



PUBLIC AUCTION

and

MAIL BID SALE



April 1 & 2, 1980

joseph lepczyk

box 751

east lansing, michigan

u. s. a.

48823

**Public Auction
and
Mail Bid Sale**

*to be held at the
Hilton Inn
April 1-2, 1980
Lansing, Michigan*

Auction Sessions

Session I — Tuesday, April 1, 1:00 p.m.

United States of America (Lots 1-281)
Coins, Gold and Paper Money

Session II — Tuesday, April 1, 2:00 p.m.

World Gold (Lots 282-446)
World Crowns and Minors (Lots 447-1199)

Session III — Wednesday, April 2, 1:00 p.m.

Ancient Coins (Lots 1200-1338)
Numismatic Literature (Lots 1339-2093)
World Paper Money (Lots 2094-2202)
Tokens and Jetons (Lots 2203-2232)
German Medals (Lots 2233-2273)
Reformation Medals (Lots 2274-2293)
World Medals (Lots 2294-2383)
Miscellaneous Coin Lots (Lots 2384-2406)

*Lots will be available for inspection at the auction room
beginning at 9:00 a.m. the days of the Sale. Prior to this, lots
will be viewed by appointment only.*

**Cataloged and Presented
by**

JOSEPH LEPCZYK

Box 751

East Lansing, Michigan 48823 U.S.A.

(offices at Capital Coins, 317 MAC Ave., East Lansing, MI)

Phone: (517) 332-8581

Telex: 229470

JOSEPH LEPCZYK
TEL: (517) 332-8581
TELEX: 229470

SALE NUMBER 34
CLOSING DATE
April 1 and 2, 1980

TERMS OF SALE
(Please Read Carefully)

1. BIDS BY MAIL, PHONE OR TELEX will be accepted until the closing date. LATE PHONE BIDS placed through our Michigan Office will be accepted to within two hours prior to the session. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as LIMITS. Bids will be reduced where competition permits to within 5% of the second highest bid. In the case of tie bids, the first received is given preference. No "buy" or unlimited bids are accepted. Bids will be accepted by lot number only. No lots will be broken up. No bids will be accepted below \$15.
2. This sale is NOT an approval sale. All material offered is guaranteed genuine and as described. All claims for adjustment must be made within five days of receipt. Cataloging errors will be cheerfully and promptly corrected. FLOOR BUYERS MAY NOT RETURN ANY LOTS. No returns will be permitted after settlement is made with our consignors. As such, the return privilege for any reason is null and void 45 days after the sale date.
3. First rate credit references, or a 25% deposit, are necessary to assure entry of your bids. Any portion of such a deposit not used will be promptly refunded after the sale. We reserve the right to obtain payment in full before delivery of lots to anyone. For successful bidders unwilling to abide by these terms, the lot(s) may be sold privately or relisted in our next sale. In cases where the lot(s) are subsequently sold at a lower price, we will bill the deficiency to the defaulter.
4. All bids are to be made, and invoices paid, in U.S. FUNDS ONLY. Bids will only be executed in even dollar amounts.
5. TERMS OF THIS SALE ARE STRICTLY CASH AND MUST BE PAID FOR PROMPTLY IN U.S. FUNDS. PAYMENT IS DUE WHEN BILLS ARE RENDERED. Delayed payment can be arranged with advance notice only. Any delay in payment beyond 30 days will be charged .05% interest per day from the date of sale. Payments from foreign accounts must be made in U.S. Dollars by **International Check** to the account of Joseph Lepczyk through any New York Correspondent bank.
6. POSTAGE AND INSURANCE will be added to all lots sent by mail. Unless otherwise indicated by the bidder, we will use our discretion as to whether to ship by air or surface mail. A \$1 handling fee will be charged per book lot for packing and processing.
7. All lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States of America, or its Territories, will be made only at the risk of the purchaser. Overseas bidders must supply full detailed shipping instructions and agree to all terms as listed herein before shipment will be sent. We normally use registered air mail.
8. SALES TAX will be added to lots delivered in Michigan unless a valid resale number is presented.
9. Bids are NOT accepted from Minors without written and signed parental permission.
10. TITLE to all lots remains with the cataloger until payment in full is received. Furthermore, the cataloger reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids at his discretion. Your submitting of bids in this sale constitutes your acceptance of all the foregoing terms. (Please read terms 2, 3, 5, and 7 carefully).
Lots are available for advance inspection by appointment at our bank or office and at the auction site on the days of the sale. If you wish additional information on any lot, please call or write. Estimates are published for your convenience. Prices may go higher or lower.
We can furnish photos of nearly all lots upon request at a charge of \$1.00 per coin.
Prices Realized lists are available approximately 21 days after the closing date at \$2.00 each or \$7.50 annually including Catalogs. (Overseas subscription \$10.00).

WE HAVE MADE EVERY EFFORT TO BE ACCURATE IN GRADING—YOU MAY FEEL
CONFIDENT THAT THE CONDITION OF EACH LOT WILL BE AS DESCRIBED.

CONSIGNMENTS ARE SOLICITED FOR THE FOLLOWING SALE:

C.O.I.N. June 13-15, 1980, Los Angeles, California

VERSTEIGERUNGSBEDINGUNGEN

Ihre Gebote, die nach Losnummern erfolgen sollen, werden als Limit behandelt. Schriftliche Aufträge werden reduziert, wo die Gebote es erlauben, und die Lots werden zu einem Preis verkauft, der nicht höher als 5% über dem zweithöchsten Gebot liegt. Schätzpreise sind als Hilfe angegeben; die Lots können jedoch zu einem höheren oder niedrigeren Preis verkauft werden.

Wir garantieren die Echtheit der Stücke, die sorgfältig beschrieben sind. Katalogfehler werden sofort korrigiert. Aufträge von uns unbekannten Sammlern können nur ausgeführt werden, wenn zufriedenstellende Referenzen gegeben oder 25% Deposit hinterlegt werden. Uns bekannten Kunden schicken wir die Lots auf Rechnung zu.

Alle Gebote sowie die Bezahlung soll in US-Dollar erfolgen. Die Bezahlung ist nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig und sollte in Form eines internationalen Schecks sein, der auf eine US-Bank gezogen ist.

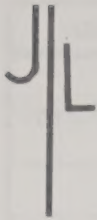
Der Versand erfolgt durch eingeschriebene Luftpost und geht zu Lasten und Risiko des Kunden. Wir verlangen vom Käufer kein Aufgeld, keine Provision oder Steuer. Fällige Gebühren und Steuern in Übersee gehen zu Lasten des Kunden. Das Auktionsgut bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung unser Eigentum.

Abbreviations used in describing lots include the following:

AG	about Good	abt	about	ltly	lightly
G	Good	adj	adjustment	mm	millimeters
VG	Very Good	marks	marks	mod	moderate
F	Fine	avg	average	obv	obverse
VF	Very Fine	clnd	cleaned	r	right
EF	Extra Fine	corr	corrosion	rb(s)	rim bump(s) or
AU	about UNC	hdlg	handling		bruise(s)
UNC	Uncirculated	hvy	heavy	rev	reverse
PL	Prooflike	l	left	rn(s)	rim nick(s)
*	Illustrated	lt	light	sc(s)	scratches

Partial listing of Numismatic References used:

Ahl—Ahlstrom, *Coinage of the Swedish Possessions*.
 B—Brekke, *The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia*.
 C—Louis Ciani, *Monnaies Royales Francaises*.
 Cr—Craig, *Coins of the World 1750-1850*, 3rd Ed.
 Dav—Davenport, *German Talers and European Crowns* et al.
 Del—Delmonte, *The Silver Benelux*.
 DeMey, *European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples*.
 E—Elizondo, *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*, 2nd Ed.
 Fr—Friedberg, *Coins of the British World; and Gold Coins of the World*, 4th Ed.
 G&D—Gadoury and Droulers, *Les Monnaies Royales Francaises*.
 Gum—Gumowski, *Handbuch de Polnischen Numismatik*.
 H—Harris, *Russian Coins; and Pillars and Portraits*.
 Hede, *Danmarks og Norges Monter 1541-1970*.
 Her—Herinek, *Ostereichische Munzprägungen 1657-1969*.
 HMZ—Schweiz/Liechtenstein.
 J—Jaeger, *Die Deutschen Munzen Seit 1871; and Die munzprägungen der deutschen Staaten vor Einführung der Reichswährung* (13 Volume).
 Kann, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*.
 KR, Chester Krause, *World Coins*.
 Probst, *Die Munzen Salzburgs*.
 SM—Ahlstrom, *The Coinage of Sweden*.
 Sobin, *The Silver Crowns of France*.
 Thun, *Deutsche Taler Doppelguldin Doppeltar von 1800-1871*. 2nd Ed.
 Vogl—Vogelhuber, *Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Habsburg*.
 Y—Yeoman, *Modern World Coins*. 10th Ed.



Bid Sheet

JOSEPH L. LEPCZYK
P.O. Box 751
East Lansing, Michigan 48823

Tel: (517) 332-8581 Cable
Telex: 229470 Code: LEPCZYK

Do Not Write Here	
No.	Dep.
P.R.	Sub.
Ref. Check	

Please enter the following bids for me, in your Auction Sale. I have read and agree to abide by the Terms of Sale as stated in the catalog, and will remit promptly upon receipt of invoice for all lots that I purchase, plus postage and insurance costs.

(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ COUNTRY _____ POSTAL
OR STATE _____ ZONE _____

TELEPHONE _____ CLOSING DATE April 1-2, 1980

SIGNATURE _____ (Bid Sheet MUST Be Signed)
(Please Submit Bids Early) Lots will be purchased as much below bids as possible.

All bids are to be made in even U.S. dollars.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

PLEASE recheck your bid sheet. We cannot assume responsibility for errors in either amounts or lot numbers entered.

ALL BIDDERS unknown to us, who have not established credit must either send us a deposit of 25% of their bids or first class references, otherwise bids will not be executed.

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED \$ _____

Enclosed is payment for annual subscription to all catalogs, and prices realized.
(Minimum of five issues):

- ☐ @ \$7.50 for residents of United States, Canada, and Mexico.
- ☐ @ \$10.00 for overseas residents.
- ☐ @ \$2.00 List of Prices Realized for this Sale only.
- ☐ Please send me information on Consignment Terms.

DEALER REFERENCES (Required from new bidders)

Overseas bidders: Please indicate your
shipping instructions for Literature lots.

Session I
Tuesday, April 1, 1980
1 p.m.

United States of America

- 1 - French Colonies-Louis XIV, 1642-1715. 30 Deniers, 1711-D, Lyon Mint, Red Book page 29, Ciani 1984, F+. (\$125)
- 2 - Woods Hibernia ½ Penny, 1723, VF; and Washington Double Head Cent, ND (1783), VG; 2 pcs. (\$100)
- 3 - Woods Hibernia ½ Pence, 1723, avg. VG, some pitting; 8 pcs. (\$120)
- 4 - Washington Piece, 1783, Small military bust, plain edge, VF. (\$70)
- 5 - Massachusetts Cent, 1787, Arrows in left talon, FINE, rb. (\$50)
- 6 - New Jersey, 1787, Large planchet, plain shield, VG/FINE. (\$40)
- 7 - ½ Cent, 1828, cldn VG, dig reverse; and 1 Cent, 1842, cldn VF, rb; 2 pcs. (\$30)
- 8 - Cent, 1793, Flowing Hair, Wreath reverse, POOR, cut and sc obv. field. (\$150)
- 9 - Cent, 1796, Liberty Cap type, POOR, reverse worn smooth. (\$25)
- 10 - Cent, Draped Bust, 1803, small date, small fraction, Sheldon 245, R-4, VF, small reverse dig. (\$80)
- 11 - Cent, 1857, VF; 3 Cent Nickel, 1872, VF+; and ½ Dime, 1829, F/VF; 3 pcs. \$60
- 12 - Cent, 1859 and 1862, both EF; 2 pcs. (\$70)
- 13 - Cent, 1864-L, bold VF. (\$70)
- 14 - Cent, 1874, EF. (\$40)
- 15 - Cent lot generally EF. Includes 1874 VF with digs reverse, 1891, 1893, 1899 and 1902-1905; 8 pcs. (\$60)
- 16 - Cent, 1874 VF; 1880 AU, 1884 EF, 1892 VF cldn, and 10 Cent 1918-S VF; 5 pcs. (\$70)
- 17 - Cent, 1875 VF, 1887 EF, 1890 toned UNC with small carbon spot, 1891 AU, 1893 VF/EF, and 1903 AU; 6 pcs. (\$90)
- 18 - Cent, 1883, toned UNC, MS-65. (\$100)
- 19 - Cent, 1891, 1892, 1901, 1902, and 1903, all AU; 5 pcs. (\$65)
- 20 - Cent, 1894, UNC, MS-65, some luster, carbon spot reverse. (\$120)
- 21 - Cent, 1903 and 1906, both BU, MS-60+; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 22 - Cent BU lot, 1909 VDB (MS-65), 1917 (MS-60+) and 1918 large spot on rim (MS-65); 3 pcs. (\$80)
- 23 - Cent, 1909-S VDB, F/VF. (\$250)
- 24 - Cent, 1909-S VDB, F/VF. (\$250)
- 25 - Lincoln Cents, 1909-S, VG; and 1931-S, FINE; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 26 - Cent, 1910-S VF+, 1911 toned UNC (2 pcs), 1918 UNC, and 1921 AU; 5 pcs. \$65
- 27 - Cent, 1915-D, toned UNC, MS-60+. (\$45)
- 28 - Cent, 1916, toned matte Proof, slight hdlg obverse. (\$100)
- 29 - Cent, 1922 Plain, VG/FINE. (\$120)
- 30 - Cent, 1941-S, roll BU with minor spots , on only 5 or 6 pcs; total 50 pcs. (\$140)
- 31 - Cent, 1951-S (50), 1952 (47), 1952-D (50), and 1954-S (100); also 5 Cents, 1959 dark toned (37) and Canada Cents, 1959 (50), all BU; 334 pcs. (\$85)
- 32 - 3 Cents, 1852, EF. (\$45)
- 33 - ½ Dimes, 1830 abt VF; 1834 and 1835 VF, 2 rns; 3 pcs. (\$55)
- 34 - ½ Dime, 1832, lovely AU, MS-55, lt rns. (\$150)
- 35 - ½ Dime, 1832, EF. (\$70)
- 36 - ½ Dime, 1839, toned choice AU. (\$70)
- 37 - ½ Dime, 1841-O, F+. (\$25)
- 38 - ½ Dime, 1872, toned choice AU. (\$100)
- 39 - 5 Cent Nickels, 1866 VF, 1867 without rays (2 pcs), EF and abt EF, 1872 AG/GOOD, and 1875 GOOD; 5 pcs. (\$90)
- 40 - Liberty Head 5 Cents, 1883, NC, UNC, MS-60+. (\$175)
- 41 - 5 Cents, 1887 FINE, 1888 VF and FINE, 1891 VF, and 1895 FINE; 5 pcs. (\$90)
- 42 - 5 Cents, 1909 VF; 1918 EF, 1924 EF; 10 Cents, 1901 VF, 1908 VF/EF, and 1908-D VF; 6 pcs. (\$60)
- 43 - 5 Cents, 1913-D VG, and 1913-S GOOD, both Variety 2; 2 pcs. (\$70)
- 44 - 5 Cents, 1916, MS-65. (\$90)
- 45 - 5 Cents, 1916, double 9 and 6, toned UNC. MS-65. (\$200+)
- 46 - 5 Cents, 1917, toned UNC, MS-65. \$100

- 47 - 5 Cents, 1919 AU, 1928 UNC MS-60, and 1942-P UNC MS-65; 3 pcs. (\$55)
- 48 - 5 Cents, 1937-D, 3-Legged, bold VG. (\$130)
- 49 - 10 Cents, 1835, bold VF, rb and nicks on face. (\$35)
- 50 - 10 Cents, 1896 FINE, 1917 MS-60, 1918-S EF, and 1924 EF; 4 pcs. (\$60)
- 51 - 10 Cents, 1908-D, VF and 1913 EF; 2 pcs. (\$25)
- 52 - 10 Cents, 1911-S, almost full mint luster, lustrous UNC (MS-63). (\$200+)
- 53 - 10 Cents, 1911 (3), 1911-S, 1912 (4), 1913 (3), and 1914, FINE to VF; 12 pcs. (\$75)
- 54 - 10 Cents, 1911 (2), 1912 (3), 1913 (4), and 1914, ranging from FINE to VF; 10 pcs. (\$60)
- 55 - 10 Cents, 1912-S, 1913, 1914, and 1915, VF or better; 4 pcs. (\$45)
- 56 - 10 Cents, 1916-D, AG, minor scratch on neck. (\$100+)
- 57 - 10 Cents, 1919, MS-60, and 1919-S EF+; 2 pcs. (\$70)
- 58 - 10 Cents, 1929-D, MS-65, full bands. (\$160)
- 59 - 10 Cents, 1941 UNC, 1950-S toned UNC and 1954 PROOF; 3 pcs. (\$45)
- 60 - 10 Cents, 1949 one choice UNC roll, (MS-65); 50 pcs. (\$900)
- 61 - 25 Cents, 1875 and 1892 clnd, both VF. (\$50)
- 62 - 25 Cents, 1895, 1900 and 1908, all FINE or better; 3 pcs. (\$30)
- 63 - Barber Quarter lot, mostly different, AG to VG, avg. GOOD; 38 pcs. (\$200)
- 64 - Assorted Barber Quarters, AG to G+; 36 pcs. (\$200+)
- 65 - 25 Cents, 1917 Type I FINE, 1925 EF, 1926-D FINE, 1928 EF, and 1935 EF+; 5 pcs. (\$90)
- 66 - 25 Cents, 1919-D, F+, rubbing. (\$65)
- 67 - Standing Liberty Quarter lot, all different, including 1927-S, avg. VG; 14 pcs. (\$75)
- 68 - 25 Cents, 1929, toned choice AU, (MS-55). (\$60)
- 69 - 25 Cents, 1932-D, bold VF, scratches in obverse right field. (\$60)



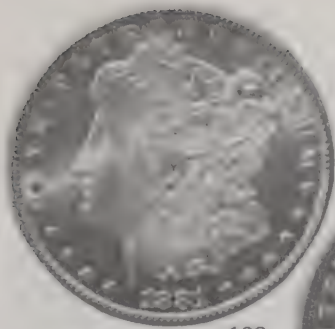
73



77



- 70 - 25 Cents, 1932-S, VG. (\$30)
- 71 - 25 Cents, 1934, doubled die, EF. (\$85)
- 72 - 25 Cents, all UNC, 1946-S, 1951-S, 1954-S, and 1954 PROOF. (\$25)
- * 73 - Draped Bust 50 Cents, 1807, bold VF+. (\$220)
- 74 - 50 Cents, 1831 and 1833, both VF+; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 75 - 50 Cents, 1876, clnd EF. (\$50)
- 76 - 50 Cents, 1893-S, GOOD/AG. (\$35+)
- * 77 - 50 Cents, 1915-S, lightly toned choice AU/UNC, MS-55. (\$200)
- 78 - 50 Cents, 1915-S abt FINE, 1937-S VF, 1948-D UNC, 1951 AU, and 1951-S AU; 5 pcs. (\$75)
- 79 - Barber Half Dollar lot, all different but one, AG to G+, one holed; 32 pcs. (\$200)
- 80 - 50 Cents, 1917, AU, MS-50. (\$60)
- 81 - 50 Cents, 1941-S, choice AU, MS-55. (\$45)
- 82 - Dollar, 1846-O, VG holed, and Trade Dollar, 1877, VG, punch mark; 2 pcs. \$60
- 83 - Dollar, 1869-O, F+, tiny dig in reverse field. (\$75)
- 84 - Dollar, 1878, 8 feathers, MS-65, toned obverse; and 1878-S, MS-60+; 2 pcs. (\$200)
- 85 - Dollar, 1878, 8 Tail feathers, MS-65. (\$190)
- 86 - Dollar, 1878, 7/8 Tail feathers, MS-60+. (\$50)
- 87 - Dollar, 1878, 7 Tail feathers, MS-60+. (\$45)



103



- 88 - Dollar, 1878-CC, MS-65. (\$190)
- 89 - Dollars, 1878-CC VF+, 1879-CC FINE, and 1891-CC VG; 3 pcs. (\$90)
- 90 - Dollar, 1878-S, MS-60+. (\$50)
- 91 - Dollars, 1878-S, MS-60+, and 1880-S, MS-60+ with PL obverse; 2 pcs. (\$90)
- 92 - Dollar, 1879, MS-65. (\$200)
- 93 - Dollar, 1879, MS-63. (\$100)
- 94 - Dollar, 1879-CC, F+, once clnd with wire brush. (\$35)
- 95 - Dollars, 1879-CC FINE+, 1891-CC FINE; and 1895-O GOOD+; 3 pcs. (\$95)
- 96 - Dollar, 1879-O, MS-60+. (\$65)
- 97 - Dollar, 1879-S, MS-65, semi prooflike obverse. (\$60)
- 98 - Dollar, 1880, MS-60+. (\$45)
- 99 - Dollar, 1880-CC, 8 over high 7, 3rd reverse, MS-60/65. (\$200)
- 100 - Dollars, 1880-O AU, and 1883-S abt EF; 2 pcs. (\$65)
- 101 - Dollar, 1880-S, MS-60+, reverse fully prooflike. (\$50)
- 102 - Dollar, 1881, MS-65. (\$170)
- * 103 - Dollar, 1881-CC, MS-65. (\$280)
- 104 - Dollar, 1881-O, MS-65. (\$150)
- 105 - Dollar, 1881-O, MS-60. (\$50)
- 106 - Dollars, 1881-S MS-65, 1886 MS-60+, and 1887 PL MS-60; 3 pcs. (\$240)
- 107 - Dollar, 1881-S, MS-65. (\$55)
- 108 - Dollar, 1882, MS-60+. (\$50)
- 109 - Dollar, 1882-CC, MS-60+. (\$100)
- 110 - Dollar, 1882-O, MS-65. (\$145)
- 111 - Dollar, 1882-O, MS-60+. (\$45)
- 112 - Dollar, 1882-S, MS-60+. (\$45)

- 113 - Dollar, 1883, MS-65. (\$150)
- 114 - Dollar, 1883, MS-65. (\$150)
- 115 - Dollar, 1883-CC, MS-65+. (\$90)
- 116 - Dollars, 1883-O (5), 1898-O (2) and 1901-O (3), all MS-60; 10 pcs. (\$450)
- 117 - Dollars, 1883-O, 1898-O, 1901-O, and 1904-O, 2 of each, MS-60 or better; 10 pcs. (\$300)
- 118 - Dollars, 1883-O and 1884-O, both MS-60+; also 1898-O, MS-65; 3 pcs. (\$125)
- 119 - Dollars, 1883-O MS-60+, 1884-O MS-60, and 1885-O MS-60+; 3 pcs. (\$135)
- 120 - Dollar, 1884, MS-65. (\$200)
- 121 - Dollar, 1884, MS-60. (\$65)
- 122 - Dollar, 1884-CC, MS-65, both obverse and reverse fully prooflike. (\$175)
- 123 - Dollar, 1885, MS-65, semi prooflike. \$55
- 124 - Dollars, 1885-1898, all Philadelphia mint, includes 7 different dates, all MS-60; 10 pcs. (\$400)
- 125 - Dollar, 1885-CC, MS-65. (\$280)
- 126 - Dollar, 1885-S, VF, 1901-S and 1904-S both VG+; 3 pcs. (\$90)
- 127 - Dollar, 1886, MS-65. (\$50)
- 128 - Dollar, 1886-O, MS-60. (\$330)
- 129 - Dollar, 1886-S, MS-65. (\$500)
- 130 - Dollar, 1887, MS-65. (\$45)
- 131 - Dollar, 1887-O, MS-60+. (\$75)
- 132 - Dollar, 1887-S, MS-65. (\$300)
- 133 - Dollar, 1888, MS-65. (\$100)
- 134 - Dollar, 1888-O, MS-65. (\$150)
- 135 - Dollar, 1888-O, MS-65. (\$150)
- 136 - Dollar, 1888-S, MS-60. (\$300)
- 137 - Dollar, 1889, MS-65. (\$100)
- 138 - Dollars, 1889, MS-60+; and 1898-S EF; 2 pcs. (\$75)
- 139 - Dollar, 1889-CC, abt FINE. (\$100)
- 140 - Dollar, 1889-S, MS-65. (\$400)
- 141 - Dollar, 1890, MS-65, faint obverse stain. (\$150)
- 142 - Dollar, 1890-CC, MS-65. (\$450)
- 143 - Dollar, 1890-O, MS-65. (\$400)
- 144 - Dollar, 1890-S, MS-65. (\$250)
- 145 - Dollars, 1890-S and 1896, both MS-60+; 2 pcs. (\$130)



- 146 - Dollar, 1891, MS-60+. (\$125)
- 147 - Dollar, 1891-CC, MS-60+. (\$200)
- 148 - Dollars, 1891-O and 1892-O, both VF+; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 149 - Dollar, 1891-S, MS-60+. (\$100)
- 150 - Dollars, 1891-S and 1896, both MS-60 with a light stain; 2 pcs. (\$130)
- * 151 - Dollar, 1892, MS-65. (\$950)
- * 152 - Dollar, 1892-CC, MS-65. (\$900)
- 153 - Dollar, 1893, EF. (\$65)
- 154 - Dollar, 1893-CC, VG. (\$40)
- 155 - Dollar, 1893-O, weak EF. (\$100)
- 156 - Dollar, 1894-O, EF+. (\$40)
- 157 - Dollar, 1894-S, EF. (\$55)
- 158 - Dollar, 1894-S, EF. (\$55)
- 159 - Dollar, 1895-O, VF+. (\$100)
- 160 - Dollar, 1895-S, VG. (\$60)
- 161 - Dollar, 1896, MS-65. (\$100)
- 162 - Dollar, 1896, MS-60+. (\$50)
- 163 - Dollar, 1896-O, EF+. (\$40)
- 164 - Dollars, 1896-S, FINE; and 1903-S, FINE+; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 165 - Dollar, 1897, MS-60+. (\$60)
- 166 - Dollar, 1897-O, MS-60+. (\$400)
- 167 - Dollar, 1897-S, MS-65+. (\$300)
- 168 - Dollar, 1898, MS-65, reverse semi prooflike. (\$100)
- 169 - Dollar, 1898-O, MS-65+. (\$60)
- 170 - Dollars, 1898-S EF and 1921, MS-60; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 171 - Dollar, 1899, MS-65. (\$300)
- 172 - Dollar, 1899-O, MS-65. (\$55)
- * 173 - Dollar, 1899-S, MS-65. (\$1000)
- 174 - Dollar, 1900, MS-60. (\$40)
- 175 - Dollar, 1900-O, MS-65. (\$90)
- 176 - Dollar, 1900-O, MS-60+. (\$50)
- 177 - Dollar, 1900-S, toned MS-65. (\$400)
- 178 - Dollar, 1901-O, MS-60+. (\$50)
- 179 - Dollar, 1901-O, MS-60. (\$40)
- 181 - Dollar, 1902-O, MS-65. (\$50)
- 182 - Dollar, 1902-O, MS-60. (\$40)
- 183 - Dollar, 1902-S, MS-65. (\$800)
- 184 - Dollar, 1903, MS-65. (\$350)
- 185 - Dollar, 1903-O, MS-65. (\$600)
- * 186 - Dollar, 1904, MS-65. (\$1400)
- 187 - Dollar, 1904-O, MS-65. (\$45)
- 188 - Dollars, 1904-O, MS-60 or slightly better; 15 pcs. (\$600)
- 189 - Morgan Dollars, 1921 (4) and 1921-D (2), EF to UNC; 6 pcs. (\$180)



221

- 190 - Morgan Dollar, 1921-D, MS-65+. (\$280)
- 191 - Morgan Dollar, 1921-S, MS-60+. (\$100)
- 192 - Morgan Dollars, 1878 to 1891, 13 different, VF to choice AU; 20 pcs. (\$500)
- 193 - Morgan Dollars, from 1879 to 1921, all different, VF to choice AU; 14 pcs. \$350
- 194 - Morgan Dollar lot, all different, MS-60; 12 pcs. (\$400)
- 195 - Morgan Dollars, all different, EF to AU; 5 pcs. (\$125)
- 196 - Morgan Dollars, 6 different, GOOD to VF+, avg. VF; 8 pcs. (\$175)
- 197 - Peace Dollar, 1921, EF. (\$40)
- 198 - Dollars, 1922 and 1923, both MS-65; 2 pcs. (\$75)
- 199 - Dollars, 1922, 1924-S and 1925 (2), AU to UNC; 4 pcs. (\$140)
- 200 - Dollar, 1922-D, MS-60. (\$35)
- 201 - Dollar, 1922-S, MS-60+. (\$75+)
- 202 - Dollar, 1922-S, MS-60. (\$45)
- 203 - Dollar, 1923, MS-60+; 2 pcs. (\$75)
- 204 - Dollar, 1923-D, MS-60+. (\$70)
- 205 - Dollar, 1923-S, MS-60+. (\$110)
- 206 - Dollar, 1923-S, AU. MS-55. (\$35)
- 207 - Dollars, 1924 MS-60, 1924-S VF and 1925-S, FINE; 3 pcs. (\$100)
- 208 - Dollar, 1925, MS-65 with planchet flaw near date. (\$40)
- 209 - Dollar, 1926, MS-60+, attractive golden tone. (\$50+)
- 210 - Dollar, 1926-D, MS-60. (\$125)
- 211 - Dollar, 1926-S, MS-65. (\$220)
- 212 - Dollar, 1927, MS-60+. (\$100+)
- 213 - Dollar, 1927, MS-60. (\$70)
- 214 - Dollar, 1927-D, AU, tiny nick on neck, once polished. (\$50)
- 215 - Dollars, 1927-D, VF/F, rns; 1928-S, VF; and 1934-D, EF; 3 pcs. (\$75)
- 216 - Dollars, 1934-D, abt EF; and 1935, VF/F; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 217 - Dollar, 1935, MS-65. (\$330)
- 218 - Peace Dollars, all different but one, EF to toned UNC; 5 pcs. (\$150)
- 219 - Peace Dollars, all different lot including 1927 VF+, all VF or better, nicks or scs on 2 pcs; 6 pcs. (\$150)
- 220 - Peace Dollars, all different but 2, VG to VF, avg. FINE; 8 pcs. (\$200)
- * 221 - Trade Dollar, 1874-S, choice AU, MS-55. (\$600+)
- 222 - Trade Dollar, 1875-S, numerous heavy chop marks, rare, EF-AU. (\$125)
- 223 - Trade Dollar, 1876-S, VF. (\$55)
- 224 - Trade Dollar, 1877-S, clnd EF, rubbing. (\$80)
- 225 - Trade Dollar, 1878-S, weak VF. (\$55)
- 226 - Assorted 19th Century type. Large Cents to ½ Dollars. All prior to 1886 except for 2 Columbian ½ Dollars. \$2.73 face value in silver, AG to VF+, avg. VG; 14 pcs. (\$100)
- 227 - Assorted 19th and 20th Century lot including \$3.70 face value in silver, plus 9 type coins including a Columbian ½ Dollar. 11 Indian and 13 early Lincoln Cents, avg. VF, nice lot; 46 pcs. (\$100)
- 228 - Assorted U.S. type including silver, mostly 19th Century, one damaged, No Return; 8 pcs. (\$40+)

U.S. Commemoratives

- 229 - Antietam, 1937, UNC, MS-60+, polished. (\$370)
- 230 - California Jubilee, 1925-S, choice AU, MS-55. (\$85)
- 231 - Cleveland-Great Lakes, 1936, toned UNC, MS-60+, carbon streaks reverse. \$75
- 232 - Lexington-Concord, 1925, polished AU. (\$35)
- 233 - Roanoke, 1937, lightly toned UNC, MS-60+. (\$180)
- 234 - Stone Mountain, 1925, choice UNC, MS-65. (\$90)
- 235 - Lafayette Dollar, 1900, VF+, moderate to heavy nicks obverse and reverse, some dark discoloration reverse. (\$300)



U.S. Gold

- 236 - Dollar, 1849 open wreath, choice EF, MS-45. (\$400)
- * 237 - Dollar, 1868, choice AU, MS-55. (\$750)
- 238 - \$2½, 1852, VF+, mount filed off at 12 o'clock. (\$200)
- 239 - \$2½, 1874, nice EF. (\$375)
- * 240 - \$2½, 1907, UNC, MS-60. (\$500)
- 241 - \$2½, 1908, AU. (\$300)
- 242 - \$2½, 1911, choice AU. (\$300)
- 243 - \$2½, 1912, AU, MS-55. (\$350)
- 244 - \$2½, 1913, EF+. (\$280)
- 245 - \$2½, 1915, EF+, It scratches rev. (\$275)
- 246 - \$2½, 1925-D, AU, nick on cheek. (\$290)
- 247 - \$2½, 1927, EF+, clever file mark on rim at 6 o'clock. (\$200)
- 248 - \$2½, 1928, UNC, MS-60. (\$450)
- 249 - \$5, 1899, UNC, MS-60+. (\$400)
- 250 - \$5, 1900-S, VF. (\$225)
- 251 - \$5, 1900-S, VF, scratches reverse field. (\$200)
- 252 - \$5, 1906-S, nice VF, It rns. (\$225)
- 253 - \$5, 1909-D, EF+. (\$325)
- 254 - \$5, 1910, AU. (\$375)
- 255 - \$10, 1893, UNC, MS-60. (\$450)
- 256 - \$10, 1908-S, motto on reverse, mintage 59,850, VF, moderate hdlg. (\$550)
- 257 - \$10, 1908-S, weak EF, scratch on cheek. (\$700)
- 258 - \$10, 1909, EF. (\$525)
- 259 - \$10, 1912, AU. (\$575)
- 260 - \$10, 1915, AU. (\$575)
- 261 - \$20, 1905-S, UNC, MS-60, bagging on portrait. (\$850)
- * 262 - \$20, 1908-S, mintage of only 22,000, EF, It rn. (\$1200)

263 - Alaska Yukon Pacific Exposition Souvenir Gold-¼, ½, and 1 DWT Set in original presentation box. Miner with pick and shovel. Rx: Shield, Die varieties as listed by H. Webber. No. 711, 718 and 719, G&B 153, 163 and 166. Box cover incomplete and frayed. (No recent offering has listed a boxed set). Coins UNC with possible trace of rubbing. Scarce. (\$300+)

264 - California Round Gold Tokens-25 Cents, 1857, Burnie 34, No. 2; and 50 Cents, 1856, Burnie 35, No. 4, both BU; 2 pcs. (\$80+)

* 265 - Moonlanding—1969, View of lander, Rx: Portraits and names of the 3 Astronauts. by Klar., 25 mm, reeded edge, .900 fine, 9.48 gms, PROOF. (\$200)

U.S. Paper Money

- 266 - Rhode Island-9 Pence, 1, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 and 40 Shillings, Session of May 1786, hand written serial numbers and signatures, VF to EF; 8 pcs. (\$125+)
- 267 - —. 9 Pence, 1, 5, 10, 30 and 40 Shillings, and 3 Pounds, Session of May 1786, hand signed serial no's. and signatures, FINE to EF (10 Shilling pasted on card board); 7 pcs. (\$100)
- 268 - . 1 Shilling (9), 5 Shillings and 40 Shillings (4), Session of May 1786, hand signed and numberd, avg. VF; 14 pcs. (\$210)
- 269 - —. 40 Shillings, Session of May 1786, hand numbered and signed, AU to UNC; 7 pcs. (\$175)
- 270 - Georgia-\$4, Series Jan. 1, 1864, Cr-27, AU with cancel stain. (\$100)
- 271 - Nebraska Territory-City of Omaha, 1 Dollar, EF and 5 Dollar, CU, 1857, Criswell C-121, C-131; and Bank of Desota, 1 Dollar, 1863, Criswell D-121, CU; 3 pcs. (\$75)
- 272 - Oklahoma-Indian Territory-J.J. McAlester, 1 Dollar, 190—, Criswell M-155, CU. (\$50)



Session II
Tuesday, April 1, 1980
2 p.m.

Gold Coins and Medals

Albania

- 282 - 10 Francs, 1927-R, Fr-3, choice AU/UNC. (\$300)

Australia

- 283 - ½ Sovereign, 1858, Fr-10, Cr-32, F+, rns, moderate hdlg. (\$300)
- 284 - ½ Sovereign, 1886-S, Fr-13, Y-A1, VG+. (\$75)
- 285 - ½ Sovereign, 1915-S, Fr-38, Y-A13, EF, moderate hdlg. (\$130)
- * 286 - ½ Sovereign, 1918-P, Fr-40, Y-A13, mintage of approximately 20 only, AU, Very Rare. (\$1500)
- 287 - Sovereign, 1860-Sydney, Fr-9, Cr-4a, scarce, VG/abt FINE. (\$300+)
- 288 - Sovereign, 1866-Sydney, Fr-9, Cr-4a, VF. (\$350)
- * 289 - Sovereign, 1870-Sydney, Fr-9, Cr-4a, VF+. (\$300)
- 290 - Sovereign, 1873-S, Young head, Rx: St. George, Fr-15, Y-C1, EF. (\$175)
- 291 - Sovereign, 1874-M, Rx: St. George, Fr-16, Y-C1, EF. (\$175)
- 292 - Sovereign, 1875-S, Rx: St. George, Fr-15, Y-C10, lt sc on obv., VF, rn. (\$160)
- 293 - Sovereign, 1876-S, St. George, Fr-15, Y-C10, VF/EF, lt rn. (\$155)
- 294 - Sovereign, 1877-M, St. George, Fr-16, Y-C10, VF+/EF. (\$175)
- 295 - Sovereign, 1879-M, St. George, Fr-16, Y-C1, VF/EF. (\$165)
- 296 - Sovereign, 1880-M, St. George, Fr-16, Y-C1, abt EF. (\$175)
- 297 - Sovereign, 1881-M, St. George, Fr-16, Y-C1, VF. (\$160)
- 298 - Sovereign, 1882-M, St. George, Fr-16, Y-C1, EF. (\$175)
- 299 - Sovereign, 1882-S, St. George, Fr-15, Y-C1, tiny rns, VF. (\$160)
- 300 - Sovereign, 1883-M, St. George, Fr-16, Y-C1, EF, moderate handling obv. (\$175)
- 301 - Sovereign, 1884-S, St. George, Fr-15, Y-C1, VF+/EF. (\$175)
- 273 - Utah-Mormon Money-Salt Lake City, Bishop's General Storehouse, First Series, 1-1-1896, Five and Ten Cents, see McGarry, Numismatist 1962 Reprint, abt VF; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 274 - Wisconsin-Mineral Point Bank, 5 Dollars, VG, and 10 Dollars, FINE, 1840, Criswell M-230, M-233; also Minnesota, Dayton Bank, 1 Dollar, 185-, Criswell D-70, CU; 3 pcs. (\$50)
- 275 - Fractional Currency-4 Different pcs., avg G+; also New Hampshire State Capital Bank 10 Cents, Criswell S-608, FINE; 5 pcs. (\$30)
- 276 - \$1 Silver Certificate, Martha Washington, 1886, Fr-218, slightly soiled FINE, some small pin holes, close cut lower reverse. (\$90)
- 277 - \$1 Silver Certificate, 1899, Fr-266a, FINE; and \$5 Silver Certificate, 1899, Fr-271, VG; 2 pcs. (\$70)
- 278 - \$2 Silver Certificate, Educational Series, 1896, Tillman & Morgan, Fr-247, VG, pin hole at center. (\$150)
- 279 - \$2 Silver Certificate, 1899, Lyons & Roberts, Fr-249, crisp VF. (\$80)
- 280 - \$2 Legal Tender Note, 1917, Red Serial numbers, Spellman-White, Dalton 102-31, FINE; and \$5 Federal Reserve Note, 1914, Blue Seals, Boston, White-Mellon, Dalton 505A-38TI, VF, hvy fold; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 281 - Miscellaneous Lot-\$1, Demand note, Series 1896, FAIR; \$5, Legal Tender, Series 1907, VG; \$5, Blue seal, 1934C and 1953-A (2), EF and CU; \$10, Blue seal, 1913, GOOD; and \$20, Blue seal, Cleveland, 1914, GOOD; plus one 1789 Treasury Office Accounting for Issuance of 7 notes to pay Army. Signed by J. Huntington and A. Stanton, VF+; 7 pcs. (\$65)



- 302 - Sovereign, 1872-S, Rx: Shield, Fr-11, Y-B1, EF. (\$175)
- 303 - Sovereign, 1877-S, Shield, Fr-11, Y-B1, AU. (\$200)
- 304 - Sovereign, 1878-S, Shield, Fr-11, Y-B1, EF/AU. (\$180)
- 305 - Sovereign, 1879-S, Shield, Fr-11, Y-B1, VF+/EF. (\$175)
- 306 - Sovereign, 1890-M, Fr-20, Y-E1, VF/EF. (\$170)
- 307 - Sovereign, 1900-P, Fr-25, Y-G1, several small rbs, EF, lt scratch. (\$160)

Austria

- 308 - 8 Florins-20 Francs, 1890, Fr-419, Y-22, original, EF. (\$140)
- 309 - 10 Kronen, 1905, Fr-423, Y-42, UNC. (\$85)

Belgium

- 310 - 20 Francs, 1865, Fr-7, Cr-26, VF, lt rn. (\$130)
- 311 - 20 Francs, 1865, Fr-7, Cr-26, scarce date, VF. (\$140)
- 312 - 20 Francs, 1914, French legend, Fr-12, Y-37, UNC. (\$180)
- 313 - 20 Francs, 1914, Flemish legend, Fr-13, Y-37a, UNC. (\$180)

Bolivia

- * 314 - Charles IV, 1788-1808. 8 Escudos, 1804-PJ, Plain bust r., Rx: Arms, Fr-14, Cr-41, VF+, hair style retooled, somewhat harshly rubbed, minor solder trace obv. (\$1200)

Canada

- 315 - Sovereign, 1911-C, Fr-2, Y-25, UNC, MS-60. (\$200)
- 316 - 5 Dollars, 1912, Fr-4, Y-23, VF. (\$275)
- * 317 - Newfoundland-2 Dollars, 1872, choice AU, MS-55, scarce. (\$500)

Ceylon

- * 318 - Kalavanu, ¼ Stater, Flower and Adahanda, rare variety, Flower above the right hand on obv. The Adahanda is on reverse. Fr-3, VF+. (\$140)
- 319 - Kahavanu, Stater, ¼, and 1/8, Ball and Amulet Set, Fr-1, 3, and 4, VF; 3 pcs. (\$175)
- 320 - As above lot, VF; 3 pcs. (\$175)
- 321 - Mas, ND (840-1295), Fr-6, VF or better; 6 pcs. (\$200)
- 322 - Mas, ND (840-1295), Fr-6, avg. F+; 6 pcs. (\$160)

Cochin under Portuguese

- * 323 - D. Joao III, 1521-57. AV Pardau Sao Tome. undated, St. Thomas stg., Rx: Arms of Portugal, Fr-66, VF, small flan crack at 4 o'clock which has appearance of a cut, very rare. (\$1000)

Cuba

- 324 - Peso, 1915, Fr-7, Y-10, VF. (\$150)
- 325 - 5 Pesos, 1916, Fr-4, Y-13, abt EF. (\$180)

Denmark

- 326 - 10 Kroner, 1873, Fr-296, Y-18, abt EF. (\$200)
- 327 - 10 Kroner, 1874, Fr-296, Y-18, EF. (\$250)
- 328 - 10 Kroner, 1877, rare date, Fr-296, Y-18, EF/AU. (\$325)
- 329 - 10 Kroner, 1877, Fr-296, Y-18, light scratch obverse, EF. (\$225)
- 330 - 10 Kroner, 1890, Fr-296, Y-18, abt EF, tiny rn. (\$200)
- 331 - 10 Kroner, 1890, Fr-296, Y-18, lt rns, EF+. (\$225)
- * 332 - 10 Kroner, 1898, Fr-296, Y-18, EF-AU. (\$250)
- 333 - 10 Kroner, 1908, Fr-298, Y-26, UNC, lt bagging. (\$175)
- 334 - 10 Kroner, 1909, Fr-298, Y-26, choice UNC. (\$180)
- 335 - 10 Kroner, 1913, Fr-300, Y-44, UNC. (\$175)



* 336 - 20 Kroner, 1873, Fr-295, Y-19, UNC. (\$200)

337 - 20 Kroner, 1900, Fr-295, Y-19, UNC, lt bagging. (\$225)

338 - 20 Kroner, 1910, Fr-297, Y-27, UNC. (\$200)

339 - 20 Kroner, 1911, Fr-297, Y-27, UNC. (\$185)

340 - 20 Kroner, 1912, Fr-297, Y-27, UNC. (\$185)

341 - 20 Kroner, 1916, Fr-299, Y-45, UNC, bagging obverse. (\$185)

Dominican Republic

* 342 - 30 Pesos, 1955, 25th Anniversary of Trujillo Regime, Fr-1, Y-22, UNC, lt bagging obverse. (\$500)

Egypt

343 - Mamluks-Aynal, 1453-61. AV Dinar, without mint or date, VF+. (\$130)

* 344 - Mustafa III, 1757-74. AV zeri Mahbub, AH 1171, regnal year 4, AU. (\$225)

France

* 345 - Louis XVI, 1774-1793. Double Louis d'or, 1786-I, Fr-219, G&D-363, EF, moderate adj. marks obverse. (\$800)

346 - 5 Francs, 1860-A, Fr-315, Y-33a, FINE. (\$50)

347 - 10 Francs, 1855-A, Fr-313, Y-34.1, nice VF. (\$125)

348 - 10 Francs, 1856-A, Fr-313, Y-34.3, VF. (\$100)

349 - 10 Francs, 1860-BB, Fr-314, Y-34.3, VF. (\$100)

350 - 10 Francs, 1863-BB, Fr-324, Y-39, FINE. (\$80)

351 - 10 Francs, 1866-BB, Fr-324, Y-39, FINE. (\$80)

352 - 10 Francs, 1900-A, Fr-337, Y-65, F+, harshly rubbed. (\$70)

353 - 20 Francs, 1852-A, Fr-305, Y-A13, nice EF-AU. (\$225)

354 - 40 Francs, 1812-A, Fr-248, Cr-167, FINE, rb. (\$350)

* 355 - 100 Francs, 1855-A, Fr-306, AU, lt rim nick. (\$1200)

German East Africa

356 - 15 Rupien, 1916-T, right arabesque under first A, Fr-1, abt VF, moderate hdlg., reverse broach mark removed. (\$300)

German New Guinea

* 357 - 20 Mark, 1895-A, Fr-1, Y-9, abt VF, sweated, surface marked, repaired edge mount, reverse indentation through top of numeral 20. (Authenticated by the Australian Mint), rare. (\$2500)

Germany

358 - Prussia-5 Mark, 1877-A, Fr-77, YS-34, VF, rubbing. (\$175)

359 - -. 10 Mark, 1907-A, Fr-87, YS-59, VF/EF. (\$80)



360

Great Britain

- * 360 - Celtic Dynastic Issues-Tinommius, c. 20 BC-5 AD. ¼ Stater (.96 grams), COMF on Tablet, Rx: Horse l., TI above, M-102, S-90, FINE, fragment missing. (\$600)
- * 361 - George II, 1727-1760. ½ Guinea, 1745 "Lima," Fr-213, VG+, rare. (\$800)
- * 362 - —. Guinea, 1745 "Lima," Fr-208, nice F+. (\$1000)
- 363 - George III, 1760-1820. ½ Guinea, 1776, Fr-226, F/F+, lt scs on face. (\$250)
- 364 - —. ½ Guinea, 1785, Fr-226, VG+. (\$140)
- 365 - —. ½ Guinea, 1788, Fr-227, pin marks on obverse, F+/VF. (\$175)
- 366 - —. Spade Guinea, 1793, Fr-221, Cr-48, VF, lt pitting obverse. (\$300)
- 367 - —. ½ Sovereign, 1817, Fr-237, Cr-50, abt FINE/VF. (\$100)
- * 368 - —. Sovereign, 1817, Fr-236, Cr-51, VF. (\$300)
- 369 - William IV, 1830-1837. Sovereign, 1831, Fr-248, Cr-83, VG+/F+, rb. (\$175)
- 370 - Victoria, 1837-1901. ½ Sovereign, 1849, Fr-254, Y-13, GOOD. (\$75+)
- 371 - ½ Sovereign, 1883, Fr-254, Y-13, VF-EF. (\$100)
- 372 - ½ Sovereign, 1884, Fr-254, Y-13, VF-EF. (\$100)
- 373 - ½ Sovereign, 1892, Fr-258, Y-28, VF, digs and scs obverse. (\$75)
- 374 - ½ Sovereign, 1898, Fr-262, Y-42, F/VF. (\$75)
- 375 - ½ Sovereign, 1900, Fr-262, Y-42, abt VF, moderate hdlg. (\$75)
- * 376 - Sovereign, 1871, Fr-252, Y-14, AU, lt rns, interesting die break obverse. (\$200)
- * 377 - 2 Pounds, 1887, Fr-256, Y-30, UNC, MS-65, exceptionally choice. (\$1000+)
- 378 - ½ Sovereign, 1902, Fr-266, Y-56, EF. (\$85)
- 379 - ½ Sovereign, 1908, Fr-266, Y-56, abt FF. (\$80)
- 380 - Sovereign, 1979, cased PROOF. (\$250)

Guatemala

- 381 - ½ Escudo, 1825, Sun rising over 3 Mountains, Rx: Tree, Fr-30, Cr-111, abt VF, trace of mounting, polished and porous. (\$70)



Hungary

- * 382 - Maria Theresia, 1740-1780. 2 Ducats, 1765-KB, Fr-73, Cr-36, Herinek 61, rare, F/VF, traces of tooling in fields. (\$550)
- 383 - 10 Korona, 1906-KB, Y-36, Fr-94, Y-36, EF. (\$60)
- 384 - 10 Korona, 1907-KB, Fr-94, Y-36, EF. (\$60)
- * 385 - 20 Korona, 1914-KB, Rx: Bosnian Coat of Arms, Fr-93, Y-E36, Rare, choice AU-UNC. (\$300)

Iceland

- 386 - 500 Kronur, 1961, Jon Sigurdsson Sesquicentennial, Fr-1, Y-17, UNC. (\$375)
- 387 - 1974 3 piece cased Proof Set, KM-102. (\$400)
- 388 - Same as preceding lot. KM-102. (\$400)
- 389 - Same as preceding lot. 2 Sets, KM-102, (\$800)



Ilek Khans

- 390 - **Rukn al-Din Mahmud**, circa 1157-63.
AV Dinar, Nishapur mint, AH 5x2, scarce,
badly doublestruck, FINE. (\$175)

India

- 391 - 1 Tola, ND, Manilal Chimanlal & Co.,
Bombay, Fr-18, m, AU. (\$200)
- * 392 - **Rajendra Chola**, 1012-44. AV Dinara,
on each side, seated tiger, lampstand, two
fish and other symbols, plus Nagari legend,
as Chattopadhyay 225, but in base gold.
(Coins and Currency Systems in South
India, p. 253), VF. (\$200)
- 393 - **Madras-"Star" Pagoda**, Fr-256 or 7, abt
EF, file marks on edge. (\$75)
- 394 - **Negapatnam-Pagoda**, ND (1660-1780),
Fr-294 and 295, both AU, probably
modern restrikes; 2 pcs. (\$85)

Italy

- 395 - **Kingdom-40 Lira**, 1808-M, edge inscr. in
relief, Fr-5, Cr-12, VG/FINE. (\$350)
- * 396 - **Modena-Hercules II d'Este**, 1534-1559.
Scudo d'oro, ND, Cross, Rx: St. Geminianus,
seated, Fr-761, VF, minor crinkling,
lt rubbing. (\$1000)
- * 397 - **Papal States-Innocent VIII**, 1484-1492.
1 Fiorino de camera, ND, Arms, Rx: St.
Peter in ship, Fr-26, VF, slightly crinkled.
(\$600)
- 398 - **Salerno-Abu Tamim Mustansir**, 1250.
Tari, ND, Cufic legend on both sides, Fr-
1005, VF+. (\$250+)

Luxembourg

- * 399 - **Countess Ermesinde**, (1196-1247), 1963.
26 mm, 12.92 grams, Standing countess
with lily, Rx: Luxembourg shield, inscr.,
reeded edge, choice UNC. (\$300+)
- * 400 - **Grand Duke Henri**, 1973, 26 mm, 12.90
grams, by Ch. Engels. Head l., Rx: Count
Hneri VII on horseback, reeded edge,
PROOF. (\$300+)

Mexico

- 401 - 10 Pesos, 1907, KM-473, BU. (\$200)

- * 402 - **Hernan Cortes and Cuauhtemoc**, 1963.
40 mm, 42.38 grams, by L.R., Bust of
Cortes r., Rx: Bust of Cuauhtemoc l.,
Grove P-77, UNC. (\$900+)

Netherlands

- * 403 - **Holland-14 Guilders**, 1750, Fr-130, EF,
edge milling recut. (\$750)
- * 404 - **Utrecht-Ducat**, 1788, Knight standing,
Rx: Tablet, Fr-98, EF. (\$300)
- * 405 - 10 Gulden, 1825-B, Fr-8, Cr-83, bold
VF+, rare. (\$1400)
- 406 - 10 Gulden, 1889, Fr-19, Y-A16, choice
AU. (\$180)



407 - **Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948. 5 Gulden, 1912, Fr-25, Y-31, EF. (\$350)

408 - —. 5 Gulden, 1912, Fr-25, Y-31, VG/EF. (\$250)

* 409 - —. 10 Gulden, 1897, Fr-22, Y-28, UNC. (\$450)

Norway

* 410 - 20 Kroner = 5 Speciedaler, 1875, Fr-15, Y-18, weak EF, scarce. (\$700)

* 411 - 20 Kroner, 1902, Y-29, choice AU. (\$500)

Panama

412 - 100 Balboas, 1975, 500th Anniv. of Balboa, Y-41, in original case, PROOF. (\$175)

Persia (Iran)

413 - 1/5 Toman, AH 1332 (1924 AD), Bust with plumed hat, Fr-95, Y-79, EF. (\$40)

414 - 1 Toman, AH 1343 (1925 AD), Fr-93, Y-81, abt EF, weak spots. (\$60)

415 - Pahlevi, 1305 SH, (1926 AD), Lion, Rx: Legend, Fr-102, EF. (\$75)

416 - Seljuqs-Malikshah, 1072-92. AV Dinar, Nishapur mint, AH 478, F+. (\$140)

Peru

417 - 5 Sols, 1965, mintage 14,000 only, Y-48, BU. (\$100)

Philippines

418 - Peso, 1863, Y-6, VF. (\$100+)

419 - No Lot.

Portugal

420 - **John V**, 1706-1750. 400 Reis, 1719, Cross, Rx: Crowned name, Fr-79, bold EF. (\$150)

421 - —. 1/2 Escudo, 1732, Bust, Rx: Arms, Fr-71, VF+, slight irregularity in obverse right field. (\$125)

422 - —. 1/2 Escudo, 1738, Fr-71, VF. (\$125)

423 - **Louis I**, 1861-1889. 5000 Reis, 1868, Fr-132, Y-13, EF, lt rn. (\$300)

424 - —. 10,000 Reis, 1881, Fr-131, Y-14, FINE, heavy handling and sweating, mounts removed. (\$350+)

Russia

* 425 - Jeton-Commemorating the unveiling of the Monument to Peter the Great in St. Petersburg, 1782, Laureated bust of Catherine II I., Rx: Statue of Peter on Horseback, Smirnov 292, 10 k gold, 6.85 grams, oblique edge, VF. (\$150+)

426 - 3 Platinum Rubles, 1844, St. Petersburg, Crowned double eagle, Rx: Value in four lines, Fr-123, Sev-644, F+, nicks on reverse. (\$650)

Russian Turkestan

427 - **Emirate of Bukhara**. Tilla, AH 1307, Y-3, nice VF. (\$150)

South Africa

428 - 1/2 Pond, 1896, Fr-3, Y-8, VF. (\$180)

429 - 1/2 Pond, 1896, Fr-3, Y-8, VF, rns. (\$180)

430 - 1 Pond, 1897, Fr-2, Y-9, VF+/EF. (\$200)

431 - 1/2 Sovereign, 1925, British type with Pretoria Mintmark SA, Fr-6, Y-A21, abt EF, edge mounts cleverly removed. (\$80)

Spain

432 - **Ferdinand VI**, 1746-1759. 1/2 Escudo, 1758 Madrid, Fr-129, Cr-10, FINE, bent and punch marks. (\$60)

* 433 - **Carlos III**, 1759-1788. 1/2 Escudo, 1786 MdDV, Fr-145, Cr-51.2, EF+/AU, lt scs obverse, unusually choice. (\$250)

* 434 - —. 4 Escudos, 1788 Madrid, Fr-139, Cr-54.1, VG+/FINE. (\$400)

* 435 - **Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1833. 2 Escudos, 1811 Cadiz, Fr-158, bold FINE, scraping on cheek. (\$300)

436 - Alfonso XII, 1874-1885. 25 Pesetas, 1877-DEM, Fr-193, Y-78, EF, minor scs obverse. (\$275)

437 - ---. 25 Pesetas, 1878-DEM, Fr-193, Y-78, EF, lt scratches obverse. (\$275)

Sumatra

438 - Sultans of Atjeh, (c. 1297-1760). 1 Mas, Fr-16, avg. VF; 6 pcs. (\$200)

Sweden

439 - 5 Kronor, 1883, Fr-72, Y-24, AU, lt rubbing. (\$225)

440 - 10 Kronor, 1874, Fr-71, Y-25, VF+. (\$185)

441 - 10 Kronor, 1876, Fr-71, Y-25, EF. \$250

442 - 10 Kronor, 1876, Fr-71, Y-25, VF+. (\$200)

Turkey

443 - 25 Piastres, AH 1293, Year 20, Fr-43, Y-36, UNC. (\$40)

444 - 25 Piastres, AH 1293, Year 21, VF; and Year 28, AU, both Fr-43; 2 pcs. (\$60)

445 - 100 Piastres, AH 1277, Year 8, (1868 AD), Fr-25, Y-17, VF. (\$160)

Vatican City

446 - Pius XI, 1922-1937. 100 Lire, 1933-1934, Jubilee, Fr-284, Y-19, UNC. (\$300)

World Crowns and Minors

Afghanistan

447 - 2½ Afghani, 1927, Y-58, weakly struck, EF-AU. (\$50)

Albania

448 - 5 Qindar Leku, 1926-R, Y-1, lustrous UNC. (\$35)

Algeria

449 - 100 Francs, 1950, Piefort with Essai, 104 mintage, Y-PE3, F&K-128, PROOF. (\$100)

Angola

450 - 12 Macutas, 1796, Cr-32, typical VF for series. (\$400)

Anguilla

451 - Liberty Dollar, 1967, counterstamped on wrong side (olive branch side), Yemen, Y-31, see "World Coin News" April 17, 1979, rare, VF. (\$100)

Argentina

452 - 4 Reales, 1815-F, First National Coinage, Cr-14, G+. (\$40)

453 - Peso, 1882, Y-6, EF, rubbing. (\$125)

Armenia

454 - Levon I. AE tank, Head, Rx: Cross, Bed-715, VF. (\$30)

455 - Lot of 3 coppers including Levon I tank, Hetoum I tank and Smpad AE pogh Bed-83, FINE to VF. (\$90)

Australia

456 - ½ d, 1930, VF; 3 d, 1925, AU; Shilling, 1910-L, VF; and 1934-M, VF; 4 pcs. (\$50)

457 - Penny, 1911, Y-6, lustrous UNC, minor carbon spot, rn. (\$60)

458 - Penny, 1918 and 1935, Y-5, both EF; 2 pcs. (\$50)

459 - Penny, 1934, 100 pcs. struck, Y-6, golden PROOF. (\$150)

460 - 1 d, Shilling and Florin, 1938, all toned UNC with lt hdlg; 3 pcs. (\$40)

461 - 3 Pence, 1912, Y-9, EF. (\$75)

462 - 6 Pence, 1916-M, Y-10, VF. (\$40)

463 - 6 Pence, 1924, Y-10, lovely PL AU, scarce. (\$75)

464 - Shilling, 1928, Y-11, EF. (\$100)

465 - Florin, 1918-M, Y-12, lightly toned EF. (\$75)

466 - Florin, 1932, Y-12, GOOD/VG, scarce. (\$60+)

467 - Pattern Crown, 1967, Bird in flight, Rx: Floral design, silver, 39 mm, plain edge, PROOF, hairlines obverse. (\$75)

468 - 1956 (m) Proof Set. Penny through Florin, light toning. (\$100)

469 - 1958 (5 pcs) and 1959 (7 pcs) Proof Sets. Toning on some of the copper. (\$75)

470 - 1972 and 1973 plastic sealed 7 piece Proof Sets; 2 sets. (\$250)

471 - Accumulation mainly of silver Florins (12 pcs) pre-1944 and 4 Crowns. GOOD to AU; 27 pcs. (\$100+)

Austria

472 - Ferdinand I, 1522-1564. Sechser, ND, Saurma 830, VF. (\$50)

473 - Archduke Ferdinand, 1564-1595. Taler, ND, Hall, Vogl-87, Var. 19, EF, weak strike. (\$140)

474 - Rudolph II, 1576-1612. Taler, 1603, Ensisheim, Vogl-95/II, Dav-3033, toned weak EF, encrustation on rim. (\$300)

475 - Archduke Leopold V, 1619-32. Taler, 1629, Ensisheim, Vogl-181 Type IV var., Dav-3353, ink number obverse in field. VG. (\$65)



479



480



484



476 - **Leopold I**, 1657-1705. 1 Kreuzer, 1700-FN, 3 Kreuzer, 1699, 6 Kreuzer, 1673-KB, 15 Kreuzer, 1693-KB, FINE to EF; 4 pcs. (\$65)

477 - —. AR 3 Kreuzer, Mint of Graz, 1665, Bust r., Rx: Coat of arms, Herinek 1336, UNC. (\$35)

478 - —. Taler, 1704 (Vienna), Dav-1001, VF, rb. (\$125)

* 479 - —. Double Taler, ND (1680), Hall, Bust r., Rx: Crowned eagle, Dav-3247, Her-569, EF, light test cut on rim. (\$1000)

* 480 - **Charles VI**, 1711-1740. ½ Taler, 1716-Kuttenberg, Herinek 504, toned choice EF, rare. (\$500)

481 - **Joseph II**. ½ Taler, 1789-A, as Sole ruler, Cr-133, F+, obv. It scs, scarce. (\$125)

482 - Florin, 1863-V, Y-15, abt EF/EF. (\$45)

483 - 2 Gulden, 1854, Wedding of Francis J.I. and Elisabeth, Dav-19, Cr-211, F+. (\$50)

* 484 - Pattern AE Krone, 1914, Military bust of Franz Joseph R., Rx: Naked man holding raised sword and crown standing on serpent, plain edge, brilliant PROOF. (\$90)

485 - 2 Schilling, 1933, Dr. Seipel, Y-74, AU-UNC. (\$35)

Azores

486 - 20 Reis, 1196 (1796), error date, Cr-6a, FINE. (\$30)

487 - Crowned "GP" counterstamped on a Dublin ½ Penny token of Camac Kayan and Camac, Coin POOR, c/s EF. (\$80)

Bahamas

488 - Encased Proof Set, 1969 and 1975 (2 sets), all 9 pcs., KM-102 and KM-113; 3 sets. (\$100)

489 - Encased Mint Set, 1973, 9 pcs. KM-S10; plus Encased 2 Dollars, 1976, Y-40a, PROOF; and 1966 (9 pcs) Encased Mint Set. (\$100)

490 - Encased Proof Set, 1976, 9 pcs. KM-115. (\$85)

491 - Encased Proof Set, 1977, 9 pcs. KM-117. (\$60)

Barbados

492 - Encased Proof Sets, 1975 and 1976, KM-103 and KM-104; 2 sets. (\$60)

Belgium

493 - ¼ Franc, 1834, with signature, Cr-9 (2); and ½ Franc, 1834, 1835, 1844 (2), Cr-10, AG to G+; 6 pcs. (\$65)

494 - Silver 5 Francs, 1853, Marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Brabant, KM-M8, VF, rbs, nicks in field. (\$125)

495 - Lot of minors in all metals plus 3 crowns, 19th and 20th Century, little duplication, GOOD to UNC, avg. FINE; 71 pcs. Retail \$125.

Belize

496 - Encased Proof Set, 1974, 8 pcs., all silver, KM-102. (\$75)

497 - Encased Proof Set, 1975, 8 pcs., all silver, KM-104. (\$80)

498 - Encased Proof Set, 1976, 8 pcs., all silver, KM-106. (\$120)

Bermuda

499 - Encased 25 Dollars, 1975, 11-a, PNC, PROOF; also Crowns, 1959 (2), Y-1 AU and 1964 Y-2 AU and handled PROOF; 5 pcs. (\$100+)

Bohemia

500 - **John The Blind**, 1310-1346. Prager Groschen, Crown, Rx: Lion, some areas weakly struck, VF. (\$50)

Bolivia

- 501 - Cob 2 Reales, 1739, last 3 digits of date show, Vincenti 700, VG+. (\$40)
- 502 - 8 Soles, 1838-LM, VF+; and Chile 5 Centavos, 1901, UNC; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 503 - AR Proclamation 2 Reales, 1853, Opening of La Paz Mint by Belzu, reeded edge, Fonr. 9756, EF. (\$30)
- 504 - AR Proclamation 2 Sueldos, 1855, Resignation of Belzu, reeded edge, Fonr. 9604, toned EF. (\$35)
- 505 - Pattern 50 Centavos, 1902, similar to Y-54, Gutttag 483, brass, reeded edge, EF, stained reverse. (\$75)

British Caribbean Territories

- 506 - Encased Proof Set, 1955, 7 pcs., KM-101. (\$45)

British Guiana

- 507 - Essequibo and Demerara. Stiver, 1813, Cr-5, red EF. (\$40)
- 508 - ½ Guilder, 1836, Cr-24, lovely toned PROOF, 2 tiny rim nicks not detracting from appearance. (\$300)
- * 509 - Guilder, 1832, Cr-19, lovely toned PROOF, trace of rubbing, rare. (\$350)
- 510 - 2 Guilders, 1816, Cr-14, weak FINE. (\$85)
- 511 - Type collection including 1/8, ¼, ½ and 1 Guilder, Cr-17, 18, 19, 22 and 25, plus a few others, avg. FINE; 8 pcs. (\$100)

British Honduras

- 512 - ¼ Rial token, 1871, Indian Head, Rx: Legend, Prid-75, FINE+. (\$85)
- 513 - 1 Cent, 1911, Y-10, VF. (\$60)

British Virgin Islands

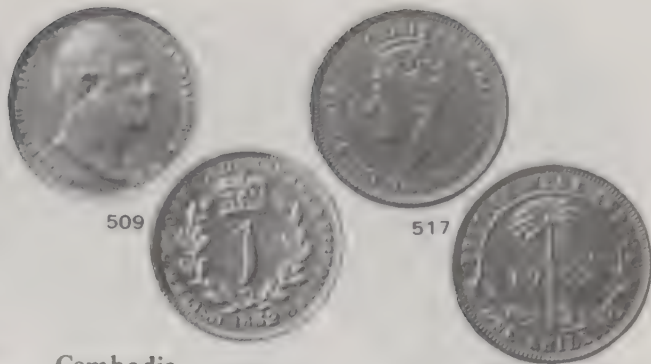
- 514 - Encased Proof Sets, 1974, 6 pcs. (2 sets), 1975, 6 pcs. (2 sets), KM-102 and KM-103; total 4 sets. (\$50)
- 515 - Encased Proof Set, 1976, 6 pcs., KM-104; 2 sets. (\$50)
- 516 - Encased Proof Set, 1977, Silver Jubilee, 6 pcs., KM-106. (\$50)

British West Africa

- * 517 - "Trial" Shilling, 1952, as Y-33, "trial" in raised letters on both obv. and rev. Die variety not previously publicly reported. Steel, plain edge, black UNC. (\$200)

Buck Island

- 518 - Set including 1 and ½ Buck, 1961, plus Pattern 1 Buck, ND, Remick 1, 3 and 4, all BU; 3 pcs. (\$30)



Cambodia

- 519 - Essai 50 Centimes, 1953, Piefort, PE-11, 104 minted, PROOF, tiny rn. (\$70)

Canada

- 520 - Cent, 1859, double punch, Narrow 9, VF. (\$35)
- 521 - Cent, 1891 SDLL, VG+; and 1891 SDSL abt VF; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 522 - 5 Cents, 1858 large date, VG+, scarce, lt scs on cheek. (\$100)
- 523 - 5 Cents, 1875-H small date AG/G crinkled, 1884 GOOD, 1892 AU (MS-55), and 1915 EF; 4 pcs. (\$110)
- 524 - 5 Cents, 1925, VG; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 525 - 10 Cents, 1899, small 9's, choice AU (MS-55+). (\$100)
- 526 - 10 Cents, 1911, UNC, MS-60. (\$200)
- 527 - 10 Cents, 1921 choice AU (MS-55), and 1929 UNC (MS-60+). (\$75)
- 528 - 25 Cents, 1883-H, clnd EF, ms; and 1885, toned bold VF, scrape on cheek; 2 pcs. (\$175)
- 529 - 50 Cents, 1888, EF, uneven dark toning, rare. (\$500)
- 530 - 50 Cents, 1947, curved 7, EF/AU. (\$35)
- 531 - 50 Cents, 1967, struck once then rotated 20% and double struck. Also a regular strike piece for comparison, both AU, MS-55; 2 pcs. (\$275)
- 532 - Dollar, 1949, MS-60+. (\$30)
- 533 - Dollars, 1967, full diving goose error, rare, semi prooflike, UNC, with lt bagging, also the relatively common 10% diving goose, UNC, bagging; 2 pcs. (\$300)
- 534 - Dollars, 1967, struck once then rotated 20% and double struck, UNC with lt bagging; also included a regular prooflike strike for comparison; 2 pcs. (\$300)
- 535 - 1951, 1952 and 1953 mint selected UNC sets, corr. on 5 Cents, slight bagging on 1953 set; 19 pcs. (\$65)

Newfoundland

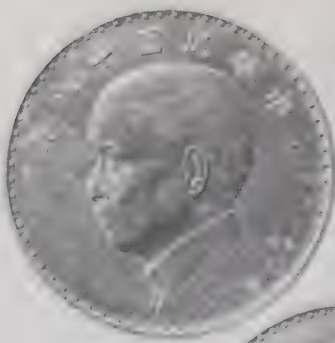
- 536 - 5 Cents, 1946-C, rare, toned bold EF with traces of original mint luster. (\$400)



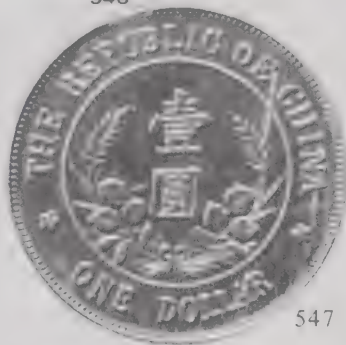
546



548



550



Central American Union

- 537 - AE Pattern Centavo, 1889, Bust l., Rx: denomination in wreath with date below, Gutttag 977b, lustrous red UNC. (\$65)
- 538 - AE Pattern 2 Centavos, 1889, Bust l., Rx: denomination in wreath with date below, Gutttag 977a, lustrous red UNC. (\$70)

Ceylon

- 539 - Plaque of Lakshmi, ND, Codrington plate 20, Nude female standing, Rx: Swastika, crude FINE; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 540 - 1, ½ and ¼ Stiver, Wreath series, Scholten 1290, 1291 and 1292, rare, FINE to VF; 3 pcs. (\$125)
- 541 - Same as preceding lot, FINE; 3 pcs. (\$100)
- 542 - ¼ Cent, 1870, Y-4, only 200,000 struck, red UNC, some with verdigris, some with carbon spots. No Returns; 78 pcs. (\$75+)

Chile

- 543 - 8 Reales, 1796-DA, Cr-61, VG/FINE, dark toning. (\$300)

China

- 544 - Assortment of Cash from several periods and locations including Annam, China, Japan and Korea, some chnd, avg. FINE; 212 pcs. (\$40)
- 545 - Miscellaneous Cash, all common, in base metal, avg. FINE; 109 pcs. (\$40)
- * 546 - Taiwan-Old Man Dollar, ND (1837-45), 2 chop marks only, Devil horns cut obverse, abt EF, different variety than following lot. (\$325)

- 547 - —. Old Man Dollar, 1837-45, Kann 1. The first Chinese made dollar, heavy chop marks, VF, die break reverse, ANACS Certified. (\$250)

- * 548 - Republic-Dollar, ND (1912), Li Yuan Hung with military cap, Kann 638, variety with OE reverse, Y-320.2, rare, choice AU, light tarnish streak reverse. (\$700)

- 549 - —. Dollar, ND (1912), Li Yuan Hung bare bust left, Y-321, toned choice AU, small chop mark reverse. (\$100)

- * 550 - —. Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929), Sun Yat Sen bust l., silver, struck at the Vienna mint, Kann 617, KM-29, EF, slight pitting obverse. (\$300)

- 551 - —. Dollar, (1932), Year 21, Birds over junk, Y-344, EF. (\$140)

- 552 - Kweichow-Auto Dollar, 1928, Y-428, nearly VF, rb. (\$250)

- 553 - Szechuan-Shensi Soviet-200 Cash, 1933, variety of Y-510, copper, 35 mm, crude VF. (\$75)

Cook Islands

- 554 - Encased Proof Set, 1975, 7 pcs., KM-108. (\$35)

Crusaders

- 555 - Jerusalem-Baldwin III (or IV), 1144-62. Denier, Tower of David, Rx: Cross, VF, flatly struck areas. (\$25)

- 556 - Achaia-Charles II d'Anjou, 1285-87. AR denier, Cross pattee, Rx: Chatel, Sch. XII. 17, very scarce, FINE-VF. (\$45)

- 557 - Rhodes-Knights of St. John of the Hospital. Anon. billon denier, ca. 1350, Building, Rx: Cross, planchet is nearly square, scarce, abt FINE; plus Jerusalem-Amaury I, 1162-73. denier, Cross, Rx: Church of the Holy Sepulchre, VG; 2 pcs. (\$50)



Cuba

- * 558 - Souvenir Peso, 1897, wide date, Y-1, rare variety with low mintage, except for some porosity virtually EF with typical weak centers. (\$400+)
- 559 - Peso, 1897, Y-1b, cld VF, mod. hdlg. (\$45)
- 560 - Peso, 1934, Y-16, toned EF, rubbing. (\$50)

Cyprus

- 561 - 45 Piastres, 1928, Y-21, EF. (\$40)
- 562 - Encased Proof St, 1955, 5 pcs., KM-102. (\$40)

Czechoslovakia

- 563 - 10 Korun lot: 1957, Y-59 and Y-60; plus 1965, Y-71, PROOFS in holders as issued; 3 pcs. (\$60)
- 564 - 50 Korun, 1968, 50th Anniv. of Czech-20th Anniv. of Rep., Y-78, PROOF. (\$100)

Danish West Indies

- 565 - AE 24 Skilling, 1764, as Cr-6, VF, diagonally milled, contemporary copper counterfeit. (\$35)
- 566 - Countermarked issue, U.S. Cent of 1813, cstp crowned "FRVIII," Cr-22, coin FAIR, cstp VG. (\$50)
- 567 - 20 Cents - 1 Franc, 1907, Y-14, EF, cld, obverse slightly porous. (\$40)

Denmark

- * 568 - Christian IV, 1588-1628. Mark, 1617, Hede 99, choice VF. (\$200)
- 569 - -. Krone, 1624, Hede 127, FINE. (\$80)
- 570 - Bremen-Frederik III, 3 Skilling, 1642, Hede 4, FINE, weak areas. (\$40)
- 571 - ½ Rigsdaler, 1855-VS, Cr-138, nice VF. (\$50)
- 572 - Rigsdaler, 1822-FF, Cr-112, VF, dig in obverse field. (\$200)
- 573 - Speciedaler, 1849-VS, Dav-76, toned VF. (\$125)
- 574 - 1 Ore, 1886, Y-8, F+, rn and sc. (\$35)
- 575 - 10 Ore, 1905, Y-11, struck in copper, VF, dark encrustation. (\$60+)
- 576 - 25 Ore, 1933, Y-50, VF. (\$30)



Egypt

- * 577 - 2½ Guernche, AH 1277, Year 10, Y-8a, rare type, toned UNC, some denticles, weakly struck. (\$300)
- 578 - ½ Millieme, 1917, Y-34, brown UNC; 6 pcs. (\$80)
- 579 - 20 Piastres, 1916, Y-42, UNC, MS-60, dipped. (\$100)

Equatorial Guinea

- 580 - 100 and 200 Peseta, 1970, KM-9 and KM-14, both encased Proofs. (\$50)

Fiji Islands

- 581 - Complete set in Dansco folder, ½ d through Florin, nice set, high value in silver alone, avg. VF; 88 pcs. (\$200+)

Finland

- 582 - 25 Pennia, 1872-S, Y-1a, EF. (\$25)
- 583 - 25 Pennia, 1866, 1891, 1894, Y-19; and Markka, 1865, 1866 and 1892, VF to EF; 6 pcs. (\$35)
- 584 - 500 Markka, 1951, Olympic Comm., Y-52, large die break on obv from 1 to 4:30 o'clock, UNC, struck with brushed die. (\$500)

France

- 585 - Philip IV le Bel, 1285-1314. Gros tournois a l'O rond, Ciani 201, VF. (\$75)
- 586 - Charles VII, 1422-61. Petit dauphin (Ciani 727) and Patard (Ciani 729) for the Dauphine. Both with cross, Rx: Dolphin; Louis XII, 1497-1515. Douzain de Provence, Ciani 931, scarce, avg. VG-F; 3 pcs. (\$60)
- 587 - Henry II, 1547-59. Teston, 1558-L (Bayonne), Bust, Rx: Arms, Ciani 1269, VG. (\$25)
- 588 - -. Teston, 1559-M, Bust, Rx: Arms, Ciani 1269, Bust a bit flat, but nice VF. (\$75)
- 589 - Charles IX, 1560-74. Teston, 1563-M, Toulouse, Laureated bust l., Rx: Crowned shield, Ciani 1356, VG-F. (\$35)



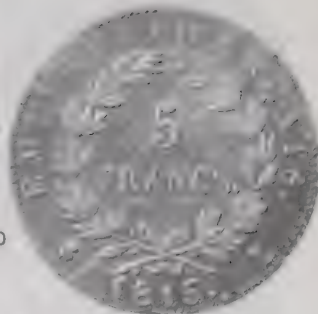
597



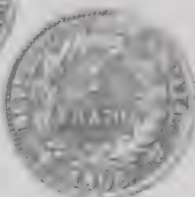
603



620



619



590 - **Henry III**, 1574-89. Franc, 1580-L (Bayonne), Date below bust, Ciani 1421, VG/F. (\$75)

591 - —. As above, 1582-L (Bayonne), Bust weak, abt FINE/F+. (\$100)

592 - **Louis XIII**, 1610-43. ¼ Ecu for Navarre-Bearn, 162(?), Ciani 1691, F+. (\$65)

593 - —. 1/8 Ecu, 1623-T, G&D-23, F/VG. (\$35)

594 - **Louis XIV**, 1643-1715. 1/12 Ecu, 1659-D, G&D-112, F/VF; and another 1662/I-D, G&D-115, minor flaws obverse; 2 pcs. (\$50)

595 - 1/12 Ecu, 1659-I, "O" below child's bust, G&D-112, scarce date, VF. (\$50)

596 - 10 Sols, 1705-AA, G&D-132, F+. (\$35)

* 597 - ½ Ecu for Bearn, 1677 Pau, G&D-176, Ciani 1868, rare type, weak but pleasant, nearly VG, light graffiti reverse. (\$350)

598 - ½ Ecu, 1701-A, struck over 1696 reformation piece, G&D-189, toned bold F+. (\$125)

599 - Ecu, 1649-& (Aix), Sobin 4, G&D-202, bold VF, dark toning, trace of pitting, mod. adj. marks near edge. (\$275)

600 - Ecu, 1711-B, G&D-229, Sobin 15, Rarity 3, abt VF. (\$200)

601 - **Louis XV**, 1715-1774. Lot of Demi Sol, G&D-273, including 1720-B, 1721-A (2), and 1722-K, all in VF, 9 different, POOR to VF; 13 pcs. (\$100+)

602 - 1/10 Ecu, 1716-BB (2), 1716-N, 1717-W, and 1718-X (unlisted), G&D-289, all bent or with digs, avg. VG; 5 pcs. (\$75)

* 603 - 1/6 Ecu, 1720-A, G&D-296, abt EF, lt pitting. (\$200)

604 - 1/6 Ecu, 1720-W, G&D-295, abt VF; plus 1/6 Ecu, G&D-297, 1720-T, AG; 1721-R, G+/FINE, and 1722-AA, VG/FINE; 4 pcs. (\$50+)

605 - 1/5 Ecu, 1741-C, G&D-299, VF, lt adj. marks. (\$75)

606 - Lot of 1/3 Ecu's, 1720-A, B, BB, H and K, G&D-305, VG to F+; 5 pcs. (\$125)

607 - 1/3 Ecu, 1720-A, G&D-306, F/VF. (\$75)

608 - **Louis XVI**, 1774-1792. 1/10 Ecu, 1789-A, 2nd Semester, G&D-353, Cr-75, VF. (\$30)

609 - Ecu, 1784-M, Sobin 24, G&D-356, F+, hvy adj. marks on bust. (\$45)

610 - Ecu, 1791-A, 1st Semester, G&D-356, Sobin 24, EF, lt encrustation, traces of rubbing. (\$125)

611 - Sol, 1791-A, Cr-73, EF. (\$40)

612 - **Constitution-2 Sols**, 1791-L, Gad-11, Cr-89, EF. (\$100)

613 - Ecu, 1793-M, Gad-21, VG+/FINE, clnd. (\$125)

614 - **Convention-2 Sols**, 1793-L, Gad-12, Cr-122, VG. (\$20)

615 - **Directoire**, 1795-1799. 2 Decimes, L'AN 4-A, Cr-132, bold VF+. (\$100+)

616 - **First Republic**, 1792-1804. 6 Livres with Christian Date, 1793-A, 2nd Semester, Sobin 50, Dav-1336, lightly clnd abt VF. (\$200)

617 - ¼ Franc, An-13-U, mintage 14,000, Gad-86, Cr-151, bold VG/VG+. (\$100)

618 - Franc, 1807-A, Gad-126, Cr-153b, VG/GOOD, rns, rare. (\$150)

* 619 - Franc, 1808-W, Gad-126, Cr-153b, lustrous UNC as struck, (MS-65), distracting adj. marks producing appearance of faulty planchet. (\$200)

* 620 - 5 Francs, 1815-L, "The Hundred Days," Cr-172, lustrous EF, die break at 2 o'clock, slightly defective planchet top rim, rare and popular. (\$1000)

621 - Essai 1 Centime, ND (1830), Bronze, VG-2802, red UNC. (\$35)



- 622 - Centime, 1878-K, Y-41, VF+. (\$25)
- 623 - Essai 5 Centime, 1908, Alum, VG-4608B, AU, lt spots. (\$50)
- 624 - Pattern 5 Centime, 1937, Al-Br, unpunched, VG-5452, AU, 2 carbon spots; and Pattern 50 Centimes, 1937, CN (off metal), type of Y-80, VG-unlisted, UNC; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 625 - Essai 20, 20 and 10 Centimes, 1941, zinc; VG-5584 UNC lt corr, VG-5585 choice UNC, and VG-5586 UNC lt corr; 3 pcs. (\$100)
- 626 - Essai 25, 10, 10 and 5 Centimes, 1938, Ni-Br, VG-5485 UNC, VG-5486 UNC, VG-5487 AU and VG-5488 AU; 4 pcs. (\$125)
- * 627 - 50 Centimes, 1849-A, Y-3, UNC, MS-60. (\$1000+)
- 628 - 50 Centimes, 1873-A, Y-48, BU, MS-65. (\$75)
- 629 - Pattern 50 Centimes, ND (1930), Al-Br, type of obv. Y-80, rev. Y-77, unissued, VG-5267, lustrous UNC, rev. fingerprint. (\$50)
- * 630 - Franc, 1852-A, President Louis-Napoleon, Y-12, EF+, lt ins. (\$200)
- 631 - Franc, 1852-A, Y-12, FINE. (\$40)
- 632 - Essai 1 Franc and 50 Centimes, 1941, Al, VG-5582, VG-5583, both BU; 2 pcs. (\$55)
- 633 - Essai 1 Franc and 50 Centimes, 1942, Al, VG-5611 and VG-5614, both BU; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 634 - Napoleon III, 1852-1870. 2 Francs, 1866-A, Y-31, choice AU/UNC. (\$80)
- 635 - 2 Francs, 1914-C, Y-64, BU. (\$35)
- 636 - Essai 2 Francs, 1 Franc and 50 Centimes, 1931, Al-Br, VG-5299, VG-5300, and VG-5301, (essai letters curved above 50), all BU; 3 pcs. (\$125)
- 637 - Essai 5 Francs, 1933, CN, type unissued, VG-5346, UNC. (\$125)
- 638 - Essai 5 Francs, 1933, CN, VG-5349, AU, carbon spot. (\$200)

- 639 - Essai 5 Francs, 1933, pure nickel, VG-5358, UNC. (\$150)
- 640 - Essai 5 Francs, 1933, Alum, VG-5362b, AU, minor planchet imperfections. (\$150)
- 641 - Essai 10 Francs, 1945, Cu-Ni, F&K-9, mintage 1100, toned UNC. (\$45)
- 642 - Essai 20 Francs, 1945, Cu-Ni, unissued, style of Y-86b, F&K-8, mintage 1100, AU. (\$60)
- 643 - 1966 FDC Set in original box, minor tear on box. (\$100)
- 644 - 1967 FDC Set, 2387 made, case frayed at a few points, coins PROOF. (\$300)
- 645 - 1968 FDC Set, in official plastic sealed holder, one of 2000 sets issued without case. (\$350)
- 646 - Lot of French minor coins in all metals, plus 4 crowns, (30 pieces are silver), mostly 18th and 19th Century, little duplication, GOOD to AU, avg. F; 100 pcs. Retail \$230
- 647 - Attractive group of minor coins, includes 2 Franc, 1914-C, Y-64, and Franc, 1906, Y-63, both EF+, also 5 coppers, 1849 to 1872, all AU-UNC; 7 pcs. (\$40)
- 648 - Assortment of French minors, 1792 to 1958, no silver, beginning collection, mostly modern, avg. FINE; 53 pcs. (\$30)

Provincial Coinage

- 649 - Feudal: Lot of deniers from 10 different places, mostly 1100-1300, some quite crude, avg. FINE; 13 pcs. (\$100)
- 650 - Lot of deniers, doubles, and liards, mostly 17th Century, some duplication, avg. abt FINE; 15 pcs. (\$75)
- 651 - Miscellaneous lot of feudal copper coins, 1603-1614: Chateau Renaud, Double tournois (8), Liard (4); Nevers, Liard (5), some VF, avg. VG-F; 17 pcs. (\$50)
- 652 - Miscellaneous copper and billon, 12th-18th Century, Included are: Anjou, Artois (2 AE), Bearn, Brittany (2), Lorraine, Montbeliard (2 AE), Nevers (3), Toul, and one royal douzain of Henry II, VG-VF, avg. F; 14 pcs. (\$80)
- 653 - Interesting group of deniers from the Rhone Valley: Lyon (Boudeau 1130), Valence (B-1021), and Vienne (B-1045), avg. nice VF; 3 pcs. (\$50)
- 654 - Deniers from Aquitaine (Boudeau 464), Lyons (B-1130), Strasbourg (2 pcs), Vienne (B-1045), and one Crusader denier tournois from Athens, avg. FINE; 6 pcs. (\$50)

- 655 - Early French minor coins, 15th through 18th Century, 6 silver, 12 copper, all different, avg. VG; 18 pcs. (\$75)
- 656 - **Thibaut II**, 1125-1152. Denier, Comte de Provins, Boudeau 1759, FINE; 5 pcs. (\$55)
- 657 - **Besancon-Imperial City**. 3 minor AR pieces, 1553, 1554, 1622, all with portrait of Charles V (1519-1556), F-VF. \$45
- 658 - **Dombes-1/12 Ecu**, 1664-A, (Venetian imitation), VF. (\$45)
- 659 - **Lille-Obsidional AE 20 Sols**, 1708, Lille besieged by Marlborough and the Allies, Arms, Rx: Legend, Boudeau 2313, slightly rough, VF. (\$50)
- 660 - **Lorraine-Miscellaneous lot of silver**, billon and AE, 1545-1729, includes some scarcer types and one AE jeton, avg. FINE; 14 pcs. (\$100)
- 661 - **Navarre-Henry III (IV of France)**, 1572-1610. Lot of 5 billon minor coins, four are dated, one is cstp fleur-de-lis (1640), avg. abt F; 5 pcs. (\$50)
- 662 - —. **Henry III as Henry II of Navarre**, 1572-89. Teston, 1574, for Navarre and Bearn, Boudeau 604, scarce, stained weak FINE. (\$80)
- 663 - **Orange-Frederick-Henry of Nassau**, 1625-1647. AR Teston, ND, Bust, Rx: Arms, VG+/FINE, old scs. (\$50)

French Colonies

- 664 - **Stampee, ND (1779)**, Cr-10, VG to FINE; 7 pcs. (\$45)

French Guiana

- 665 - 2 Sous, 1789 (9), C-1, 10 Centimes, 1818-A, C-4, and Tobago 2¼ Pence, ND (1798), (3), cstp "TBO," C-6, avg. VG; 13 pcs. (\$70+)

German Lands and States

Baden

- 666 - 5 Mark, 1906, Golden Wedding, YS-27, black EF/AU. (\$125)

Bamberg

- 667 - **Christoph Franz of Busek**, 1795-1802. Taler, 1795, Dav-1939, nearly EF, fields tooled. (\$150)

Bavaria

- 668 - **Carl Albert**, 1726-45. 30 Kreuzer, 1732, Bust, Rx: Lion supporting arms, VF+. \$30
- 669 - **Maximilian III Joseph**, 1745-1777. Taler, 1760, Dav-1949, F+/VF, scarce. (\$85)
- 670 - Gulden, 1859, Cr-231, cldn EF, rn, some surface nicks. (\$60)
- 671 - 2 Gulden, 1855, Th-97, Dav-604, Cr-232, EF+, lt rns. (\$65)

- 672 - 2 Gulden, 1855, Dav-604, Th-97, Cr-233, PL AU. (\$75)
- 673 - **Vereinstaler**, 1858, Dav-606, Th-98, Cr-234, VF. (\$40)
- 674 - Taler, 1866, Th-105, Dav-611, Cr-258, EF+. (\$60)
- 675 - **Vereinstaler**, 1871, Dav-615, Th-107, Cr-259, EF. (\$50)
- 676 - 5 Mark, 1891-D, YS-37, EF/AU; plus 2 Mark (2 pcs), 1911-D, YS-38, VF+ and EF+; 3 pcs. (\$100)

Brandenburg

- 667 - **Friedrich Wilhelm**, 1640-88. 1/3 Taler, 1668-IL, Berlin mint, Bust r., Rx: Crowned shield, Schr. 422ff, nearly VF. (\$50)

Brunswick-Luneburg

- 678 - **Georg Wilhelm**, 1648-1705. 2/3 Taler, 1690, abt FINE. (\$40)
- 679 - **Georg Ludwig**, 1698-1727. 24 Mariengroschen, 1702, Zellerfeld, Welter 2158, toned abt EF. (\$90)
- 680 - 1/6 Taler, 1790, Cr-130, VF; and 4 Pfennig, 1792, Cr-105, F+; 2 pcs. (\$35)

Brunswick-New-Wolfenbittel

- 681 - **August the Younger**, 1604-1666. Taler, 1660, Helmeted shield, Rx: Wildman with both hands on tree to r., Dav-6344 var., VF, mount removed. (\$140)

Brunswick-Wolfenbittel

- 682 - **Karl I**, 1735-1780. 1/6 Taler, 1759, Crowned C, Rx: Value, Cr-51, VF/EF. (\$30)
- 683 - —. 2/3 Taler, 1765, Bust, Rx: Horse, Cr-75, abt VF, struck on clipped planchet. (\$40)

Bremen

- 684 - Taler, 1871, Victory over French, Dav-629, Th-127, Cr-29, VF+. (\$75)

Breslau, Bishopric

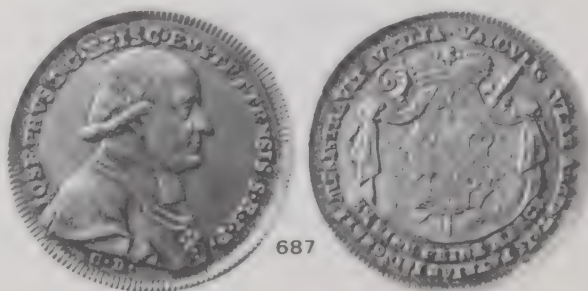
- 685 - **Franz Ludwig**, 1683-1732. 15 Kreuzer, 1693, F. (\$50)

Cologne City

- 686 - Taler, 1700, Dav-2182, VG. (\$50)

Eichstadt

- * 687 - **Joseph of Stubenberg**, 1790-1803. ½ Taler, 1796, Cr-29, toned EF. (\$250)





695



698



702



Frankfurt

- 688 - Double Taler, 1842, Th-131, Dav-641, Cr-89, F+, some surface nicks. (\$100)

Goslar

- 689 - Otto III, 973-1002. Denar, Church, Rx: Otto in angles of cross, Dannenburg 1166d, VF, typical weakness at edges. (\$50)

Hamburg

- 690 - 2 Mark, 1901-J, YS-4, EF, rb. (\$40)
691 - 2 Mark, 1907, YS-4, toned EF; and 3 Mark, 1913, YS-5, EF+; 2 pcs. (\$65)

Hannover

- 692 - Taler, 1834-B, Dav-662, Th-152, Cr-49, F/F+. (\$50)
693 - Mining Taler, 1850-B, Th-169, Dav-677, Cr-74a, VF. (\$50)
694 - Shooting Taler, 1872, Th-179, Dav-986, abt EF, rbs. (\$75)

Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen

- * 695 - Karl, 1831-1848. 2 Gulden, 1847, J-14, Th-208, Dav-720, rare, bold VF, pitting especially on the obverse. (\$400+)

Holstein-Sonderburg-Ploen

- 696 - Johann Adolf, 1671-1704. 1/16 Reichstaler, 1677, Bust, Rx: Value, VF. (\$75)

Julich-Cleve

- 697 - Residing Princes, 1609-24. 1/24 Taler, 1609, VF. (\$40)

Kempten (City)

- * 698 - Taler, 1541, 1/2 Bust of Carolus V r., Dav-9364, DeMey 474, toned, choice abt EF, rare. (\$1100)

Livonian Order

- 699 - Berndt v. d. Borg, 1471-81. Schilling, Reval, Shield, Rx: Long cross, Saurma 5133/2694, FINE. (\$40)

Mansfeld-Li. Vordenort-Eisleben

- 700 - Johann Georg III, 1663-1710. 1/3 Taler, 1669, mounted knight slaying dragon, Rx: Crowned arms, VF. (\$50)

Mecklenburg-Gustrow

- 701 - Ulrich, 1556-1603. AE Scharf, 1592, Schon-2, scarce, VF. (\$35)

Munster

- * 702 - Broad Taler, 1661, Dav-5603, EF. (\$300)

Nassau

- 703 - Kronentaler, 1833, Th-230, Dav-743, Cr-49, FINE. (\$135)

Passau, Bishopric

- 704 - Ernst von Baiern, 1517-40. Batzen, 1522, Arms, Rx: St. Stephen, Saurma 1012/445, nicely toned VF, small weakly struck area. (\$75)

Prussia

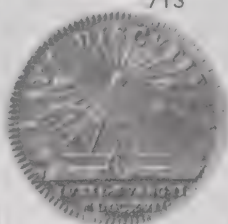
- 705 - 1/2 Taler, 1750-A, Cr-28, F+. (\$45)
706 - Vereinstaler, 1862-A, Th-266, Dav-780, Cr-170, VF+, lt rns. (\$50)
707 - Vereinstaler, 1866-A, Dav-784, Th-271, Cr-172, VF+. (\$50)
708 - 2 and 5 Mark set, 1901-A, 200th Year of Kingdom, YS-46 and 47, both AU. (\$90)



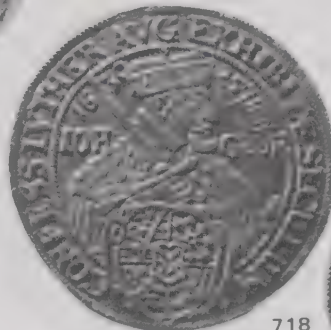
712



713



716



718



709 - 5 Mark, 1876-B, YS-13, choice EF. \$275

710 - 5 Mark, 1901-A, 200th Year of Kingdom, YS-47, black EF. (\$50)

711 - 5 Mark, 1901, YS-47, EF, lt rns. (\$45)

- * 712 - Pattern silver 4 Mark, 1904, Bare Bust of Wilhelm II right, Rx: Value in oak wreath, prooflike UNC with trace of rubbings, scarce. (\$550)

Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg

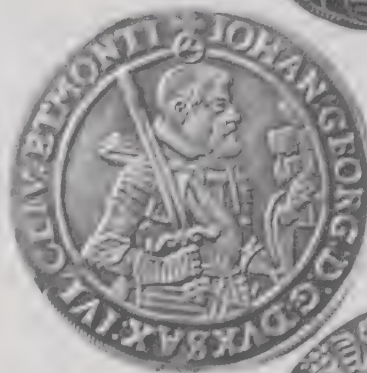
- * 713 - Friedrich II, 1693-1732. 1/8 Taler, 1717, 200th Jubilee of the Reformation, Mers-3176, toned VF. (\$85)

Saxe-Weimar

714 - 2 Mark, 1898-A, YS-6, EF+/AU. (\$300+)

Saxony

- 715 - Christian II, 1591-1611 with Johann Georg and August. Taler, 1603, Bust r. with sword, Rx: 2 facing busts in 14 shields, Dav-7561, F+, rubbing. (\$100)
- * 716 - Johann Georg and August. 1611-1615. Taler, 1612, Dav-7573, choice EF. (\$325)
- 717 - Johann Georg I, 1615-1656. AR 6 Groschen, 1625, 1626, 1630, F+; 3 pcs. (\$50)
- * 718 - —. 1/2 Taler, 1630, Centennial of Augsburg Confession, Mers-1065, choice EF, small planchet flaw. (\$325)
- * 719 - —. Taler, 1625, Dav-7601, lustrous choice EF. (\$325)
- 720 - —. Taler, 1637-SD, Dav-7601, abt VF. (\$85)
- 721 - Friedrich Christian, 1763. Taler, 1763-I.F.o.F., one year type of short reign, Dav-2677b, abt EF. (\$125)



719



722 - Friedrich August III, 1763-1827. Taler, 1768, Dav-2682, dark F/VF. (\$45)

723 - Convention Taler, 1798, Dav-2701, Th-289, Cr-135, bold VF. (\$60)

724 - Convention Taler, 1816, Dav-854, Th-293, toned VF, scs reverse. (\$60)

725 - Taler, 1854-F, Death Taler, Cr-237, EF+. (\$100)

726 - Taler, 1861-B, Cr-273, VF+. (\$40)

727 - Vereinstaler, 1869-B, Dav-895, Th-348, Cr-272b, EF. (\$65)

728 - Convention Taler, 1871-B, Th-348, Cr-273a, Dav-895, toned VF+/EF. rns. (\$30)

729 - 2 Taler, 1859-F, Dav-889, nice VF+. (\$100)

730 - 2 Mark, 1899-E, YS-30, EF/AU. (\$60)

Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp

731 - Friedrich IV, 1694-1702. 4 Schilling, 1697, crowned F, Rx: Arms, choice VF-EF. (\$75)

732 - Karl Friedrich, 1702-18 (regency period). Schilling, 1704, VF; Schilling, 1709, VF+; plus a Sechsling of Friedrich IV, ND, ¼ weak, pierced, otherwise F; 3 pcs. (\$50)

733 - 2/3 Specietaler, 1787-MF, Cr-8, G+. \$35

Schmalkalden

734 - Wilhelm III, 1426-44 or Adolf IV, 1444-80. Hohlpfennig, Crowned S, SMALD. Slg. Bonhoff 1305, VF. (\$50)

Schwarzburg

735 - Christian Wilhelm I, 1666-70-1721. 2/3 Taler, 1676, Bust r., Rx: 2 wildmen holding arms, Fischer 322, F+, tooling. (\$85)

736 - Vereinstaler, 1863, Dav-916, Th-395, Cr-70a, FINE. (\$40)

Trier

737 - Carl Caspar, 1652-76. AR Solidus, 1672, abt EF. (\$30)

Wurttemberg

738 - Vereinstaler, 1859, Dav-959, Th-439, Cr-186, VF, lt rns. (\$60)

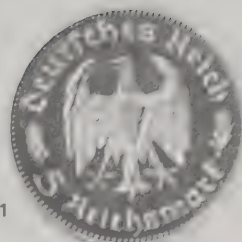
Assorted German State Minors

739 - Minor coins, 1694-1867. Includes 44 pcs., some duplication, and 15 pcs. billon or silver; also Germany, 1874-1935, 5 pcs.; Luxembourg and Monaco, 1837-1870, 12 pcs. all copper; and 5 pcs. of misc.; avg. FINE, mostly copper; 81 pcs. (\$100+)

740 - Coburg, Pfennig, ca. 15th Century (2 diff); Cologne, Heller, ca. 1500; Halle, ½ Kreuzer, 1712; Luneburg, Hohlpfennig, ca. 1350; Magdeburg, Groschen, 1622; also Bohemia, Louis II, 1516-26, Weisspfennig, VG to VF; 7 pcs. (\$50-\$60)

741 - 13th Century to 1704, Denars and Kreuzers from Olmutz (4), Munster (2), Nordheim and Herstal, avg. FINE or better; 8 pcs. (\$150-\$200)

742 - Attractive group of minor coins, 1840-1872, includes Baden, Frankfurt, Nassau, Prussia, Saxony, and Wurttemberg, 7 silver, 10 copper, EF+UNC; 17 pcs. (\$150+)



751

743 - Common silver 2, 3, 5 Mark and Talers, plus Leibnitz 5 Mark, 1966, Raiffeisen 5 Mark, 1968, UNC, all different, F-UNC, avg. VF; 16 pcs. Wholesale \$200+

Germany

744 - Pfennig, 1885-E, Y-1, F+. (\$50)

745 - 2 Reichsmark, 1937-A, Hindenburg, Y-96, brilliant PROOF. (\$150)

746 - 3 Mark, 1924-G, Y-47, die breaks, EF. (\$80)

747 - 3 Mark, 1928-D, Durer, Y-59, J-332, EF, rns, large planchet flaw obverse at 5 o'clock as struck. (\$350)

748 - 3 Mark, 1929-E, Meissen, Y-67, bold VF. (\$50)

749 - 5 Mark, 1930-D, Zeppelin, Y-70, VF+/EF. (\$180)

750 - 5 Reichsmark, 1933-A, Martin Luther 450th Anniv., Y-79, rare, tiny rns on rev. lightly toned PROOF. (\$450)

* 751 - 5 Reichsmark, 1934-F, 175th Anniv. of Schiller's Birth, Y-87, very rare, lightly toned PROOF, virtually gem quality but for a faint trace of rubbing obverse field. (\$800)

752 - 5 Reichsmark, 1936-F, Hindenburg and Swastika, Y-97, unevenly toned gem PROOF. (\$225)

753 - 5 Mark, 1967-F, Humboldt, Y-120, BU. (\$40)

754 - Proof Set, 1966-G (8), KM-105, in original plastic holder. (\$200)

German East Africa

755 - ¼ Rupie, 1901, Y-2, EF/AU; and Rupie, 1898, Y-4, clnd VF; 2 pcs. (\$30)

756 - 2 Rupien, 1893, Y-5, F+, rn. (\$125)

Gold Coast

757 - George III, ½ Ackey, 1818, Cr-5, circulated PROOF/choice EF, with a few small scratches. (\$125)



Great Britain

- 758 - Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul-Stater, ca. 75-50 BC, S-12, F+ with flat areas and some corrosion. (\$60)
- 759 - Celtic S.E. District Potin. Tin Class I, Crude head, Rx: Bull, S-83, crude abt FINE. (\$50)
- * 760 - Eadgar, 959-975. AR Penny, "Asferth" Moneyer, S-1129, N-741, VF. (\$250)
- * 761 - —. AR Penny, Rx: Moneyer's name, S-1129, VF. (\$250)
- * 762 - Aethelred II, 978-1016. AR Penny, long cross type, S-1151, N-774, London mint moneyer "Sibwine," toned abt EF. (\$150)
- 763 - —. Long cross Penny, London, somewhat as S-1151, VF+. (\$200)
- * 764 - Edward the Confessor, 1042-1066. AR Penny, Hammer cross type, S-1182, N-828, Bristol mint, moneyer "Aethestan," toned EF. (\$200)
- 765 - —. AR Penny, Hammer cross type, S-1182, N-828, (?) Bristol mint, Moneyer (?) "Aethestan," nice bust, sharp toned VF but 1/3 segment of coin broken off. (\$60)
- * 766 - Harold II, 1066. AR Counter, 24.5mm, (ca. 1625), part of series which were struck but look engraved, Harold reigned only 9 months, VF/near VF. (\$60)
- * 767 - William I (The Conqueror), 1066-1087. AR Penny, Paxe type, Winchester mint, S-1257, N-848, toned strong VF+. (\$130)
- 768 - —. Same as preceding lot, toned nice VF, weak spots on obverse. (\$100)
- 769 - —. As previous lot, toned VF, weak spots on obverse, dark stain. (\$90)
- 770 - Stephen, 1135-1154. AR Penny, Cross moline (Watford) type, Bust r., Rx: Cross moline, S-1278, VF, off center, some flat areas. (\$200+)
- 771 - Henry III, 1216-72. Cross Penny, Class IIIb, NICOLE ON CANT (Canterbury mint), Seaby 1363, slight crinkle at one edge, VF. (\$35)
- 772 - Edward I, 1272-1307. Exciting study lot of Pennies, London mint (Civitas London), all unclassified, avg. FINE; 8 pcs. (\$85)
- 773 - —. Another exciting study lot of Pennies, Canterbury mint (Civitas Cantor), all unclassified, range from VG to VF; 6 pcs. (\$60)
- 774 - Henry V, 1413-22. Penny, struck at York, S-1788, crudely struck but VF for type. (\$125)
- * 775 - Henry VIII, Groat, Second Coinage, 1526-1544, mm lis/lis, a variety of Seaby 2337, VF. (\$75)
- 776 - —. Groat, Second Coinage, 1526-44, Bust 3, S-2337c, N-1797, attractive toned F+; and Groat, Posthumous Coinage, 1547-51, struck during reign of Edward VI but bearing name of Henry VIII, Bust 4, York min, S-2409, weak FINE, attractive portrait, stain; 2 pcs. (\$85)
- 777 - —. AE Medal, 40 mm, by Dassier, Bust of Henry with embroidered vest, jeweled bonnet, Rx: Monument with allegorical symbols and figures, a rare and historical medal, VF+, slight tooling reverse r. field, MI 52:54. (\$75)
- 778 - Mary, 1553-54. Lot of AR Groats, POOR to G+, must be examined, S-2492; 3 pcs. (\$35)



780



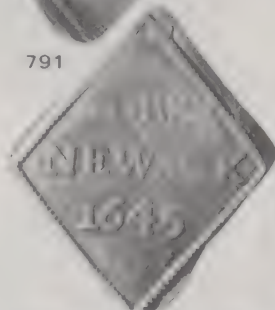
788



791



794



795



779 - **Philip and Mary**, 1554-58. Groat, Crowned bust of Mary I., S-2508, N-1973, bent but bold portrait, FINE. (\$120)

* 780 - -. Shilling, ND, Seaby 2498, FINE. (\$200+)

781 - -. Shilling, full titles, undated, busts facing, S-2498, N-1967, strong GOOD, all legends and devices clear and legible on this rare type. (\$80)

782 - **Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603. All different lot including ½ Groat S-2579 and numerous 6 d dated 1564, 1567, 1568 FINE, (all S-2561), 1580 S-2572, 1592 (F+), and 1594 S-2578, avg. VG; 7 pcs. (\$125)

783 - -. 6 d, 1561, mm pheon, S-2561, N-1997, weak VF, slight planchet crack at 12 o'clock, much detail to portrait. (\$50)

784 - -. Shilling, 1560-61, Second Issue, mm martlet, S-2555, attractive toned F+/bold VF with much detail to portrait, scarce. (\$110)

784A - -. Shilling, 1582-1600, Fifth Issue, mm Key, S-2577, and another, mm Hand, S-2577, both FINE but with scs or tooling; 2 pcs. (\$90)

785 - -. Crown, 1601, S-2582, VG/FINE, bust quite weak. (\$375)

786 - **James I**, 1603-25. Type lot of 6 d, including 1613, Second Coinage, Fourth bust, mm Trefoil, S-2658, G+; and 1624, Third Coinage, Sixth bust, mm Trefoil, S-2670, a really splendid toned abt EF/EF for type, slight weakness on obverse; 2 pcs. (\$100)

787 - -. Shilling, 1619-25, Third Coinage, Sixth bust, mm lis, S-2668, choice VF, bold portrait. (\$70)

* 788 - **Charles I**, 1625-1649. Coronation Medalion in silver, 1626, 31 mm, by Nicholas Briot, M.I. 243:10, beautifully executed piece, demonstrating Charles assistance to the United Provinces in their War for Independence, toned EF. (\$200)

789 - -. 6 d, 1625, Tower mint, mm lis, S-2794, weak VF. (\$80)

790 - -. Hammered undated coinage of Charles I including 5 different ½ Crowns plus 2 14th Century AR Pennies, avg. FINE or better, scs on one; 7 pcs. (\$300)

* 791 - **Newark Siege**, Shilling, 1645, S-3143, F+, plugged. (\$125)

792 - **Commonwealth**-½ Crown, 1653, mm Sun, nice FINE. (\$250)

793 - **Charles II**, 1660-1685. Pattern Farthing in silver, 1665, Peck 433R, Charles I., Rx: Britannia, toned VF, 2 tiny flan clips as struck. (\$100)

793A - -. ½ Crown, 1663, S-3361, Esc-457, toned FINE. (\$75)

* 794 - **James II**, 1685-1688. Coronation medal, 1685, silver, 35 mm, by Jean Roettier, Bust r., Rx: Descending crown over presentation pillow, MI 605/5, superbly toned EF (Proof). (\$175)

* 795 - -. 6 pence, 1686, Esc-1525, toned, mint state. (\$2000)

796 - **William III**, 1694-1702. Shilling, 1697, S-3497, Esc-1091, lovely blue toned EF+. (\$70)



797



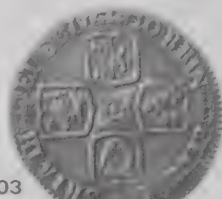
801



800



803



- * 797 - —. 1/2 Crown, 1698, EF. (\$500+)
- 798 - —. 1/2 Crown, 1698, S-3494, Esc-554, toned VF. (\$100+)
- 799 - —. Crown, 1696, First bust, First harp, S-3470, surface a bit rough, slight traces of corrosion, FINE. (\$60)
- * 800 - Anne, 1702-1714. Pattern Farthing, 1714, copper, Peck 750, EF, rare. (\$600)
- * 801 - —. 1/2 Crown, 1703 Vigo, S-3580, toned EF. (\$400+)
- 802 - —. 1/2 Crown, 1712, S-3607, toned choice VF/EF. (\$400+)
- * 803 - George I, 1714-27. Shilling, 1720, no symbol, Fr-1051, EF, trace of luster. \$600
- 804 - George III, 1760-1820. Farthing, 1799, Cr-16, lustrous UNC, spotty toning reverse. (\$125)
- 805 - —. 1/2 d, 1799, 5 gun ports, Cr-19, UNC, starting to tone. (\$150+)
- 806 - —. Cartwheel Penny, 1797, Peck 1121 (R), Gilt PROOF, light moderate faint hairlines and handling, some scs, obverse field, a handsome and rare coin. (\$200)
- 807 - —. Cartwheel Penny, 1797, Peck 1123 (VS), PROOF, with 50% red and golden brown toning. (\$175)
- 808 - —. Cartwheel Twopence, 1797, S-3776, glossy brown AU. (\$75)
- 809 - —. 6 Pence, 1816, Cr-29, choice toned UNC. (\$150)
- 810 - —. Shilling, 1816, Cr-32, gem UNC. \$175
- * 811 - —. Crown, 1818 LVIII, Cr-34, toned choice AU. (\$275)
- * 812 - —. Crown, 1818-LIX, Cr-34, toned EF+, moderate rim bruise. (\$225)
- 813 - Bank of England, 18 Pence, 1811, Cr-39, toned AU. (\$165)



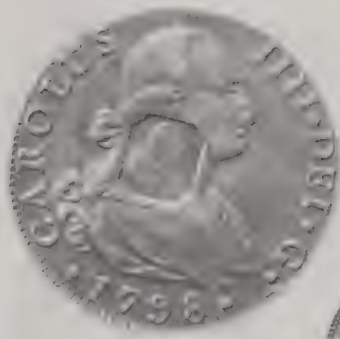
811



812



- 814 - —. 3 Shillings, 1811, Cr-40, tiny rns, toned choice AU, lt rubbing. (\$150)
- 815 - Bank Dollar, 1804, current for 5 Shillings, S-3768, exceptionally well struck and lovely lightly toned AU, with few light contact marks on cheek. (\$200)
- 816 - Bank Dollar, 1804, S-3768, VF, numerous lt scs. (\$85)
- 817 - Bank Dollar, 1804, S-3768, small E punched on the reverse on Britannia, abt VF, lt scs. (\$75)
- 818 - Counterstamped Issues. Bank of England oval cstp on 8 Reales of Mexico, 1795-FM, Cr-38.12, abt VF. (\$125)
- 819 - Bank Dollar, ND, oval cstp on Potosi 8 Reales, 1791-PR, CAROLUS IIII (Cr-37), Cr-38.4, coin F/VF, cstp VF. (\$175)



821



824



830



835



820 - Bank Dollar, ND, octagonal cstp on Potosi 8 Reales, 1803-PJ (Cr-37), Cr-38a.2, coin FINE, cstp VF, dark tarnish reverse. (\$150)

* 821 - Bank Dollar, octagonal cstp on an 8 Reales of Spain dated 1798-MF Madrid (rare), (Cr-71.1), Cr-38a.8, Madrid variety, both coin and cstp choice VF, exceedingly rare. (\$1000)

822 - George IV, 1820-30. Farthing, 1826, Cr-52, die break on reverse, UNC, nearly full mint luster. (\$130)

823 - —. Shilling, 1825, S-3812, Bare head of George IV, lovely toned AU-UNC, one tiny rim nick. (\$60)

* 824 - —. ½ Crown, 1820, Cr-63, Esc-628, toned choice UNC. (\$500)

825 - —. ½ Crown, 1821, S-3807, Laureate head of George IV, sharp PL AU with lovely blue-gray toning. (\$100+)

826 - William IV, 1830-1837. ½ Crown, 1836, abt EF. (\$50)

827 - Victoria, 1837-1901. ¼ Farthing, 1851, S-3953, Y-1, EF, scarce. (\$40)

828 - Groat, 1848/7, Y-4, Esc-1944aR, S-3913, very scarce, choice toned AU. (\$50)

829 - Shilling, 1885, EF+; and ½ Crown, 1844, VF; 2 pcs. (\$50)

* 830 - ½ Crown, 1876/5, EF/AU, rare. (\$500)

831 - ½ Crown, 1881, Y-9.2, nice AU. (\$60+)

832 - ½ Crown, 1885, Y-9.2, lustrous EF. (\$150)

833 - ½ Crown, 1897, Y-39, lustrous AU. (\$35)

834 - Double Florin, 1889, Y-25, lightly toned UNC. (\$60)

* 835 - Gothic Crown, 1847, UNDECIMO on edge, Y-11, toned EF, multiple rim bruises. (\$900)

836 - Crown, 1897-LXI, Y-40, lustrous EF. (\$100)

837 - 1887 Jubilee lot, 3 d to Crown with extra Shilling, Florin and ½ Crown, VF to toned UNC; 10 pcs. (\$140)

838 - Edward, 1901-1910. Shilling, 1902, matte PROOF with some rubbing; and 1906, AU; 2 pcs. (\$60)

839 - Florin, 1904, lovely EF with peripheral toning. (\$65)

840 - ½ Crown, 1902, Y-53, lightly toned PROOF, trace of rubbing. (\$70)

841 - Crown, 1902, Y-54, matte PROOF, light rubbing obverse. (\$225)

842 - Edward VII, Crown, 1902, Y-54, choice lustrous EF, looks much better. (\$110)

843 - George V, 1910-1936. ½ Crown, 1927, Y-74, brilliant gem PROOF. (\$100)

844 - Crown, 1927, Y-75, PROOF, FDC. \$200

845 - Crown, 1927, Y-75, brilliant PROOF, trace of hdlg obverse. (\$200)

846 - Crown, 1935, Y-76, AU (3) and VF; 4 pcs. (\$70)

- 847 - George VI, 1936-1952. 1937 Specimen Set in red presentation box, 15 pcs. KM-115, moderately toned, heavy carbon spots on ½ Crown, Shilling, Maundy 4 and 2 d, plus ½. (\$200)
- 848 - Nickle-Brass Threepence, 1949, Y-107, lustrous AU, rare. (\$100)
- 849 - Encased 1951 10 pc. Proof Sets, lt rubbing on one crown, some toning on copper; 3 sets. (\$180)
- 850 - Crown, 1951, Festival of Britain, Y-114, in presentation box, prooflike UNC; 3 pcs. (\$45)
- 851 - Boxed Proof Set, 1950, 9 pcs. KM-117, some light toning and finger printing, case damaged. (\$60)
- 852 - Boxed Proof Set, 1950, 9 pcs. KM-117, Brilliant, case damaged. (\$60)
- 853 - Elizabeth I, 1952-. 1953 Coronation Mint Sets, 2 in original plastic, another example with Crown, little toning; 3 sets. (\$45+)
- 854 - Encased 1953 (10 pcs) Proof Set, custom plastic holder, light toning on copper only. (\$55)
- 855 - Encased Proof Set, 1953, 10 pcs. KM-119. (\$55)
- 856 - Date collection of ½ and 1 Farthings (95), ½ d (99), and 1 d (101). Range from 1696 to 1965. Some better, mostly low grade, should be inspected; 295 pcs. (\$100+)

Maundy Sets

- 857 - 1842, lustrous EF-AU, in plastic case. \$50
- 858 - 1868, BU, all choice but for 2 d, plastic case. (\$50-\$65)
- 859 - 1872, avg. EF, in custom plastic case. (\$50)
- 860 - 1876, toned, showing slight traces of handling. (\$60)
- 861 - 1888, Jubilee head, a scarcer type, choice toned UNC, in plastic case. (\$75)
- 862 - 1891, Jubilee, toned AU-UNC. (\$50)
- 863 - 1893, toned UNC. (\$50)
- 864 - 1896, choice BU, bust for tiny sc on 1 d, in custom holder. (\$50)
- 865 - 1900, AU. (\$50)
- 866 - 1903, gem toned UNC in original rectangular box. (\$60)
- 867 - 1904, choice toned UNC. (\$50)

- 868 - 1906, toned UNC, 2 small scs on 2 d, in original red square box. (\$50)
- 869 - 1907, gem toned UNC in original box, square. (\$50-\$65)
- 870 - 1916, choice PL UNC. (\$60)
- 871 - 1929, AU-UNC, slight traces of handling. (\$45)
- 872 - 1937, AU, slight traces of handling. \$40
- 873 - 1949, choice UNC. (\$55)
- 874 - 1954, brilliant PROOF, faint handling, in custom plastic case. (\$60)
- 875 - 1955, brilliant PROOF with a few faint hairlines, in custom plastic case. (\$60)
- 876 - 1956, brilliant PROOF, in custom plastic holder. (\$50-\$70)
- 877 - 1963, gem UNC. (\$65)

Greenland

- 878 - 50 Ore, 1926, Y-7, PROOF (none previously reported), along with an UNC example for comparison. (\$300)

Guatemala

- 879 - Accumulation of late 19th and early 20th Century minor coins; includes ½ Quetzal, 1925, VF+; good variety, several high grades, mostly silver, VG to UNC; 43 pcs. (\$100)

Guinea

- 880 - 100 Francs, 1971, Y-9, (not released into circulation), rare, AU, lt handling. (\$100)

Guyana

- 881 - Encased Proof Set, 1976, 8 pcs., KM-102. (\$35)

Haiti

- 882 - 5 Centimes, 1905, Y-10; 10 Centimes, 1906, Y-11; 20 Centimes, 1907, Y-12; 50 Centimes, 1907, Y-13, all gem UNC, and of Proof or 1st strike quality; 4 pcs. (\$60+)
- 883 - 100 Centimes, AN 30 (1833), Cr-37, abt EF. (\$40)
- 884 - Crown, 1811, KM-10, restrike prooflike UNC. (\$50)
- 885 - Same as preceding lot, restrike prooflike UNC. (\$50)

Hawaii

- 886 - Cent, 1847 plain 4, VF, lt rns, obv. porous and pitted. (\$125)
- 887 - Dollar, 1883, FINE, moderate hdlg, artificially toned. (\$175)



Honduras

- 888 - Centavo, 1910, Y-36, mule struck using modified dies of Y-13 and Y-19, much scarcer than Krause indicates, VF. (\$200)
- 889 - Peso, 1891/89, Y-25a, VF+. (\$100)

Hong Kong

- * 890 - Specimen Cash, 1899 or 1866, brass, UNC, some spotting, presumably from Hong Kong and rare. (\$250)

Hungary

- * 891 - Ladislas I, 1077-1095. Denar, R-31, very crude, with very little of the reverse design struck up, as usual, VF, rare. (\$200)
- 892 - Wenceslas (later Wenceslas III of Bohemia), 1301-1305. Denar, like R-385, but a "Furedy Denar," a modern strike that is still collectable, choice EF. (\$50+)
- 893 - 6 Kreuzer, 1673-KB, EF. (\$30)

Iceland

- 894 - 2 Kronur, 1930, Y-8, EF-AU; and 5 Kronur, 1930, Y-9, boxed EF, polished, rn; 2 pcs. (\$125)
- 895 - 5 Kronur, 1930, 1000 Years Althing, Y-9, toned EF+. (\$100)
- 896 - 10 Kronur, 1930, 1000 Years Althing, Y-10, toned choice AU. (\$200)
- 897 - 500 Kronur, 1974, Y-22, BU; 10 pcs. (\$175)
- 898 - 1000 Kronur, 1974, Y-23, BU; 20 pcs. (\$400+)
- 899 - Same as preceding lot, BU; 20 pcs. (\$400+)
- 900 - 1974 2 piece cased Proof set; lot of 6. (\$275)

India

- 901 - Rupee, 1939-B, Y-57, choice AU-UNC, rare. (\$275)
- 902 - Proof Sets, 1950, 7 pcs. (2 sets), in Mint Cardboard package, KM-101; plus encased 1969, 9 pc. Proof set, KM-108. (\$50)
- 903 - Assam-½ Rupee, ND, Y-84, EF. (\$50)
- 904 - Bhartpur-Rupee, VS 1910, 1858, Y-5, VF. (\$60)
- 905 - Mysore-Tipu Sultan, 1782-99. AR 1/32 Rupee, 1215 AM, Bust, Rx: Inscription, unpublished, EF. (\$75)
- 906 - Western Satrapy-AR hemidrachms, Valabhi (2), Vivasena Gupta Dynasty, Kumaragupta, avg. FINE; 4 pcs. (\$35)

Ionian Island

- 907 - Lepton, 1857 dot, Cr-24, VF, ms. (\$50)

Ireland

- * 908 - AR Penny, c. 1000-1150, imitation of Aethelred's long cross type (class 3), Head left, four pellets on neck, Rx: Long cross, abt EF. (\$225)
- * 909 - Henry VIII, 1509-47. First Harp Issue, Groat of Dublin, initials "H" and "I" (Henry and Jane Seymour), mm crown, S-4473, strong VF, scarce. (\$125)
- 910 - James II, 1685-91. 6 d, July 1689, Gunmoney, Seaby 4583b, EF/AU, rare in this grade. (\$125)
- 911 - —. Shilling, large size, March 1689, Gunmoney, porous spots, Seaby 4581o, EF. (\$100)
- 912 - —. Half Crown, large size, August 1689, Gunmoney, Seaby 4579b, choice fully struck EF. (\$125)
- 913 - Penny, 1933, Y-3, toned UNC, some red. (\$50)
- 914 - 3 Pence, 1933, Y-4, choice AU. (\$75)
- 915 - Mixed date sets from 1949 to 1952. Farthing and ½ d, 1949, 3 d, 1950, Shilling, Florin and ½ Crown dated 1951; 1 d and 6 d 1952, all BU, (2 encased); total 4 sets. Catalog value \$450+.
- 916 - Mint Set, Shilling, Florin, ½ Crown, 1954; Farthing, ½ Penny, 3 Pence, 6 Pence, 1953; Penny, 1952, 9 pcs; plus 2 mixed date 1964 sets, all UNC; 3 sets. (\$100)
- 917 - Assortment from 1760 through 1949, some better pre-WWII items including silver, avg. VF; 22 pcs. Retail \$200.

Isle of Man

- 918 - ½ Penny, 1758, Cr-2, Pr-15, bold VF. (\$35)



925



935



Italy

919 - 25 Centesimi, 1903-R, Y-37, choice AU. (\$55)

920 - 50 Centesimi, 1919-R, plain edge, Y-64, AU-UNC, tiny rn, rare. (\$100)

Italian States

921 - Aquila, Charles VIII of France, 1495, AE Cavallo, abt F; Genoa, 1/10 Scudo, 1579, F-VF; Naples, Robert of Anjou, 1309-1343, Gigliato, VF; Pavia, Henry III-V, Denaro, VG; Piacenza, Conrad II, 1124-1139, Denaro, VF; Sicily, Charles II of Spain, 10 Grani, 1685, VF; 6 pcs. (\$85)

922 - 16th through 19th Century minor coins, all different, mostly copper from Bologna (3), Ferrara, Florence, Gorizia (3), Lombardy-Venice (8), Lucca (2), Mantua (3), Milan (2), and Mirandola, FAIR to VF, avg. VG; 24 pcs. (\$150)

923 - 16th through 19th Century minor coins, all different, mostly copper from Tuscany and Venice, plus Kingdom of Napoleon, FAIR to VF, avg. VG; 42 pcs. Retail \$230

924 - Mostly 18th and 19th Century minor coins, mostly different and copper, from Naples and Sicily (15), Parma, Ravenna, Savoy and Sicily (2), FAIR to FINE, avg. VG; 21 pcs. Retail \$75.

Florence

* 925 - Cosimo I de Medici, 1536-74. Testone with title for Siena, Bust, Rx: St. John the Baptist seated, Gnechi 1386, abt VF, slight porosity. (\$200)

Kingdom

926 - 5 Lira, 1810-B, Cr-10.1, test mark on edge, VG/FINE. (\$35)

Lombardy-Venetia

927 - ½ Lira, 1854-V, Cr-36, attractive VF. (\$150)

Mantua

928 - 1 Soldo, 1799, cast bell metal, siege piece, issued by the French Defenders, Cr-31, VF. (\$40)

Messina

929 - John of Aragon as King of Sicily. Group of base denars, ca. 1450, Eagle, Rx: Shield, crude VG-VF; 15 pcs. (\$75)

Milan

930 - AR Grosso, Dragon helmet l., Rx: Bust of St. Ambrose facing, CNI, 37ff, abt VF. (\$40)

931 - Medieval coins of the Visconti: Gian Galeazzo, 1385-1402. Billon Denaro; Giovanni Maria, 1401-1412, Pegione; Filippo Maria, 1412-1447, Grossi da due, two different types, all F-VF; 4 pcs. (\$75)

932 - Filippo Maria Visconti, 1412-1447. AR Grossi da due, two different types: St. Ambrose, Rx: Arms, one with crown and branches, both very nice, VF; 2 pcs. (\$75)

933 - —, Same as preceding lot. Type with plain shield, avg. FINE; 6 pcs. (\$100)

934 - Copper and billon minors of French and Spanish Kings struck for Milan, 1500-1665, avg. VG+; 8 pcs. (\$50)

* 935 - Philipp II, 1556-98. Ducatone, 1588, Dav-8309, crude VF. (\$300)

Naples

936 - Robert of Anjou, 1309-43. Gigliato, King seated facing, Rx: Ornate cross, Gnechi 3513, nice VF-EF. (\$75)

937 - As above lot, nice VF-EF. (\$75)

938 - Charles V, 1516-1554. AR Carlino (22 mm), Bearded laureate bust, K behind, Rx: Golden fleece, nice Renaissance portrait, Heiss 129.60, near VF. (\$125)

Parma

939 - 5 Lire, 1815, Dav-204, Cr-30, VF, rare, fields cleverly tooled, rb. (\$200+)

Pavia

940 - Otto I, 962-973. Denaro, Legend, Rx: Legend, Gnechi 3985, crude VF. (\$50)

Pisa

941 - Cosimo III Medici, 1670-1723. AR Mezzo paolo, 1718, Bust of Madonna, Rx: Ornate cross, Gnechi 4123, VF+. (\$40)

Roman Republic

942 - 4 Baiocchi, 1849-B, Cr-24, EF, discolored. (\$35)

Sardinia

- 943 - Lot of 39 minor coins, 1688 through 1830, nearly all different, all but three are copper, most attributed, FAIR to EF, avg. VG; 39 pcs. (\$200)
- 944 - ½ Soldo, 1783, Cr-52, VF; and 1 Soldo, 1782, Cr-53, FINE; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 945 - 50 Centesimi, 1830-T with P, Cr-102, abt FINE. (\$50)

Sicily

- 946 - Peter and Constance, 1282-1285. AR Pierreale, Crowned eagle l., Rx: Shield, Spahr 20, bold VF. (\$50)

Tuscany

- 947 - 5 Quattrini, 1826 and 1830, Cr-65, both VF; 2 pcs. (\$80)
- 948 - 5 Quattrini, 1826, Cr-65, red EF, lt pitting. (\$30)
- 949 - Paolo, 1858, Cr-70a, BU, (MS-65). \$125
- 950 - 4 Fiorini, 1846, Dav-160, Cr-75a, abt VF, scarce. (\$200)

Venice

- 951 - Pietro Gradenigo, 1289-1311. Grosso, St. Mark and doge stg., facing, Rx: Christ seated, Gnechi, 5386, VF+. (\$40)
- 952 - Medieval silver coins, 1200's to 1400, Three Grossos (one mounted), and four Soldinos; avg. F-VF; 7 pcs. (\$65)
- 953 - Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. AR Mezzanino showing Christ emerging from coffin, with legend XPS RESVRESIT, VF; and Nicolo Trono, 1471-1473. AE Bagattino with portrait of doge, VG+. (\$75)
- * 954 - Peter Lando, 1539-45. AR Lira, ND, VF. (\$175)
- 955 - Giovanni I Corner, 1625-29. Mezzo scudo della croce, Cross, Rx: Lion of St. Mark on shield, in ex. 70, Gnechi 5551, dark FINE-VF, some scs. (\$75)
- 956 - 16th and 17th Century silver, copper and billon, some scarcer types, including AR Mezza Liretta of Marco Giustiniani (1684-88), avg. FINE or better, one holed; 8 pcs. (\$50+)
- 957 - Alvise II Mocenigo, 1700-09. Mezzo ducato d'argento, St. Mark and doge, Rx: Lion stg. left, tower, VG; plus 4 18th Century silver and billon minors, avg. FINE; 5 pcs. (\$75)

Volterra

- 958 - Ranieri III, 1301-21. Grosso, Bishop stg. facing, Rx: Cross, Gnechi 5840, FINE. (\$50)



Italian Somaliland

- 959 - 5 Lire, 1925, Y-7, toned choice AU/UNC. (\$150)

Jamaica

- 960 - 10 Pence, ND (1752-58), Cr-2, cstp GR monogram on Peru 1 Real, Cr-9, overall G-VG. (\$150)
- 961 - Encased 10 Dollars, 1975, Y-40a, Columbus Comm. Proof; plus 10 Dollars, 1972, Y-37, UNC; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 962 - Encased Proof Sets, 1975, 8 pcs; 1976, 9 pcs., and 1977, 9 pcs., KM-111, KM-112 and KM-114. (\$180)

Japan

- 963 - Tempo era, 1830-44. AR Tempo Tsu ho of 100 mon (19.75 grams), Cr-7, toned EF. (\$50)
- 964 - Intriguing lot of fantasies and concoctions of the pre-Meiji era, including Sendai, Koshu provincial issues, some modern tokens are included, as well as 2 pre-Ching Chinese cash, all base metal; 10 pcs. (\$100)
- 965 - AE token amulets of Edo, 50 mon, VF and Akita, 24 mon, FINE; plus 5 Sen, 1871, Y-6, toned EF; 3 pcs. (\$80)
- 966 - Sen, 1901, Y-20, red UNC. (\$60)
- 967 - 5 Sen, 1871, Y-6, toned AU. (\$60)
- 968 - Same as preceding lot, toned AU. (\$60)
- 969 - 20 Sen, Meiji 8 (1875), large chrysanthemum reverse, Y-24, UNC, (MS-60). (\$200)

Jersey

- 970 - 1/52 Shilling, 1841, Y-1, abt EF, few scratches on face, lt rns, rare. (\$75)
- 971 - 1/24 Shilling, 1894, Y-7, slight spotting, lustrous AU. (\$100)
- 972 - 19th and 20th Century all different collection from Jersey (30), Guernsey (20) and Ireland (28), some better, no silver; 78 pcs. Wholesale \$60+.

Liberia

- 973 - Cent, 1868, Pattern, KM-15, EF. (\$145)



976



980

Luxembourg

- 974 - Wenceslas II, 1383-1388. Blan-gros, Cross of 4 Vs, Rx: Crowned arms of Bohemia and Luxembourg, slightly bent, VG+. (\$40)
- 975 - Sol, 1790-H, Cr-16; and 1795, Cr-19, but cast brass, both VG or better; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- * 976 - 72 Asses (Sols), 1795, Cr-20, weakly struck in center, missing letters "XEMB," "VAL," and Rx: "SSA," all of which have been recut, VF. (\$850)
- 977 - 5 Centimes, 1860-A, Y-2, VF, small rns. (\$30)
- 978 - 250 Francs, 1963, Millennium Commem, Y-39, antique toning, UNC. (\$140)

Madagascar

- 979 - Essai 5 Francs, 1953, Piefort, PE-5, 104 minted, PROOF, lt rubbing. (\$50)

Mesopotamia

- * 980 - 5 Para, AH 1231, Cr-111, irregular planchet, FINE, some encrustation, very rare. (\$100+)

Mexico

- 981 - Charles and Johanna. Real, late series (1536-1572), ND-O (Mo-O, and ND-L/O (Mo), unsited in Vogt, both type of Vogt 9, FINE+; 2 pcs. (\$75)
- 982 - Philip II, 1556-1598. Cob Real, ND, M-O, KM-26, VF, weak area. (\$60)
- 983 - Charles III, 1760-1788. 1 Real, 1760-M, KM-77, VF+; and 4 Reales, 1784-FF, KM-97, VG; 2 pcs. (\$80)
- 984 - Charles IV, 1788-1808. Bust of Charles III; 8 Reales, 1801-MoFM, KM-109, VG, many lt chops. (\$70)
- 985 - Empire of Iturbide, 1822-1823. 8 Reales, 1823-JM, KM-310, F+. (\$85)
- 986 - Minor coins, 1822-1867, includes Iturbide, ½ Real, 1822, VF; also 2 Reales, 1824-MoJM (2), both VG; and decimals Centavo, 1863-Mo, flat 3, FINE+; 5 Centavo, 1867-Mo, VG; 4 pcs. (\$50+)
- 987 - Maximilian, 1864-1867. 5 Centavos, 1864, Mexico City, KM-385.1, much luster, toned UNC (MS-65). (\$200)

- 988 - 5 Centavos, 1866-M, KM-385.1, dark FINE. (\$50)

- 989 - Crown lot, includes Maximilian Peso, 1866-Mo, F+, rbs; common 8 Reales, 1840's (2), one plugged and counter-stamped, VG-F; and 5 Peso, 1951-53, (11), all VF-EF; 14 pcs. (\$125)

- 990 - State and Federal Issues, accumulation of 12 different types and mints, wide range of dates, some better, includes Zacatecas, ¼ Real in brass, AG-FINE, mostly VG; 39 pcs. (\$50)

- 991 - 2 Centavos, 1906, KM-419, BU (MS-65), with light trace of bagging. (\$75)

- 992 - 20 Centavos, 1919, KM-436, UNC, (MS-60+). (\$225)

- 993 - Peso, 1913, "Caballito," KM-453, VF; and 2 Pesos, 1921, Independence, KM-462, VF/EF, rns; 2 pcs. (\$65)

- 994 - Durango-Peso, Cuencame, "Muera Huerta," (Death to Huerta), 1914, obv. and rev. continuous border, KM-621, abt VF. (\$175)

Morocco

- 995 - Essai 1, 2 and 5 Francs, AH 1370 (1951), Y-E46, E47, and E48, all BU; 3 pcs. (\$55)

- 996 - Essai 100 Francs, AH 1370 (1951), 18 mm, .720 silver, unissued type, see Krause p. 1321, UNC. (\$50)

Netherlands

- 997 - Cent, 1826-B, Cr-72, VF, weak strike obverse. (\$120)

- 998 - Cent, 1837, Cr-72, F+; and 5 Cents, 1909, Y-33, EF, rn; 2 pcs. (\$75)

- 999 - 5 Cents, 1943, Y-50, EF, no corrosion. (\$35)

- 1000 - 10 Cents, 1849 dot, Cr-88, abt FINE. (\$30)

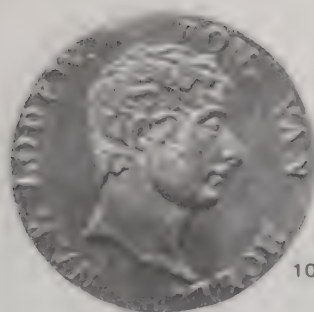
- 1001 - 10 Cents, 1885, Y-7, bold VF. (\$85)

- 1002 - 10 Cents, 1893, Y-20, bold VF. (\$50)

- 1003 - 10 Cents, 1903, Y-23a, 1 year type, harshly clnd abt VF; and 10 Cents, 1912, Y-39, VF; 2 pcs. (\$90)

- 1004 - 10 Cents, 1904, Y-23b, VF. (\$60)

- 1005 - 10 Cents, 1910, Y-39, VF. (\$100)



1027



1029



- 1006 - 25 Cents, 1887, Y-8, GOOD. (\$100)
- 1007 - 25 Cents, 1897, Y-21, F+. (\$35)
- 1008 - 25 Cents, 1906, Y-24, abt VF. (\$40)
- 1009 - 25 Cents, 1917, Y-40, VF; also 4 different 2½ Cents, 1877-1918, F-VF; 5 pcs. (\$70)
- 1010 - ½ Gulden, 1863, Y-9; and 1909, Y-25a, both abt VF; 2 pcs. (\$70)
- 1011 - ½ Gulden, 1898, Y-25, VF+. (\$75)
- 1012 - Gulden, 1840, Cr-80, FINE+. (\$150)
- 1013 - Gulden, 1848, Cr-91, porous VF, harshly clnd and retoned, very deceptive. (\$40)
- 1014 - Gulden, 1848, Cr-91, VG; and 1914, Y-42, VF; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 1015 - Gulden, 1865, Y-10, VF. (\$65)
- 1016 - Gulden, 1892, 1897 and 1913, all F+; 3 pcs. (\$70)
- 1017 - Gulden, 1901, Y-26, toned abt EF. \$125
- 1018 - Gulden, 1908, Y-26a, bold VF. (\$60)
- 1019 - Gulden, 1913, Y-42, VF/EF. (\$60)
- 1020 - Gulden, 1944-P, Y-46, weak VF. (\$60)
- 1021 - 2½ Gulden, 1840, One Year type, Dav-234, Cr-81, rare, bold FINE, nicks obverse field. (\$350)
- 1022 - 2½ Gulden, 1869, Y-11, VF, mod. hdlg. (\$40)
- 1023 - 2½ Gulden, 1940, Y-47, EF+. (\$165)
- 1024 - 2½ Gulden, 1940, Y-47, abt EF, clnd, rb. (\$140)
- * 1025 - Kingdom of Holland-50 Stuivers, 1808, Dav-228, Cr-54, EF, minor stain obverse, scarce. (\$800)
- 1026 - Low Countries-Charles V, 1506-1555. Patard, Arms in quatrefoil on long cross, Rx: Crowned arms, VG-H 192-? (mm is not visible), VG. (\$25)

Brabant

- * 1027 - Charles the Rash, 1467-77. Double briquet, 1474, excellent example of early dated coinage, VG-H 34-1, VF-EF. (\$175)

- 1028 - —. As above lot but double patard, VG-H 23-1; Charles Quint, 1506-55, double patard, VG-H 171-1; Albert and Elizabeth, 1598-1621, quart de patagon, VG-H 313-3; plus Namur, four AE coins, 15th Century to 1709, avg. FINE; 7 pcs. (\$150)

- * 1029 - Mary of Burgundy, 1477-1482. Double briquet, 1479, VG-H 39-1, abt VF, bent. (\$150)

- 1030 - Philipi IV, 1621-1665. ½ Patagon, 1634-Brussels, Del-303, FINE, weak areas. (\$120)

Campen

- 1031 - Coinage in name of Rudolf II, 1576-1612. Arendschelling, ND, Arms, Rx: Imperial eagle, abt VF. (\$50)

Deventer

- 1032 - Rijderschelling, 1686, Arms, Rx: Horseman, VG-F. (\$25)

Flanders

- 1033 - Louis II de Male, 1346-84. Lion groat, Cross, double inscription, Rx: Lion rampant l., FINE. (\$50)

- 1034 - Charles the Rash, 1467-77. Double gros, Arms, Rx: Long Cross, VG-H 24-3, FINE. (\$50)

Gelderland

- 1035 - Karel van Egmond, 1492-1538. Stuiver, two ornate helmets, Rx: Arms, long cross, FINE. (\$125)

- 1036 - Silver Ducat, 1707, Del-963, R-1, weakly struck, appears only VG but virtually as struck. (\$85)

Holland

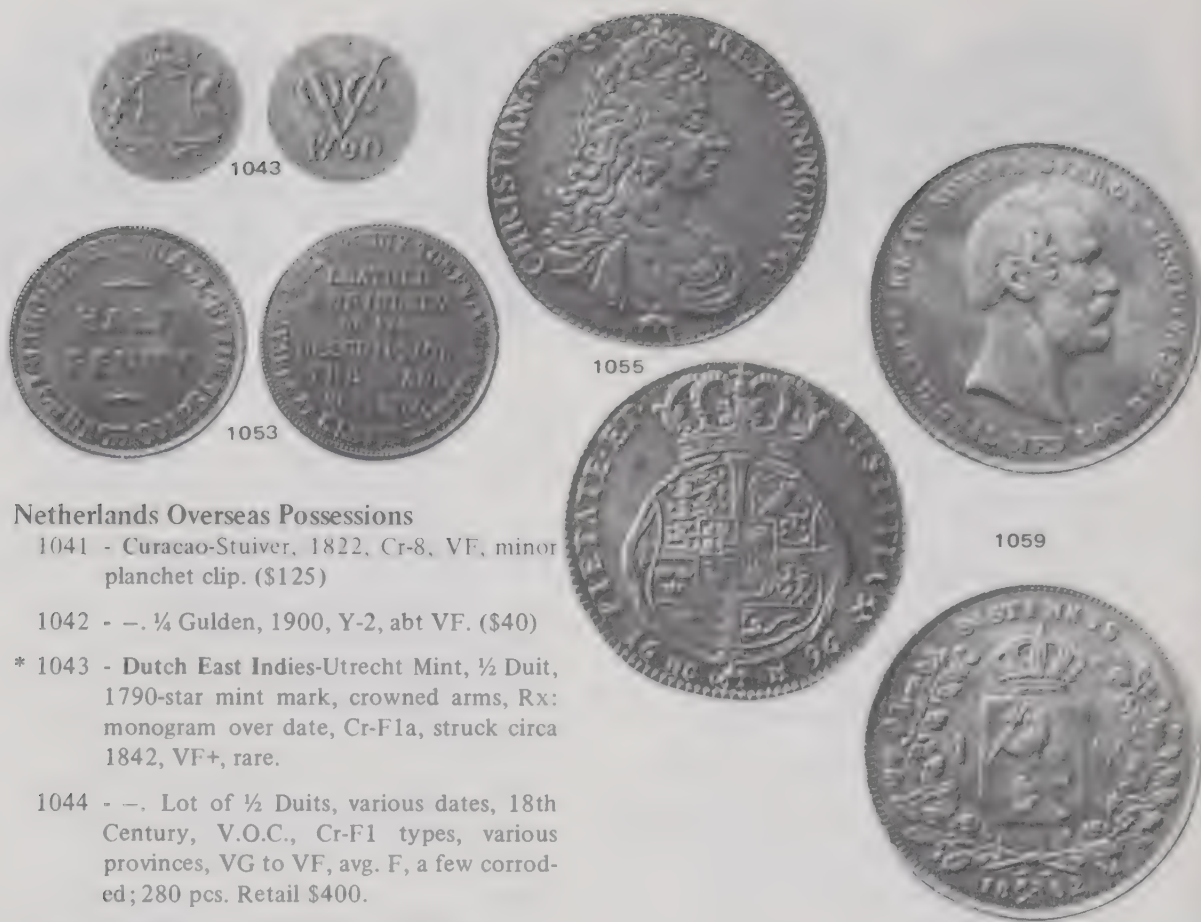
- 1037 - Lion daalder, 1576, Del-831, inter-punction crosses, VF, lt expert tooling. (\$125)

- 1038 - Ducaton, Silver Rider, 1767, Del-1014, VF, slight tarnish reverse. (\$150)

- 1039 - ¼ Gulden, 1759, Cr-C10, VF. (\$35)

Utrecht

- 1040 - X Stuiver, 1765, Cr-F12, VF. (\$50)



Netherlands Overseas Possessions

- 1041 - Curacao-Stuiver, 1822, Cr-8, VF, minor planchet clip. (\$125)
- 1042 - —. ¼ Gulden, 1900, Y-2, abt VF. (\$40)
- * 1043 - Dutch East Indies-Utrecht Mint, ½ Duit, 1790-star mint mark, crowned arms, Rx: monogram over date, Cr-F1a, struck circa 1842, VF+, rare.
- 1044 - —. Lot of ½ Duits, various dates, 18th Century, V.O.C., Cr-F1 types, various provinces, VG to VF, avg. F, a few corroded; 280 pcs. Retail \$400.
- 1045 - Negapatnam-Doit, ND, Sch-1245, Grogan 496, all VF, rare; 3 pcs. (\$175)
- 1046 - —. Same as previous lot, not quite as nice, all VF; 3 pcs. (\$150)
- 1047 - —. Stiver, ND, Scholten 1244, Grogan 495, rare, VF, small encrustation. (\$100+)
- 1048 - —. Same as preceding lot, rare, FINE. (\$100)
- 1049 - Pulicat-2 Cash, ND, Sch-1222, Grogan 522, and 5 Cash, ND, Sch-1219, Grogan 518, rare both abt VF; 2 pcs. (\$140)

New Zealand

- 1050 - 3 Pence, 1933, Y-1, toned PROOF. \$200
- 1051 - Florin, 1935, Y-4, flawless gem PROOF. (\$250)
- 1052 - Dollar, 1974, Commonwealth Games, Y-47a, PROOF in case as issued. (\$65)
- * 1053 - Christchurch, ½ d token, Hall/Levy mule, R-104 (Rarity 7), H-R/32, A-162, glossy brown UNC. (\$400)
- 1054 - Tradesmen tokens from 1855 to 1880's, includes 2 from Australia, VG to EF, avg. F+; 23 pcs. (\$175)

Norway

- * 1055 - Christian V, 1670-1699. Speciedaler, 1696, rare type with lettered edge variety, scarce, NM-176a, Dav-3661, toned nice VF. (\$1600)

- 1056 - Frederick IV, 1699-1730. AR 2 Skilling lot, 1700-1713, all different dates, 2 with planchet flaws, avg. FINE; 13 pcs. (\$125)

- 1057 - —. 8 Skilling lot, 1701-1728, 2 types, 8 different dates, avg. FINE; 9 pcs. (\$135)

- 1058 - —. AR 2 Skilling, 1724, NM-67, F+; plus Frederick III, AR Skilling, 1662, NM-240, FINE. (\$50)

- * 1059 - Speciedaler, 1862, NM-2, Y-10, FINE/VF, rn, some discoloration and porosity. (Presumably this coin had been buried). Still rare. (\$400+)

- 1060 - 5 Ore. 1917, iron, Y-37a, UNC, minor tarnish spot. (\$80)

- 1061 - 5 Ore, 1918, Y-37a, FINE, hvy corr. \$70

- 1062 - 25 Ore, 1876, Y-23, UNC (MS-60). \$60

- 1063 - 25 Ore, 1917 VF, 1919 VF, and 1923, Y-47, EF; 3 pcs. (\$50)

- 1064 - 50 Ore, 1877 and 1891, Y-25, both VF; 2 pcs. (\$55)

- 1065 - 50 Ore, 1920, Y-28, VF, minor stain; plus 2 Kroner, 1913, Y-42, VF, rn. (\$80)

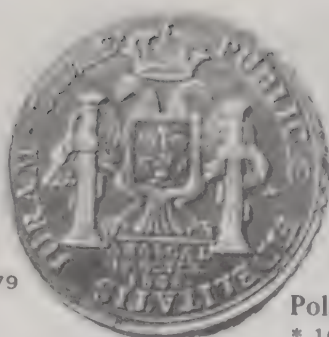
- 1066 - 2 Kroner, 1892, Y-27, VF. (\$90)

Palestine

- 1067 - 100 Miles, 1940, Y-7, UNC, MS-60+. (\$50)



1079



1083



1097

Panama

- 1068 - 2½, 25 and 50 Centesimos, 1904, Y-5, Y-8 and Y-9, all VF; 3 pcs. (\$60)
- 1069 - 5 Centesimos, 1916, Y-6, EF, minor pin nicks obverse field. (\$200)
- 1070 - 5 Centesimos, 1916, Y-6, toned VF, rn, reverse small scratch. (\$125)
- 1071 - 5 Centesimos, 1916, Y-6, VF, dark spot reverse; plus another in VF but with file marks and solder traces; 2 pcs. (\$185)
- 1072 - 5 Balboas, 1975, Y-40b, error, UNC, uneven toning. (\$100)
- 1073 - 5 Balboas, 1976, Y-40b, error, BU. (\$80)

Papua New Guinea

- 1074 - Encased Proof Set, 1976, 8 pcs., KM-102. (\$55)

Paraguay

- 1075 - 4 Centesimos, 1870, Y-4, VF. (\$50)
- 1076 - 4 Centesimos, 1870, struck as Asuncion, Y-4a, crude issue, w.o. "SHAW" and ribbon bow on wreath, scarce, EF/AU. (\$200)

Patagonia

- 1077 - Pattern 2 Centavos, 1874, Coat of Arms, Rx: Value, AE, EF. (\$100)

Peru

- 1078 - 1 Real, 1753-J, H-25, FINE. (\$40)
- * 1079 - Proclamation silver 8 Reales, Commemorating the Ascension of Ferdinand VII to the Throne (in Exile), 1808, Family detailed military bust r. of Ferdinand VII, Rx: Pillars, crowned double-headed eagle with coat of arms, 38 mm, Fonr-8968, engrailed edge, toned VF+, planchet flaw at 8 o'clock. (\$300+)
- 1080 - AE ¼ Peso, 1823-V, Cr-123, FINE, unpriced in Krause. (\$35+)
- 1081 - ½ Dinero, 1904 over 1894, Lima mint, Y-14, rare overdate, (unpriced in Krause), VF.

Philippines

- 1082 - 50 Centavos, 1903, Y-20, slightly hair-lined lustrous PROOF now AU; and 1 Centavo, 1910-S, Y-15, UNC; 2 pcs. (\$50)

Poland

- * 1083 - Miseco III, 1173-1202. AR Bracteate, King on Horseback to r., Gum-103, Kop. pg. 37 V, EF+, small fragment missing. (\$325)
- 1084 - August III, 1733-63. 1/6 Taler, 1763, Dresden, Gum-2275, lt adjustment marks, choice AU. (\$200+)
- 1085 - 5 Zlotych - ¾ Ruble, 1837, Cr-133, abt VF. (\$25)
- 1086 - 5 Zlotych, 1840-MW, Cr-133, EF, rubbing. (\$25)

Portugal

- 1087 - Interesting lot of hammered coinage: John of Aviz, 1385-1433. Billon Real; Manuel, 1495-1521, AR Vintem (2); Alfonso VI, 1656-1667, AR Tostao (2); and AR 20 Reis, avg. F-VF; 6 pcs. (\$75)
- 1088 - John V, 1706-1750. AR 40 Reis; Joseph I, 1750-1777, AR 100 and 120 Reis; all nice VF+; 3 pcs. (\$60)
- 1089 - 870 Reis, Crown and Arms cstp on 1812-Mo 8 Reales, Cr-113, coin VG/FINE, cstp VF. (\$100)

Portuguese Goa

- 1090 - Rupia, 1818-1826, (date unclear), Cr-288, F+. (\$70+)

Indo-Portuguese

- 1091 - AR Tanga, 1642 (only 2 visible in date), c/s on obv. (Cat. Col. Mus. No. 92), Sch-1272, VG+, RRR. (\$150+)
- 1092 - AR Tanga, 1642, Grogan 1321, rare, VF. (\$100+)
- 1093 - AR Tanga, 1643, St. John type, counter-marked "R" by the Dutch, VG+. (\$80)

Rhodesia and Nyasaland

- 1094 - Encased Proof Set, 1955, 7 pcs. KM-102. (\$125)

Russia

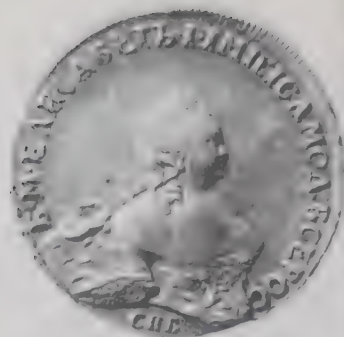
- 1095 - Peter I, 1682-1725. AE Polushka, ND, (2 pcs); Denga, 1705; and 10 Kopeks, 1744, all VF; 4 pcs. (\$50)
- 1096 - —. Denga, 1705, Br-116, VF; plus Polushka, 1719, Br-64, FINE; 2 pcs. (\$55)
- * 1097 - Elizabeth, 1741-1761. Novodel Kopek, 1757, Brekke 76, lustrous UNC, weak strike obverse. (\$400)



1098



1099



1100



1101



1107



1102



* 1098 - —. Novodel 4 Kopeks, 1761, Brekke 146, UNC, much luster. (\$950)

* 1099 - —. Novodel 10 Kopeks, 1761, Brekke 150, toned PROOF, some luster. (\$1800)

* 1100 - —. Ruble, 1754, small bust, Dav-1679, VF+. (\$200)

* 1101 - Catherine II, 1762-1796. Novodel Polushka, 1781-KM, as Brekke 15 but handmade edge, toned PROOF. (\$350)

* 1102 - —. Denga, (3.98 grams), 1768-KM, previously unpublished, no sale record, VG, pierced, some minor scs and pitting. (\$100+)

1103 - —. Kopek, 1788 overstruck on Kopek of 1762, Cr-57 (Cr-41), not listed in Brekke, VG. (\$75)

1104 - —. Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1765-EM, Brekke 147, choice toned UNC. (\$450)

1105 - —. Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1765, as Brekke 151 but handmade edge, toned UNC, some encrustation spots reverse. (\$350)

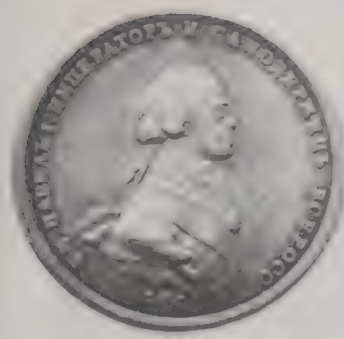
1106 - —. Novodel 5 Kopeks, 1765-EM, Brekke 205, minor die break on reverse, toned PROOF. (\$1200)

* 1107 - —. Novodel 5 Kopeks, 1765-EM, Brekke 206b, brilliant PROOF. (\$850)

1108 - —. Novodel 5 Kopeks, 1767-CPM, Brekke 221, lustrous PROOF, minor obv. flan flaw. (\$600)

1109 - —. Novodel 5 Kopeks, 1784-KM, c/s "C" below crown on obv., Brekke 254, lustrous UNC. (\$600)

1110 - —. Ruble, 1766-StP, Sev-1977, Dav-1684, H-159, VG+. (\$40)



1111



1122



1135



1123



1125



1126



- * 1111 - **Paul I**, 1796-1801. AR Coronation Medal. C. Meissner. ND (1797), Wiggd bust r., Rx: Cross, Sev-2388, silver, 38 mm, VF. (\$400)
- 1112 - . Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1797, Brekke 69, tiny scratch obv., brilliant PROOF. (\$400)
- 1113 - -. ½ Ruble, 1798-CM, Sev-2422, Cr-99, VF+. (\$175)
- 1114 - **Alexander I**, 1801-1825. Denga, 1819-EM, Cr-116, Brekke 175, flan flaw, much luster, UNC. (\$45)
- 1115 - . Ruble, 1818-StP, Dav-281, Cr-130, VF. (\$40)
- 1116 - **Nicholas I**, 1825-55. Ruble, 1842-MW, rare, unpriced in Krause, lt rns on reverse, VF. (\$50+)
- 1117 - Ruble, 1831, Cr-161, VF+; and 50 Kopeks, 1913, Y-58, toned AU, rubbing; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 1118 - Pre-1850 Ruble lot, all common but different types, VG to VF; 3 pcs. (\$65)
- 1119 - All different 6 pcs. copper lot from 1794 to 1842 in FINE to VF; plus 2 later silver minors in VF; 8 pcs. (\$40)
- 1120 - **Alexander II**, 1855-1881. 2 Kopeks, 1867-EM, Y-9, Brekke 149, scarce date, abt VF, lt corrosion. (\$50+)
- 1121 - -. 25 Kopeks, 1880, Y-23, toned abt EF. (\$25)
- * 1122 - Revolutionary c/s "A Free Russia, March 2, 1917" (transl.) on 3 Kopeks, 1915, rare, EF, reverse flattened. (\$350)

Sarawak

- * 1123 - 1 Cent, 1941-H, EF, rare. (\$350)

Saudi Arabia

- 1124 - 1 Riyal, AH 1348, Y-14, abt EF. (\$50)

Scotland

- * 1125 - AE ½ Penny Token, 1799, Colonel Fullarton's Pattern by J. Milton, Bust l. of George, Prince of Wales, as Seneschall of Scotland, Rx: Spade in garter, Stewart 264, 26 mm, milled edge, EF. (\$200+)
- * 1126 - AR ½ Penny Token, 1799, Colonel Fullarton's Pattern by J. Milton, Bust l. of George, Prince of Wales as Seneschall of Scotland, Rx: Royal Arms, Stewart 264, 25 mm, plain edge, EF. (\$300+)

Seljuqs of Rum

- 1127 - **Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-45. AR dirham, Lion and sun type, Koya mint; plus Sivas mint, both AH 639 and VF; 2 pcs. (\$55)
- 1128 - -. AR dirham, Lion walking r.; above, rising sun; in field, star and two crescent moons, Rx: Inscription, FINE. (\$45)
- 1129 - -. AR dirham, Sivas mint, AH 64x, scarcer type with rev. legend in square, VF, weak areas. (\$50)

Siam

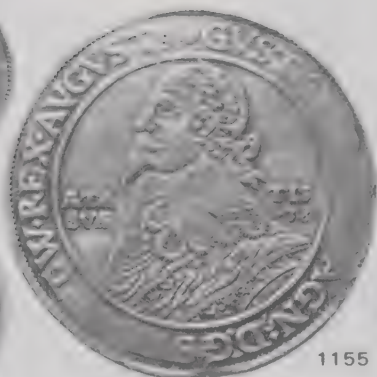
- 1130 - Silver 2 Baht Bullet Money, Mongkut (1851-1861), 2 stamps, Cr-138, VF. (\$75)
- 1131 - Partial type set, 1860-1868, includes copper Y-3, Y-4, and silver, Y-7, Y-8, Y-9, Y-10, and Y-11, all FINE or better but corr. on copper; 7 pcs. (\$100)

Sierra Leone

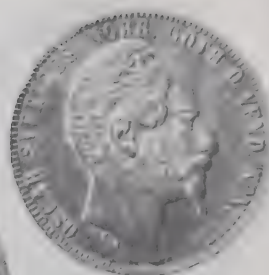
- 1132 - 1 Cent, 1791, Cr-1, brown PROOF. \$90
- 1133 - 1 Cent, 1791, Cr-1, PROOF, light cabinet friction. (\$80)
- 1134 - 10 Cents, 1805, Cr-3, F+. (\$50)
- * 1135 - 1/8 d = 1/400 Dollar, 1858, "Laird Token," Rx: Ship, AE, F+, rare. (\$300)



1138



1155



1160



South Africa

- 1136 - AE Pattern Penny, 1890, KM-51, Remick T3, red UNC. (\$125)
- 1137 - Penny, 1893, Y-1, EF-AU. (\$150)
- * 1138 - Shilling, 1892, Y-4, PROOF (MS-60+), faint trace of hairlines and minor hdlg. (\$400)
- 1139 - 2 Shillings, 1892, abt VF, rns; and 1897, EF, Y-5; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 1140 - 2 Shillings, 1897, Y-5, EF/AU, m, lt rubbing obverse. (\$45)
- 1141 - 2½ Shillings, 1893, Y-6, weak VF. (\$80)
- 1142 - 2½ Shillings, 1896, Y-6, choice EF. (\$45)
- 1143 - 2½ Shillings, 1896 (2) and 1897, Y-6, VF to EF (2); 3 pcs. (\$75)
- 1144 - 2½ Shillings, 1897, Y-6, EF+. (\$55)
- 1145 - 1957 Proof Set (9 pcs), in case of issue, no gold, full luster on copper, light toning on silver. (\$125)

Southern Rhodesia

- 1146 - ½ Penny, 1936, Y-1, toned AU. (\$60)

Spain

- 1147 - Carlos III, 8 Reales, 1788-SC (Sevilla), Dav-1700, Cr-40, rare type, G+/FINE. (\$200)
- 1148 - Aragon-Ferdinand II, 1479-1516. AR Croat, Barcelona, Crowned bust l., Rx: Long cross, slightly clipped FINE. (\$75)
- 1149 - Castile-Henry II de Trastamara, 1369-1379, AR (debased) Real, Crowned EN, Rx: Arms in quatrefoil, 3 pcs., avg. VG; Aragon, Peter II, 1196-1213, Obol for Barcelona, VF; Aragon, James I, 1213-1276, Dinero for Barcelona, VG-F; 5 pcs. (\$75)
- 1150 - Majora. Lot of coppers from the 17th Century to 1812, all with portrait of king; 1, 2, 6, 12 dinero denominations, most are crudely struck but attractive, avg. FINE; 8 pcs. (\$50)

- 1151 - Perpignan-French Occupation, 1642-59. Louis XIV, Double Sol, 1644, Arms, Rx: St. John the Baptist, c/s hand holding head of St. John on obv., F/VG, clipped on one edge, c/s FINE, scarce. (\$50)

- 1152 - Islamic-Al Moravides, AR square dirham, 500-537 AH (1106-1142 AD), Inscription, Rx: Inscription, iridescent toning, EF. (\$50)

Sweden

- 1153 - AE ½ Ore, 1575 and AE Furk, 1584, plus AR Ore, 1704, all F+, one with planchet flaw; 3 pcs. (\$40)
- 1154 - Gustav II Adolf, AE ½ Ore, 1629, Crossed arrows and crow r., Rx: Coat of Arms, SM-144, VF, struck slightly off center. (\$80)
- * 1155 - Osnabruck-Riksdaler, 1633, Gustav II Adolf on his death, Ahl-3, Dav-4555, rare, toned abt VF, mount and broach mark repaired, some digs obv. No Return. \$400
- 1156 - Swedish Possessions in the Baltic, Lot of billon pieces from Riga and Livonia, 1622-64, condition ranges from GOOD to EF, avg. abt FINE; 14 pcs. (\$40)
- 1157 - Karl XI, 1660-1697. 1 Ore Silvermynt, 1673, large star, SM-345c, bold VF, uneven edge. (\$85)
- 1158 - ½ Skilling, 1832, Cr-127, VF. (\$40)
- 1159 - 1 Riksdaler Riksmünt, 1857-ST, Cr-195a, F+; and 1 Krona, 1898, Y-29, VF; 2 pcs. (\$80)
- * 1160 - 2 Riksdaler Riksmünt, 1857-ST, Sm-59, Cr-196, cleaned EF, heavy rubbing, rns. (\$300+)
- 1161 - 1955 and 1956 unofficial mint sets, all UNC with lt toning; 17 pcs. (\$65)



Switzerland

- 1162 - Rappen, 1868-B, EF; and 1875-B, VF; 2 pcs. (\$90)
- 1163 - Rappen, 1903, red UNC. (\$65)
- 1164 - Rappen, 1904, Y-18, EF, rns; and 2 Rappen, 1936, Y-19, lustrous AU; 2 pcs. (\$65)
- 1165 - 20 Rappen, 1858-B, cldd VF; and Franc, 1903-B, EF; 2 pcs. (\$80)
- 1166 - 1 Franc, 1850-A, Y-27, abt FINE, scs reverse. (\$45)
- 1167 - 1 Franc, 1861, Y-27a, abt VF. (\$40)
- * 1168 - 5 Francs, 1850-A, Y-29, toned EF/AU. (\$500)
- * 1169 - 5 Francs, 1888-B, Y-33, FINE/abt VF, small rb obverse. (\$400)
- 1170 - 5 Francs, 1923-B, Y-34, abt EF. (\$85)
- 1171 - 5 Francs, 1936, Armament Fund, Y-46, AU, rn. (\$35)
- * 1172 - Geneva-5 Francs, 1848, Dav-375, Cr-72, EF/AU, rb, prooflike surface. (\$450)

- 1173 - Helvetian Republic-5 Batzen, 1799-B, Cr-4, FINE, nick in field; and Rappen, 1801, Cr-1, EF; 2 pcs. (\$65)
- * 1174 - Luzern-Taler of 40 Batzen, 1796, Dav-1775, EF. (\$500)
- 1175 - Vaud-5 Batzen, 1828, Cr-12, AU. (\$50)
- * 1176 - Zurich-½ Taler, 1780, HMZ-1135, AU, planchet flaw. (\$250)
- 1177 - —. Taler, 1761, Dav-1789, VF, lt tooling reverse. (\$175)

Trinidad

- * 1178 - 9 Shillings, ND (1811), without "T" c/s, Cr-26a, octagonal cut through 8 Reales of Mexico dated 1809, VG-FINE, hvy scs, cldd and polished. (\$175)



Tunisia

- 1179 - Essai 20 Francs, AH 1370, 1950, Y-E65, 2 pcs; and Essai 100 Francs, AH 1370, 1950, Y-E66, UNC; 3 pcs. (\$65)

Turkey

- * 1180 - Abdul Mejid, AH 1255-1277, AR 1½ Piastres, AH 1255, Year 1, Cr-269, UNC, virtually as struck, weak centers. (\$100)
- * 1181 - Mohammed V, AH 1327-1336. AR 5 Piastres, visit to Manastir, Y-49d, VF. (\$180)

Uruguay

- * 1182 - AE Pattern 2 Centavos, 1876, Liberty facing l., 26.5 mm, not in Gutttag, engraver Winter, reeded edge, EF. (\$60+)
- 1183 - 5 Centesimos, 1854/40, Y-1, F/VF. \$50
- 1184 - Peso, 1895, Y-14, polished VF; and Peso, 1917, Y-23, VF+; 2 pcs. (\$50)

Yemen--Quati State

- * 1185 - Al Mansur' Ali, AH 1190-1221. (AD 1776-1806), AR dirham, San'a AH 1213, rare, VF+, lt pitting. (\$110)
- 1186 - Ahmad al-Mahdi, AH 1221-1238, (AD 1806-1822), Billon dirham, San'a mint, undated or with illegible dates, scarce, crude FINE to VF; 5 pcs. (\$90)

Miscellaneous Bulk Coin Lots

- 1187 - 19th and 20th Century minors and crowns (3), including Netherlands, Palestine, Panama, S. Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Tibet, Vatican, etc., with much silver, little duplication, VG to PROOF, avg. VF; approx. 209 pcs. Wholesale \$750, Retail \$1200.

- 1188 - Assortment including 9 different crowns, early European minors, Urtukis (3), English condors (4), possible Cuban tokens (3). Should be inspected; 40 pcs. Retail \$300.
- 1189 - Bermuda-Dollar, 1972, Silver Wedding, Y-10a, PROOF; and Monaco, 10 Francs, 1966, 10th Wedding Anniv., Y-23, Proof, both in cases as issued; 2 pcs. (\$120)
- 1190 - British Colonial minors, some silver, 14 locations, 19th and 20th Century; 87 pcs. Wholesale \$100+. Plus assorted 18th to 20th Century world minors in 2 x 2 holders; 119 pcs. No Return; total 206 pcs. Wholesale \$175.
- 1191 - Choice lot of mostly 19th Century European minors, includes Austria, Belgium, Italian States, and Swiss States, 4 silver, 4 copper, VF+ to UNC; 8 pcs. \$100
- 1192 - Latin America 19th and 20th Century minor coins and 7 crowns, includes Guadelupe Franc, 1903, EF; 6 mixed 2 Reales, also Mexico, State and Revolutionary issues, other silver, AG to AU; 6 pcs. \$185
- 1193 - Mostly 19th and 20th Century foreign minors and crowns (5) from all continents, nearly all different with much silver, lot also includes 5 interesting medals, VG to PROOF, avg. VF; approx. 184 pcs. Wholesale \$800+, Retail \$1300.
- 1194 - Mostly 19th and 20th Century minor coins plus 6 crowns, countries include Denmark, Netherlands, Norway, S. Africa, etc., all different with many silver, VG to UNC, avg. VF; 104 pcs. Wholesale \$425, Retail \$700.
- 1195 - Scandinavian silver crowns (7) and minors from 1964-1970, 2 U.S. Columbian ½ Dollars, Ivory Coast, 10 Francs, 1966, H-1, PROOF and Niger, Essai 500 Francs, 1960, KM-EH1 (2 pcs), in PL, all EF to PROOF; 20 pcs. (\$135)
- 1196 - Silver Crown lot, all different, avg. abt FINE; 8 pcs. (\$100)
- 1197 - Spain-15th to 19th Century minors (5), plus misc. European medieval to early modern, mostly Italian and Portuguese, interesting group, avg. FINE; 16 pcs. \$100
- 1198 - Western Satraps, Peria, etc., early silver, including an Indian gold fanam of Kalikut, lot includes some copper ancients, POOR to VF; 28 pcs. (\$200)
- 1199 - World Assortment, mostly European with some scarce types and dates plus silver, VG to EF, avg. FINE; 21 pcs. Wholesale \$150.

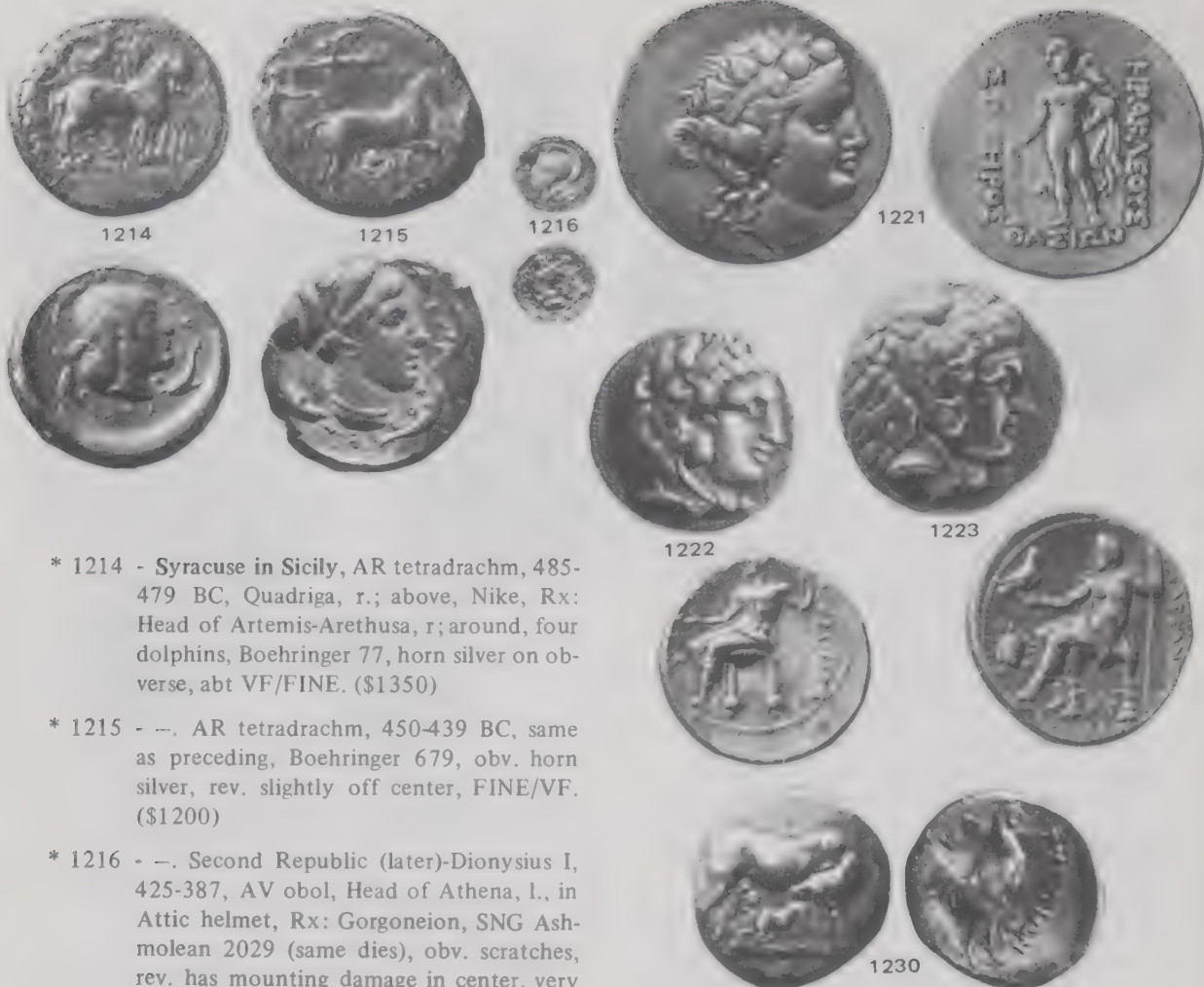


SESSION III
Wednesday, April 2, 1980
1:00 p.m.

ANCIENT COINAGE

Greek Coinage

- * 1200 - **Cales in Campania**, AR didrachm, 280-268 BC, Head of Athena r., helmeted, Rx: Nike driving biga l., in ex: CALENO, type of Sambon 895, but without symbols, pleasant abt Fine. (\$175)
- * 1201 - **Hyria in Campania**, AR didrachm, 400-335 BC, Head of Athena r., helmeted, Rx: Man-headed bull r., SNG-ANS 251 ff., light reverse scratches, abt VF. (\$250)
- * 1202 - **Neapolis in Campania**, AR didrachm, 340-300 BC, Head of nymph r.; to l., grapes, Rx: Man-headed bull r.; above, Nike; below K, SNG ANS 362-4 (same dies ?), light pitting, abt VF/VG. (\$125)
- * 1203 - —. AR didrachm, 340-300 BC, Head of nymph, r.; behind, grapes, Rx: Man-headed bull, r.; above, Victory, below, theta, SNG ANS 369 (same dies), obv. die flaw, hole drilled into rim, small flan, FINE/VF. (\$145)
- 1204 - —. AR didrachm, 340-300 BC, Head of nymph, l.; behind, trident, Rx: Man-headed bull, r.; above, Nike; SNG ANS 395 (same dies), obv scratches, horn silver, bold FINE. (\$110)
- * 1205 - **Herakleia in Lucania**, AR stater, Head of Athena r., helmeted; behind neck, K, Rx: Heracles stg. holding club, lion's skin and bow, SNG ANS 74-76, pitting, some horn silver, VF/FINE. (\$225)
- * 1206 - **Metapontum in Lucania**, AR distater, 350-330 BC, Head of Leukippos, r., helmeted; to l., forepart of lion, Rx: Ear of barley; to l., club, SNG ANS 430-431, rare, edge ragged, VF. (\$750)
- 1207 - —. AR didrachm, Head of Apollo r., laur., Rx: META, Ear of barley, Noe 461 (same dies), pitting, file mark on edge, abt FINE. (\$125)
- 1208 - **Velia in Lucania**, AR stater, Head of Athena l., helmeted, Rx: Lion attacking stag, r., SNG ANS 1281 (same dies), FINE, 2 test cuts on edge and 2 small punch marks. (\$100)
- * 1209 - —. AR stater, 400-350 BC, Head of Athena, l., helmeted, Rx: Lion l., feeding, SNG ANS 1349 (same obv. die), and 1345 (same rev. die), F+, cld. (\$165)
- 1210 - —. AR stater, Head of Athena, r., helmeted; behind, phi, Rx: Lion r.; in ex., bunch of grapes, SNG ANS 1354 (same obv. die), VG. (\$100)
- 1211 - **Bruttii in Bruttium**, AE uncia, Head of Zeus, r., laur.; to l., ear of barley, Rx: Eagle l. on fulmen; to l., cornucopiae, SNG ANS 44-45, VF. (\$40)
- * 1212 - **Terina in Bruttium**, AR stater, Head of nymph l., Rx: Nike seated l. holding wreath, SNG ANS 837 (same dies), rev. off center, FINE, mod. hdlg. obv. (\$225)
- 1213 - Lot of South Italian bronzes: Brettii (2), Rhegium (6), and Velia, all different, VG-FINE; 9 pcs. (\$150)



* 1214 - **Syracuse in Sicily**, AR tetradrachm, 485-479 BC, Quadriga, r.; above, Nike, Rx: Head of Artemis-Arethusa, r; around, four dolphins, Boehringer 77, horn silver on obverse, abt VF/FINE. (\$1350)

* 1215 - —. AR tetradrachm, 450-439 BC, same as preceding, Boehringer 679, obv. horn silver, rev. slightly off center, FINE/VF. (\$1200)

* 1216 - —. Second Republic (later)-Dionysius I, 425-387, AV obol, Head of Athena, l., in Attic helmet, Rx: Gorgoneion, SNG Ashmolean 2029 (same dies), obv. scratches, rev. has mounting damage in center, very rare, FINE/POOR, ANACS Certified. (\$250)

1217 - —. **Hieron II**, AE 27, Head l., Rx: Horseman r., FINE. (\$35)

1218 - Lot of Sicilian bronzes, Includes: Agrigento, Catana, Centuripae (2), Lilybaeum, Syracuse (8), and others, VG to FINE; 15 pcs. (\$200)

1219 - **Thrace**, Lysimachus, 306-281, AE 24, Young male head in peaked Phrygian helmet, r., Rx: Trophy, SNG Copenhagen 1164, FINE/VF. (\$45)

1220 - **Apollonia Pontica in Thrace**, AR diobol, Head of Apollo facing, Rx: Anchor; to l., A; to r., crayfish, SNG Berry 394, obv. off center, some horn silver, bold VF. (\$95)

* 1221 - **Thasos, Island of Thrace**, AR tetradrachm, 180-100, Head of Dionysus, r., Rx: Herakles stg. l.; to l., M, SNG Lewis Coll. 480, FINE, pitting. (\$135)

* 1222 - **Macedon**, Alexander III the Great, AR tetradrachm, Head of Herakles, r., Rx: Zeus seated l., VF, lovely style, some minor discoloration. (\$200)

* 1223 - —. same as preceding but Mint of Babylon, SNG Ashmolean 3075, VF/F+. (\$165)

1224 - —. AR tetradrachm, Mint of Babylon, Head of Herakles, r., Rx: Zeus seated l., SNG Ashmolean 3090, edge chip, abt VF, lightly clnd. (\$140)

1225 - —. Mint of Damascus, Muller 1338, hair tooled, VF. (\$100)

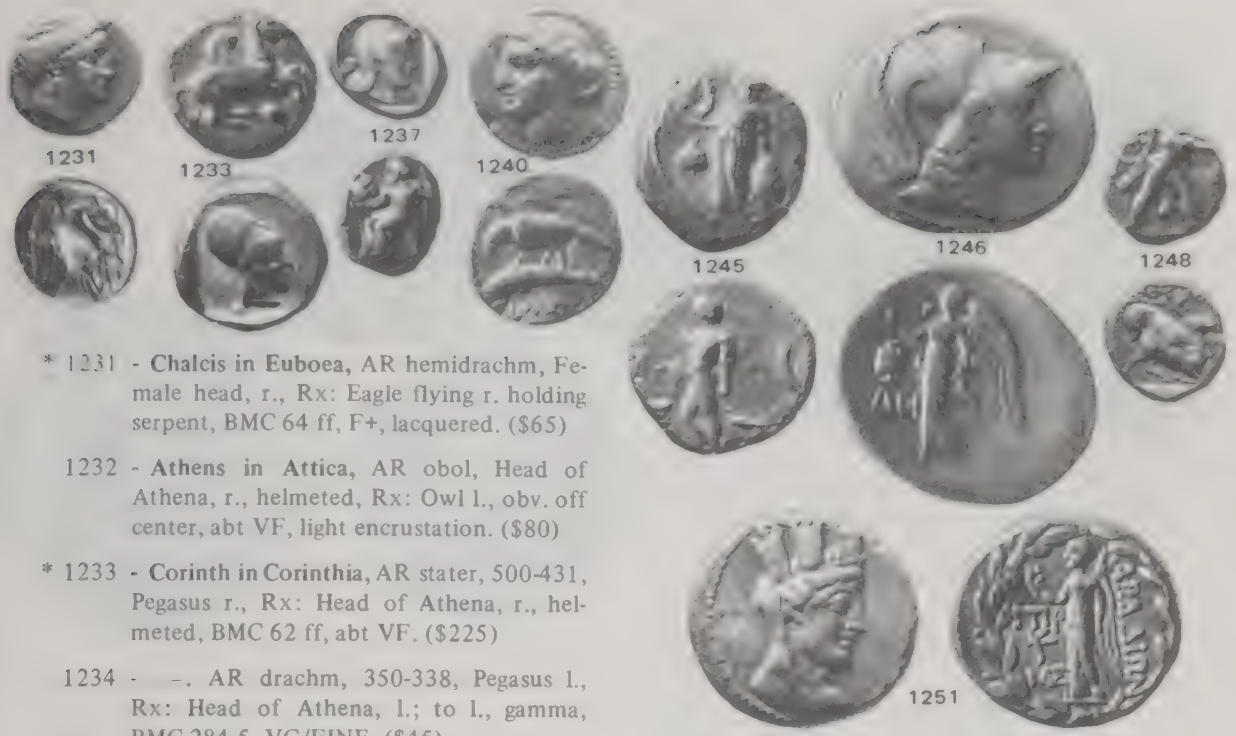
1226 - **Leucas in Acarnania**, AR stater, 400-330 BC, Pegasus l., Rx: Head of Athena, l., helmeted, BMC 27-28, FINE+. (\$100)

1227 - **Thyrrheium in Acarnania**, AR stater, 350-250 BC, Pegasus, l., Rx: Head of Athena, l., helmeted; to r., earring, BMC 10, FINE. (\$85)

1228 - **Phocis**, AR triobol, 400-430 BC, Bull's head facing, Rx: Head of Artemis, r., BMC 21, VG+. (\$85)

1229 - **Thespieae in Boeotia**, AR hemidrachm, 338-315 BC, Boeotian shield, Rx: Kantharos; above, club r., BMC 55-6, VF/FINE, lacquered. (\$60)

* 1230 - **Carystus in Euboea**, AR didrachm, 313-265, Cow suckling calf r., Rx: Cock r., Pozzi 1468 (same dies?), horn silver, some discoloration, F+. (\$325)



* 1231 - Chalcis in Euboea, AR hemidrachm, Female head, r., Rx: Eagle flying r. holding serpent, BMC 64 ff, F+, lacquered. (\$65)

1232 - Athens in Attica, AR obol, Head of Athena, r., helmeted, Rx: Owl l., obv. off center, abt VF, light encrustation. (\$80)

* 1233 - Corinth in Corinthia, AR stater, 500-431, Pegasus r., Rx: Head of Athena, r., helmeted, BMC 62 ff, abt VF. (\$225)

1234 - —. AR drachm, 350-338, Pegasus l., Rx: Head of Athena, l.; to l., gamma, BMC 284-5, VG/FINE. (\$45)

1235 - Achaean League, Aegira, AR hemidrachm, Head of Zeus, r., laur., Rx: Monogram in ivy wreath, Thompson, Agrinion Hoard 571a, abt EF. (\$50)

1236 - —. Messene, AR hemidrachm, Head of Zeus, l., laur., Rx: Monogram in ivy wreath, Thompson, Agrinion Hoard 323, abt EF. (\$50)

* 1237 - Arcadia, The Arcadians, AR hemidrachm, (2.94 gm), Mint of Cleitor, 490-477 BC, Zeus Aphesius seated l., Rx: Head of Artemis, r., Williams 39 (one known), VG+. (\$175)

1238 - Argos in the Argolid, AR hemidrachm, 350-228, Forepart of wolf, l., Rx: A in shallow incuse square; below, triquetra of crescents, BMC 55, lacquered, FINE/abt VF. (\$75)

1239 - Greek Mainland, Lot of 6 AE's, Amphipolis, Thessalonica, Apollonia, Athens, Eleusis, Corinth, POOR to FINE, avg. VG+. (\$50)

* 1240 - Sinope in Paphlagonia, AR drachm, Head of Sinope, l., Rx: Sea-eagle flying l. carrying dolphin; under wing, M..., F+/FINE. (\$175)

1241 - —. AR hemidrachm, Head of Sinope r., Rx: Eagle facing, horn silver, F+/VF. (\$65)

1242 - Parium in Mysia, AR hemidrachm, Gorgoneion, Rx: Pattern in incuse square, Grose 7649, GOOD/FINE. (\$35)

1243 - Cos, Island of Caria, AR hemidrachm, 190-88 BC, Head of Herakles, r., Rx: Crab, SNG von Aulock 2756-7, VG/FINE. (\$75)

1244 - Laodicea in Phrygia, Time of Flavians, AE 23, Bust of Demos, r., Rx: Male figure stg. l.; to l., vase from which a vexillum rises, BMC 87 (same dies), VF. (\$40)

* 1245 - Side in Pamphylia, AR stater, 4th Cent. BC, Athena stg. l. holding Nike; to l., pomegranate; behind, shield and spear, Rx: Apollo stg. l. before altar; behind, raven, BMC 15-19, rough VF, pitting in edge. (\$200)

* 1246 - —. AR tetradrachm, 190-36 BC, Head of Athena, r., helmeted, Rx: Nike l. holding wreath, BMC 29, FINE. (\$185)

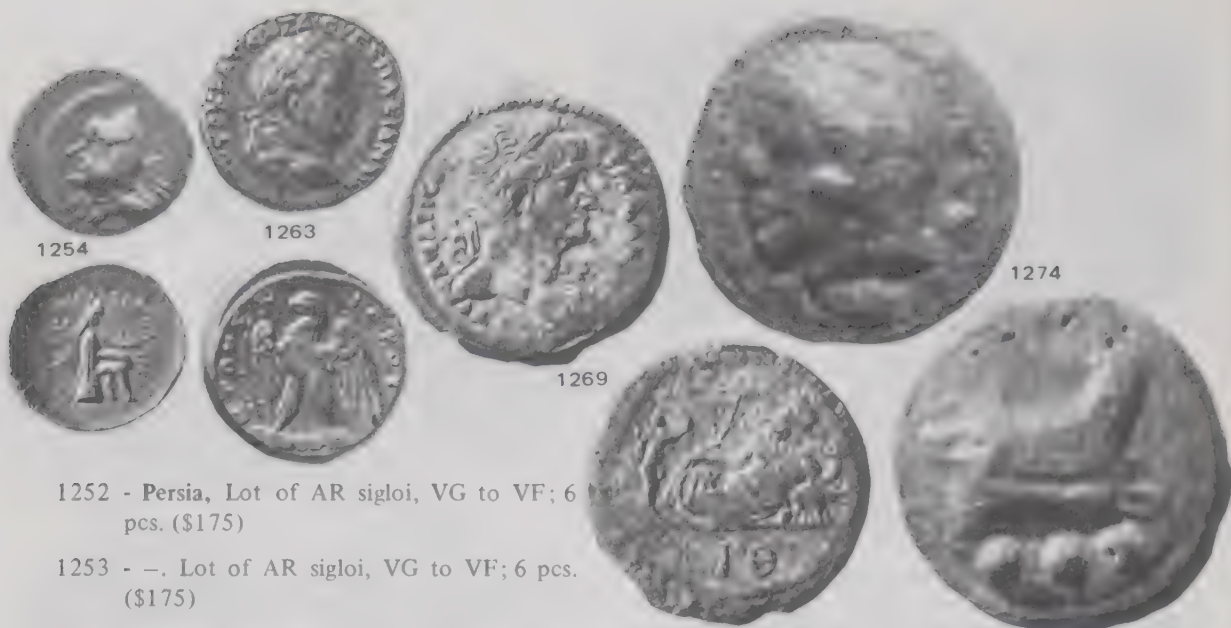
1247 - Tarsus in Cilicia, AR hemiobol, 4th Cent. BC, Baal seated l., Forepart of wolf, r.; above, crescent, BMC 84-6, abt EF, ragged edge. (\$85)

* 1248 - Citium in Cyprus, Azbaal, 449-425, AR third of a stater, Herakles r., Rx: Lion r. bringing down stag r., obv. off center, abt VF. (\$250)

1249 - Syria, Antiochus IV, 176-164 BC, Mint of Antioch, 168 BC, AE 32, Head of Zeus Serapis, r., laur., Rx: Eagle stg. r. on thunderbolt, Newell, SMA, 59, FINE. (\$75)

1250 - —. Demetrius I, AR drachm, (4.01 gm), Mint of Antioch, 153-152 BC, Head l., Rx: Cornucopia, Newell, SMA, 114, VF, flan crack, probable edge mount. (\$100)

* 1251 - Aradus in Phoenicia, AR tetradrachm, Year 183 = 76/5 BC, Head of Tyche, r., turreted, Rx: Nike stg. l., SNG Fitzwilliam 6009 (same dies), VF. (\$175)



1252 - Persia, Lot of AR sigloi, VG to VF; 6 pcs. (\$175)

1253 - —. Lot of AR sigloi, VG to VF; 6 pcs. (\$175)

* 1254 - Parthia, Mithradates I, 171-138 BC, AR drachm, Bust l., helmeted, Rx: Archer r. on omphalos, VF. (\$225)

1255 - Lot of bronzes, Velia, Paestum, Miletus, Sardis, Tyre, and Carthage, GOOD to FINE, avg VG; 6 pcs. (\$60)

1256 - Lot of bronzes, Aegospotami, Gambrium, Erythrae, Selge, Apamea (Syr.), and Aradus, VG to VF, avg FINE; 6 pcs. (\$80)

1257 - Lot of bronzes, including Amisus (3), Sinope, Ptolemy IV, GOOD to EF, avg. FINE; 8 pcs. (\$75)

Greek Imperial

1258 - Marcianopolis in Moesia Inferior, Caracalla as Augustus, AE 25, Head r., laur., Rx: Eagle l. on globe, Pick 643, F/VF. (\$45)

1259 - Corinth in Corinthia, Caligula, 37-41 AD, AE 19, Head, l., Rx: Pegasus r., BMC 531, abt F/VF, dirty. (\$50)

1260 - Amasia in Pontus, Antoninus Pius, AE 33, Year 157, Head, r., laur., Rx: Hades-Serapis seated l., extending r. hand toward Cerberus, Waddington, RG, 15 var., FINE. (\$50)

1261 - Timbriada in Pisidia, Septimius Severus, AE 30, Bust, r., laur.; c/m TI in circle, Rx: Cybele seated l., von Aulock, MSP 2121 ff. abt FINE. (\$80)

1262 - Caesareia in Cappadocia, Antoninus Pius, AR didrachm, Head, r., laur., Rx: Mt. Argaeus, abt VF. (\$40)

* 1263 - Antioch in Seleucis and Pieria, Vespasian, Billon tetradrachm, Year 3, Head, r., laur., Rx: Eagle l.; to l., branch, Weber, 7967 var., VF-EF. (\$90)

1264 - —. Philip I, Billon tetradrachm, Bust, r., laur., Rx: Eagle stg. r., BMC 512, F+. (\$35)

1265 - Edessa in Mesopotamia, Gordian III and Abgar X, AE 26, Bust of Gordian, r., laur., Rx: Bust of Abgar, r., wearing tiara, BMC 148, attractive abt EF. (\$60)

1266 - Caesarea Maritima in Samaria, Severus Alexander, AE 18, (4.03 gm), Bust, r., laur., Rx: Eagle supporting wreath inscribed SPQR, Kadman, CCM, 98, irregular surface, scarce, abt FINE. (\$100)

1267 - Bostra (?) in Arabia, Trajan, AR drachm, Head r., laur., Rx: Arabia stg. l., Syd. 183-4, see Metcalf, AMSMN 20, p. 92 ff, FINE. (\$50)

1268 - Alexandria in Egypt, Claudius, AE obol, Year 11, Head, r., laur., Rx: Hand holding corn, Milne, 121-3, weak FINE. (\$30)

* 1269 - —. Trajan, AE drachm, Year 19, Head r., laur., in front, aegis, Rx: Nilus reclining l., resting on hippopotamus; to l., genius, Geissen 696, EF, green patina. (\$175)

1270 - —. Julia Paula, Billon tetradrachm, Year 3, Bust, r., Rx: Elagabalus and Julia Paula shaking hands, Milne 2792, rare, encrusted FINE. (\$50)

1271 - —. Julia Mamaea, Billon tetradrachm, Year 13, Bust, r., Rx: Tyche stg. l., Milne 3150, abt VF, some patination removed. (\$40)

1272 - —. Balbinus, Billon tetradrachm, Year 1, Bust r., Rx: Nilus reclining l., Milne —, extremely rare, VG. (\$100)

1273 - Lot of AE's, VG to EF, avg VG; 9 pcs. (\$85)

Roman Republican

* 1274 - Aes Grave, Quadrans, 222-205 BC, Head of Hercules, l., Rx: Prow of ship r., Syd. 75, FINE. (\$200)



1275 - C. Naevius Balbus, 78-77 BC, Head of Juno r., Rx: Victory in triga, r.; above CCXV, Syd. 769b, VF, scratches. (\$50)

Roman Imperial

- * 1276 - Pompey the Great, AR denarius, Moneyer: Gn. Calpurnius Piso, 49 BC, Head of Numa Pompilius, r., diad., Rx: Prow r., Syd. 1032, issued in Spain for First Spanish War, obv. slightly off center, abt EF. (\$400)
- * 1277 - Julius Caesar, AR denarius, Mint of Gaul, 50 BC, Female head r., Rx: Trophy of Gallic arms; on r. axe surmounted by animal's head, Syd. 1008, abt EF. (\$200)
- * 1278 - —. AR denarius, Moneyer: P. Sepullius Macer, 44 BC, Head of Caesar, r.; laur., Rx: Venus Victrix stg. l. holding Victory, Syd. 1072, nice VF, flat strike as usual. (\$200)
- * 1279 - —. AR denarius, Struck by L. Mussidius Longus, 42 BC, Head of Caesar, r., laur., Rx: Cornucopiae on globe between rudder and flamen's cap, Syd. 1096a, slightly flat struck, bold portrait, VF+. (\$400)

Roman Imperial

- 1280 - Livia, AE dupondius, Head r., Rx: Inscription around SC, RIC 22 (Tiberius), C 4, FINE. (\$50)
- * 1281 - Agrippa, AR denarius, issued by Augustus, 13 BC, Head of Augustus r., Rx: Head of Agrippa r., RIC 169, C 3, nice FINE, some scratches. (\$2000+)
- 1282 - —. AE As, Head l., laur., Rx: Neptune stg. c/m Prow of ship ?, RIC (Tib) 32, C 3, FINE. (\$45)
- 1283 - Nero, AR drachm, issued at Caesarea in Cappadocia, 54-55 AD, Head of Nero, r., laur., Rx: Head of the Deified Claudius, r., laur., RIC 2, weak FINE. (\$150)
- 1284 - Titus as Augustus, AE sestertii, RIC 86 and 89, both VG; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 1285 - Domitian as Casesar, AR denarius, 79 AD, Head r., laur., Rx: Clasp hands holding eagle on prow, RIC 246, C 293, abt VF. (\$50)

1286 - Domitian as Augustus, AE As, 85 AD, Head, r., laur., Rx: Aeternitas stg. l., RIC 297, C 7, irregular surface, VF. (\$65)

1287 - Hadrian, AR denarius, 125-128, Head r., laur., Rx: Roma seated r.; in ex.; globule, RIC 163, C 337, F-VF, rough surface. (\$65)

1288 - Antoninus Pius, AR denarius, 153-4, Head, r., laur., Rx: Annona stg. l.; to left flaming altar, RIC 230, C 285, VF+. (\$85)

1289 - —. AE sestertius, 143-144, Head, r., laur., Rx: Britannia seated l. on globe, RIC 744, very rare, abt VG/G. (\$45)

1290 - —. AE sestertius, 150-151, Head, r., laur., Rx: Aequitas stg. l., RIC 866, C 246, green patina, encrusted, VF. (\$150)

1291 - Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, AE dupondius, 151-152 AD, Head, r., Rx: Virtus stg. l., RIC 1307, C 1013, abt VF. (\$65)

1292 - Commodus, AE sestertius, 179-180, Bust r., laur., cuir., Rx: Jupiter seated l., RIC 291, scarce, black patina, abt FINE. (\$35)

1293 - —. AE sestertius, 190 AD, Head, r., laur., Rx: Caduceus between two cornucopiae, RIC 573, rare, bold VG, dark. (\$25)

1294 - Caracalla as Caesar, AR denarius, 196-8, Bust, r., Rx: DESTINATO IMPERAT, Lituus, apex, bucranium and simpulum, RIC 6, C 53, scarce, edge chip, abt VF/F. (\$50)

1295 - Elagabalus, AR denarius, Bust, r., laur., Rx: Fides stg. holding standard and vexillum, RIC 73, C 38, abt VF. (\$30)

1296 - —. AR denarius, Bust, r., laur., Rx: Pax walking l., RIC 125, C 120, VF. (\$40)

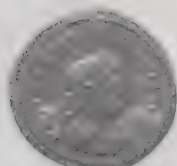
* 1297 - Severus Alexander, AR denarius, Bust, r., laur., Rx: Mars walking r., RIC 246, C 161, EF. (\$100)

1298 - Maximus as Caesar, AE sestertius, Bust, r., Rx: Maximus stg. l., RIC 13, C 14, green patina, FINE. (\$35)

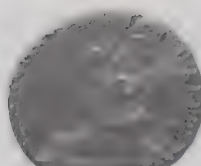
1299 - Gordian III, AR antoniniani, Bust, r., rad., Rx: Jupiter stg., RIC 84, C 109, weak EF. (\$35)



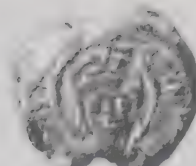
1305



1306



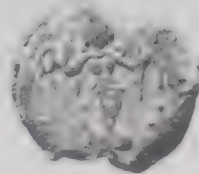
1308



1319



1320



- 1300 - —. Lot of antoniniani, RIC 83 (2), 86, 90, 142, 148, 155, VG to VF; 7 pcs. \$100
- 1301 - —. AE sestertius, Bust, r., laur., Rx: Sol stg. l., RIC 297a, C 43, VF+. (\$35)
- 1302 - **Philip I**, AR antoniniani, Mint of Rome, 246 AD, Bust, r., rad., Rx: Felicitas stg. l., RIC 3, C 124, VF. (\$30)
- 1303 - —. AE dupondius, Bust, r., rad., dr., Rx: Pax stg. l. holding branch and transverse sceptre, RIC 184c, C 107, FINE. (\$40)
- 1304 - **Aurelian**, AE antoniniani, Mint of Mediolanum, Bust, r., rad., Rx: Emperor and priest sacrificing at altar, RIC 138, scarce, abt EF. (\$30)
- * 1305 - **Constantine I the Great**, AE follis, Mint of Siscia, 373-15, Head, r., laur., Rx: Jupiter stg. l., RIC 3, rare, EF, rev. slightly double struck. (\$50)
- * 1306 - **Constantine II**, AE follis, Mint of Lugdunum, 321 AD, Bust, r., laur., Rx: Globe on altar, RIC 148, very rare (one reported), abt EF. (\$45)
- 1307 - **Constantius Gallus**, AE cententionalis, Mint of Antioch, 351-354, Bust, r., Rx: Emperor spearing fallen horseman, LRBC, II, 2624, abt EF/EF+. (\$40)
- * 1308 - **Magnentius**, AE cententionalis, Mint of Trier (?), 351-353, Bust, r., Rx: Chi-Rho monogram, LRBC, II, 62, some encrustation, VF. (\$75)
- 1309 - **Decentius**, AE 2, Lugdunum, LRBC, II, 228, VF; and Arles, LRBC, II, 440, FINE; 2 pcs. (\$75)
- 1310 - **Julian II the Apostate**, Lot of bronzes, two AE 1's (one holed), two AE 2's, and one anon. AE 4, POOR to FINE, avg VG; 5 pcs. (\$60)
- 1311 - Lot of antoniniani, Valerian (2), RIC 214 and 293; Gallienus, RIC 451, avg. FINE; 3 pcs. (\$40)
- 1312 - Lot of antoniniani, Aurelian, RIC 250, Probus, RIC 925, and Maximianus, avg abt EF; 3 pcs. (\$40)
- 1313 - Lot of Second and Third Century bronzes, Faustina I sest., RIC 1107, Sev. Alex. As, RIC 647, Ant. Pius dupondius and an as of Philip II, GOOD to FINE, avg VG; 4 pcs. (\$50)
- 1314 - Lot of sestertii of Second Cent. AD, Trajan, RIC 430, Hadrian, RIC 637, Antoninus Pius, RIC 1002, Commodus, RIC 401, good starter set, GOOD to abt FINE; 4 pcs. (\$35)
- 1315 - Lot of sestertii of early Third Cent. AD, Severus Alex. (2), RIC 500, 642, Maximinus (2), RIC 67, 78, Gordian III, RIC 228a, VG to FINE; 5 pcs. (\$50)
- 1316 - Lot of Second Cent. bronzes, Hadrian, sest., RIC 583a, dup. RIC 822, Ant. Pius, avg. VG; 3 pcs. (\$40)
- 1317 - Lot of sestertii, Severus Alexander, RIC 402, Gordian III, RIC 256a, both FINE; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 1318 - Pair of folles, Constantius Caesar, Siscia, RIC 98a, Galerius Maximian, Alexandria, RIC 101a, VF; 2 pcs. (\$30)

Byzantine Coins

- * 1319 - **Justinian I**, Imperial lead seal, 22 mm, . . . ANVSPP . . . , Bust of Justinian facing, nimbate, Rx: Winged Victory facing, holding wreath in each hand; in field, l. and r., cross, Zacos and Veglery, Byz. lead seals, 3, VF/EF. (\$125)
- * 1320 - **Justin II**, 565-578, AV semis, (2.22 gm), Mint of Ravenna, Bust, r., Rx: Victory seated l. inscribing shield, DO 211, scarce mint, abt VF. (\$350)

- 1321 - **Justin II and Sophia**, AE 40 nummi, Mint of Constantinople, 572/3, Emperor and empress enthroned facing, Rx: Denomination and control marks, DO 34e, VF/EF. (\$45)
- 1322 - **Maurice Tiberius**, AE 20 nummi, Mint of Thessalonica, 588/9 AD, Bust facing, Rx: Denomination, etc., DO 80, VF+. (\$35)
- 1323 - **Constans II**, 641-668, AE 20 nummi, Mint of Rome, 646-650, Bust facing, Rx: XX, below ROM; above, cross, DO 194, EF, green patina. (\$50)
- 1324 - **Leo III and Constantine V**, 720-741, AE follis, Mint of Constantinople, 735-741, Two busts facing, Rx: Denomination, etc., DO 39a, FINE. (\$35)
- 1325 - **Theophilus**, 829-842, AE follis, Mint of Constantinople, 830/1-842, Bust facing Rx: Inscription, DO 15a, nice VF. (\$30)
- 1326 - **Leo VI and Alexander**, 886-912, AE follis, Mint of Constantinople, Two emperors standing, Rx: Inscription, DO 6, F-VF. (\$40)
- 1327 - **John II**, 1118-1143, AE ½ tetarteron, Mint of Thessalonica, Bust of St. Demetrius facing nimbate, Rx: Bust of emperor facing, Hendy, pl. 11.15-17, abt VF. (\$30)
- 1328 - **Manuel I**, 1143-1180, AE ½ tetarteron, Monogram, Rx: Bust of emperor facing, Hendy, pl. 18.1-2, F+/VF. (\$40)
- 1329 - Lot of bronzes, Anastasius, 40 num. (Con), Phocas, 40 num. (Nik), Heraclius, 40 num (Cyz) and 6 num. (Alex), Leo VI, 40 num. (Con), GOOD to VF, avg FINE; 5 pcs. (\$75)



Fantasies and Fabrications

- * 1330 - **Becker Fabrication**, restruck from Becker's dies for BMC 152 of Syracuse (tetradrachm by Euth . . .). (\$100)
- * 1331 - **Forgery of an AR tetradrachm of Syracuse in Sicily**, 405-345 BC, by the artist **Kimón**. Head of Arethusa facing, Rx: Quadriga l.; above, Nike, r., 18.23 gm. Cast from the coin which appears in Head, Historia Nummorum, p. 177, fig. 100. No Return.
- * 1332 - **Forgery of an AR tetradrachm of Catana in Sicily**, before 476 BC, Man-headed bull r.; above, water fowl, l.; below, fish, l., Rx: Nike advancing l. carrying wreath, 16.11 gm. Cast from the coin which appears in Head, Historia Nummorum, p. 130, fig. 69. No Return.
- * 1333 - **Forgery of an AR stater of Aegina**, 650-600 BC, Sea-turtle, Rx: Incuse square. Cast from the coin which appears in Head, Historia Nummorum, p. 396, fig. 218, 9.7 gm. No Return.
- 1334 - Group of five cast silver forgeries of ancient Greek rarities, Thurium; Messana; Syracuse: Athens, Samos, High grade and well executed.
- 1335 - Group of low quality forgeries and fantasies, Macedonia; Syria; Judea; Bactria; and Roman, only 2 in silver; 6 pcs.
- 1336 - Fantasy in style of an early Roman Republican aes grave, 60 mm, turreted female head facing, Rx: Steer, r.; below, ROMA, VF. Fascinating! (\$40+)
- 1337 - Fantasy in style of an early Roman Republican aes grave, 61 mm, Head of lion facing, Rx: Head of horse, l., VF. Fascinating! (\$40+)
- 1338 - Lot of six bronze forgeries of Roman sestertii, Nero-Decursio (2), Roma, and Annona and Ceres, Titus, Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, varying degrees of execution, avg FINE to VF. (\$200)

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

This section of our auction catalog features an outstanding selection of numismatic literature primarily from three different owners. The first was the library of Dr. Richard G. Helman. It emphasized ancient and antiquarian literature. The second group was the reference library of Hank Spangenberg, the official A.N.A. Historian. Mr. Spangenberg remains an active dealer and has retained his working library. However, most of the auction catalogs and references for tokens and medals listed here are from his library. The third major group comes from The Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture in Chicago. They have retained in their numismatic library only works which pertain specifically to Lithuanian numismatics.

We have tried to be fairly precise in describing literature lots. These lots are described in bookman's terms. The contents in the majority of the cases are basically Very Good. Any lot without a grade should be assumed to be Very Good (VG). The actual external condition is cited in virtually every case along with extensive comments on the condition of the bindings or related interior information such as foxing or water staining.

Estimates are provided in some cases. We found that many of these titles have not appeared for sale in recent years. As such, much of the antiquarian literature is without estimate. Some of the early titles are still standard references and command an increasing premium whenever available.

For the convenience of the bidder unfamiliar with grading and describing books, we have listed grade definitions below.

Book Condition

New	—	No Wear or Defects
Very Fine	—	Minimal Signs of Use
Fine	—	Clean Copy, Signs of Use
Very Good	—	Some Wear, No Serious Defects Unless Stated
Good	—	Used and Worn Book, Complete
Poor or Reading Copy	—	Poor but Readable

A \$1 handling fee will be charged per book lot for packing and processing.

INDEX to NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Ancient Numismatics	—	(Lots 1339-1541)
British Coins	—	(Lots 1542-1587)
British Medals and Tokens	—	(Lots 1588-1626)
Canadian Coins and Tokens	—	(Lots 1627-1634)
Scotish Coinage	—	(Lots 1635-1638)
Irish Coinage	—	(Lots 1639-1644)
Chinese Coins	—	(Lots 1645-1649)
French Coins and Medals	—	(Lots 1650-1661)
German Coins and Medals	—	(Lots 1662-1681)
Italian Coins and Medals	—	(Lots 1682-1688)
Dutch Coins and Medals	—	(Lots 1689-1704)
Spanish Coins	—	(Lots 1705-1709)
Swedish Coins and Medals	—	(Lots 1710-1727)
Latin American Coinage	—	(Lots 1728-1731)
Miscellaneous Lots	—	(Lots 1732-1775)
World Paper Money	—	(Lots 1776-1781)
Medals and Tokens	—	(Lots 1782-1806)
United States Coins	—	(Lots 1807-1829)
United States Medals and Tokens	—	(Lots 1830-1839)
United States Paper Money	—	(Lots 1840-1851)
United States Periodicals	—	(Lots 1852-1862)
Foreign Journals and Periodicals	—	(Lots 1863-1874)
Foreign Auction Catalogs	—	(Lots 1875-1951)
United States Auction Catalogs	—	(Lots 1952-2093)

Ancient Numismatics

- 1339 - AGOSTINI, D. Antonio.
Dialoghi Sopra Le Medaglie Inscrizioni, Ed Altre Antichita. Roma, Girolamo Mainardi, 1736. Half leather and boards, 318 pp., plus 30 pp. index. *Worn about the edges, front hinge cracked, end papers soiled, some light foxing, o.w. VG.*
- 1340 - AGOSTINI, Leonardo.
La Sicilia, Di Filippo Paruta Descritta Con Medaglie, . . . , Lione, Marco Maier, 1697. Full leather, folio size, 100 pp., plus approx. 200 plates. *VG+, covers attached, end papers and title pages soiled.*
- 1341 - AKERMAN, J.Y.
A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins. London, Effingham Wilson, 1834. 2 Vols. Vol. I, 506 pp., 8 plates. *Front cover loose, page edges scuffed, back cover warped and water spotted, contents Very Fine. Vol. II, 512 pp. Back cover detached, few pages repaired. Unmatched set in Poor condition.*
- 1342 - ---. A Numismatic Manual (Greek, Roman and English Coins). London, 1832, Brown cloth, 182 pp., and 36 pp. of annotations and 8 plates. *Some wear on back strip, VG+.*
- 1343 - ---. Coins of the Romans Relating to Britain. London, Effingham Wilson, Jr., 1836. 84 pp., 6 plates. *Cover slightly soiled and worn at corners. Some foxing and discoloration of contents; plus 2 copies of 2nd edition. 1844, 170 pp., 6 plates, both soiled green boards, Fine. 3 volumes.*
- 1344 - ---. Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes. London, 1846. Boards, 203 pp., 23 plates. *Shop worn, o.w. VG. 4 copies.*
- 1345 - ARBUTHNOT, John.
Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures. London, J. Tonson, 1727. Rebound in ¼ leather and cloth, 327 pp. plus 34 Tables. *Choice Copy.*
- 1346 - ---. Same as preceding lot, plus an appendix by B. Langwith, London, D. Brown, 1754, 2nd Edition, full leather, 327 pp. plus 34 Tables and 43 pp. Appendix. *Covers loose, VG.*
- 1347 - AVGVSTINI, Antonii.
Antiquitatum Romanorum Hispanarumque Nummis Veterum Dialogi XI. Schotii, And. Dialogus XII, 182 pp., Biaei, Jacobi. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, Antverpiae, Henricvm Aertssivm, 1617. Quarto, full leather. *Covers scuffed and chipped, reattached at hinges, contents lightly stained. Very Good.*
- 1348 - ---. As preceding lot. ¼ leather. *VG, scuffing and chipping on covers, slit at hinges but firmly attached, water stained.*
- 1349 - ---. Antiquitatum Romanorum Hispanarumque Nummis Veterum Dialogi XI. Schotii, And. Dialogus XII. 202 pp. Antverpiae. Henricvm Aertssens, 1653. Quarto, Full leather. *Some chipping and scuffing, cover slit at spine but firmly attached, contents Very Good, some staining on first few pages.*
- 1350 - ---. Familiae Romanae ex Bibliotheca Fulvi Vrsini. Followed by Avgvstini, Antonii Ex Libro de Familiis Romanorum. Romae, Josephum de Angelis, 1577. 403 pp., many plates throughout text. Quarto. Full leather covers. *Light chipping and scuffing, slit at hinges but firmly attached, contents slight water staining, Very Good.*
- 1351 - (Gevartivs, Casp.)
Regvm et Imperatorvm Romanorum Numismata. Antverpiae, Henricvm Aertssens, 1654, 103 pp., 68 plates. Followed by Augustini, Antonii. Antiquitatum Romanorum Hispaniarumque in Nummis Veterum Dialogi XI. Plus Schotii, Andrea. Dialogus XII. Antverpiae, Henricvm Aertssens, 1653, 202 pp. Quarto. Cover full leather. *Scuffed and chipped, torn at the spine, some water staining on pages.*
- 1352 - ---. As preceding lot. Full vellum, *Scratches on back cover, some scuffing at edges and bottom of spine, light staining, Very Good.*
- 1353 - BANDURI, D. Anselmi.
Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. Lutetiae Parisiorum, Montalant, 1718. Full leather, approx. folio size. Vol. I Bibliography 126 pp., text 544 pp., Vol. II, 777 pp. *VG, hinges attached but cracked at spine, some damp staining.*
- 1354 - ---. Same as preceding lot. Full leather *Fine, end papers discolored, some light foxing.*
- 1355 - BEGERI, Laurentii.
Observationes et Conjecturae in Numismata Quaedamantique. Coloniae Brandenburgicae, Ulrici Liebperti, 1691. Full vellum, 4to, additional plates loose in back cover. *VG, pages with illus. not numbered, covers warped, hinge cracked, shaken, end papers soiled and torn, some discoloration of contents. Lipsius page 31.*
- 1356 - BELLORII, Joannis Petri.
Romani Adnotationes, Nunc Primum Evulgatae In XII Priorum Caesarum Numismata. Romae, Antonii de Rubeis,

1730, Full Vellum, 81 pp., Quarto size. Numerous plates. *Fine, some foxing, chipped and worn on the spine. Latin.*

1357 - ---. Same as preceding lot, ¼ leather and marbled boards. *VG, very worn on covers, much scuffing and chipping, slit at back strip with front cover loose, some foxing and staining of contents.*

1358 - BEULE, E.

Les Monnaies d'Athènes. Paris: Rollin, 1858, ½ leather, 417 pp., illus. in text, *Fine, some foxing, plates on separate papers glued onto pages.*

1359 - BOAK, Arthur E.R.

Karanis — The Temples, Coin Hoards, Botanical and Zoological Reports — Seasons 1924-31. Humanistic Series Vol. 30, Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan Press, 1933, 92 pp. plus numerous plates and fold-out cross sections of city plan and buildings, cloth. (\$50)

1360 - BORGHESI, Bartolomeo.

Oeuvres Complètes. 2 Vols., Paris: 1858, 1864, 516 pp., 1 plate and 566 pp., 4to, ¼ leather and marbled boards. *New back strips, corners chipped, generally VG. In Italian.*

1361 - CARDWELL, Edward.

Lectures on the Coinage of the Greek and Romans. Oxford, 1832, 238 pp. *Fine, cloth soiled and faded. Page edges discolored.*

1362 - CARELLI, Francisci.

Equitis (?) Nummorum Veterum Italiae: Descriptio. Neapoli, 1812. Half leather and boards, 152 pp., folio size. *VG, front end paper torn, title page dirty, foxed, some damp staining of first few pages and last page, interesting table format.*

1363 - ---. *Numorum Italiae Veteris, Tabulas CCII,* Edidit Caelestinus Cavedonius. Lipsiae, 1850, Half leather and blue cloth, folio, 120 pp., 202 plates. *Fine, some foxing of contents.*

1364 - CARTIER, E. & De La Saussaye, L.

Revue Numismatique. Paris, M. Rollin, Au Bureau de la Revue, 1846, Half leather (black) and blue cloth, 445 pp., 18 plates, illustrations also in text. *Fine, contents foxed.*

1365 - (CASTELLUS, Gabriel L.).

Siciliae Populorum et Urbium Regum Quoque et Tyrannorum Veteres Nummi Saracenorum Epocham Antecedentes. Panormi, 1781, 103 pp., 107 plates, Full leather, worn but tight, folio. *Upper back strip cracked, some foxing and water staining of page corners, o.w. VG.*

1366 - ---. Same as preceding lot. ½ leather, 15 page addenda. *Fine.*

1367 - ---. Same as preceding lot. *Back strip and covers chipped, end papers soiled.*

1368 - CELS, Seroniss. V.

Graeciae Universae Asiaeq Minois et Insularvm Nomismata Vetervm. Antverpiae, Iacobvs Biaeus, 1618, 326 pp., plus index. Leather, 63 fine woodcut plates of ancient coins, almost folio size. *Front cover missing, back detached.*

1369 - CHAMILLART, Etienne.

Dissertations . . . Sur Plusieurs Medailles. Pierre Cot. Paris, 1711. Full leather, 109 pp. *ow VG, end strip gone, end papers soiled.*

1370 - ---. Same as preceding lot, 110 pp. with plates in text. *Covers and contents badly water stained.*

1371 - CHOUL, Guilielmo de.

Veterum Romanorum Religio, Castramentatio, Disciplina Militaris ut Balneae. Amstelaedami, 1685, 121 pp., large fold-out chart, illus. of coins in text. Full leather, also section of drawings of soldiers in armor. *VG, covers scuffed, hinges cracked.*

1372 - ---. Same as preceding title. Printed in Amstelaedami, J. Waesbergio, 1686, Full vellum, 338 pp., illus. in text. *Hinge cracked, covers stained, end papers soiled, o.w. Fine.*

1373 - COOKE, William.

The Medallie History of Imperial Rome. London, J. Dodsley, 1781. 2 Vols., full leather, 4to, Vol. I, 507 pp., no plates, *hinges cracked, back strip chipped, covers have some wear and chipping, end papers damp stained, text generally Fine; and Vol. II, 502 pp., numerous line drawings, covers missing, foxing.*

1374 - CORDERO, Iuan Martin.

Del Promptuario de las Medallas. Part I and II, Lion, Guillermo Rouillio, 1561. Full vellum (crumpled), 2 parts in one, 250 pp., illus. in text. *Front cover loose at spine, covers wrinkled and discolored, title page mended, contents stained and foxed, illustrations on almost every page, Lipsius page 341.*

1375 - BUONAROTTI, Filippo.

Osservazioni Istoriche Sopra Alcuni Medaglioni Antichi. Roma, Domenico Antonio Ercole, 1698. Full leather, 495 pp. *VG+, hinges cracked, covers repaired, end papers discolored.*

1376 - De BIE, Jacobi.

Numismata Aurea Imperatorum Romano-

- rum. Amstelodami, Martinum Schagen, 1738. Full leather, attached covers, 186 pp., 64 plates, octavo size; plus Smids, Ludolphi. Romanorum Imperatorum Pina-cotheca. 27 pp., 12 plates. *Chipping at corners and top and bottom of back strip, some foxing of contents. VG+*.
- 1377 - ---. Same as preceding lot, *Front plate repaired, some foxing and damp staining of contents, VG+*.
- 1378 - ---. Same as preceding lots. 1st title only. *Leather covers checked, hinges cracked, end papers discolored, contents Fine.*
- 1379 - De BOSSET, C.P.
Essai Sur Les Medailles Antiques Des Iles De Cephalonie et d'Ithaque. Londres, Schulze et Dean, 1815. Gray-brown boards, 30 pp., 5 plates. *End strip worn, end papers stained.*
- 1380 - ---. Exact duplicate of preceding lot.
- 1381 - De BOZE.
Lettre de Monsieur de Boze sur Une Medaille Antique de Smyrne du Cabinet de Monsieur le Comte de Thoms . . . , La Haye, Pierre Gosse, 1744. Tan cloth and marbled boards, 51 pp., illus. in text. *Inside soiled and water stained.*
- 1382 - De FICORONI, Francesco.
I Piombi Antichi. Roma, Girolamo Mainardi, 1740. Vellum, 168 pp., 63 plates, 4to. *VG+, a bit worn at the corners, end papers and title page soiled, some foxing, covers scuffed and soiled. Lipsius page 127. Written in Italian on seals and gems.*
- 1383 - ---. Same as preceding lot but full leather, different arrangement of plates and text. *End strip gone, cover scuffed, light foxing.*
- 1384 - De LAGOY.
Description de Quelques Medailles inedites de Massilia, de Glanum, des Caenicensis et des Auscii. Aix: 1834, paper bound, 40 pp., 1 plate. *Covers chipped and soiled, end papers soiled. VG.*
- 1385 - De La SAUSSAYE, L.
Numismatique de la Gaule Narbonnaise. Paris: M. Rollin, 1862. ½ leather with marbled boards, 204 pp., 23 plates. *Front hinge cracked, trace of foxing on plates, covers show wear and some chipping, Fine.*
- 1386 - De LUYNES, H.
Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes. Paris: Plon Freres, 1852. 54 pp., 22 plates, Quarto size. *Brown boards with new vinyl back strip worn on edges and stained, few notes written in by owner. VG.*
- 1387 - DODSLEY, James.
An Essay On Medals. London, 1784. ¼ leather and marble boards, 324 pp. *VG, covers scuffed and worn, front cover detached, contents have some foxing and discoloration of page edges.*
- 1388 - DUMERSAN, M.
Description des Medailles Antiques du Cabinet de Feu M. Allier de Hauteroche. Paris: 1829, Green leather and marbled boards, 140 pp., 16 plates of line drawings. *Leather scuffed, a little light foxing, VG+*.
- 1389 - ---. Same as preceding lot. Red cloth binding, *foxed, light water staining at bottom of pages, otherwise Fine copy.*
- 1390 - ---. Same as preceding lot plus 105 pp. of corrections and additions, plus 5 additional plates, Paris, 1835. *A bit shaken, title page soiled, very minor foxing of contents.*
- 1391 - Du MOLINET, Claude.
Le Cabinet de la Bibliotheque de Sainte Genevieve. Paris: Antoine Dezallier, 1692. 2 parts bound together, full leather and new back strip, 224 pp., many plates, large folio size. *Covers chipped, end papers discolored. Complete Museum catalog of coins, medals, ancients through 16th Century, and natural history. Near Fine.*
- 1392 - DUTENS, M.L.
Explication de Quelques Medailles de Peuples, de Villes, et de Rois Grecques & Pheniciennes. Londres, John Thane, 1773. Full leather, covers attached, 106 pp., with tip out plates in text. *Hinges cracked, end papers discolored.*
- 1393 - ---. Explication de Quelques Medailles Grecques & Pheniciennes Avec une Paleographie Numismatique, 2nd edition, Londres, P. Elmsley and J. Thane, 1776. Boards bound (amateurly) in blue cloth, 244 pp., with 9 fold out plates. *End strip sun faded, hinges cracked, cover soiled, some foxing and staining of contents.*
- 1394 - Du VALLIO, Joanne Babtista.
Augustarum Imagines. 192 pp., Latin. Commentariorum in Vetera Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata. 130 pp., plus index, Latin. Discorsi di Enea Vico Parmigiano, Sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi. 112 pp., plus index, Italian. Lutetia Parisiorum Macaevm Ruette, 1619, Bookplate of G.F. Hill, 112 pp., plus index. 3 Vols. in one, many illustrations and plates. *Partially slit at hinges but strongly attached, scuffed at corners, chipping at top and bottom of back strip, some foxing, contents generally Fine.*

- 1395 - ECKHEL, Josepho.
Doctrina Numorum Veterum. Lipsiae, T. O. Weigel, 1790-98, 8 Vols. ¼ leather and marbled boards. *Some cover wear but basically a Very Fine scarce set with very little foxing, Lipsius page. 110.*
- 1396 - ——. Descriptio Numorum Antiochiae Syriae. Viennae, J.T.N. de Trattner, 1786, ¼ leather and boards, 120 pp., 10 plates. *Covers worn and scuffed, some foxing and staining, contents VG.*
- 1397 - EDWARDS, Jonathan.
Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins in the Numismatic Collection of Yale College. New Haven, 1880. Cloth, 236 pp., Fine copy.
- 1398 - ERIZZO, M. Sebastiano.
Discorso: Sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi. Vinegia, Gio. Varisco and Paganino Paganini, 1559 (date at end of preface) or 1568. Full vellum, 778 pp., many illustrations. *Fine condition, scarce. (\$300)*
- 1399 - ——. Same as preceding lot. *Cover loose, small holes where previously attached. Back strip cracked and worn. Contents Very Good. Italian.*
- 1400 - FELLOWS, Sir Charles.
Coins of Ancient Lycia Before the Reign of Alexander. London, 1855, ¼ leather (poor) and blue boards. 20 pp., 19 plates and descriptions and hand colored map of Lycia. *VG.*
- 1401 - ——. Same as preceding lot. 4 copies, cloth covers. *Average VG but very soiled. Fine to Very Fine.*
- 1402 - FINK, Colin G. and Eldridge, Charles H.
The Restoration of Ancient Bronzes & Other Alloys. New York, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1925. Edition of 1000 copies, Tan paper, 53 pp., illustrations with photos. *Fine condition.*
- 1402A - SALMASII, Cl.
L. Annaei Flori Epitome Rerum Romanorum. Plus: Graevii, J.G. Annotationes. Amstelaedami: H. Wetstenium, 1692. Small (fat) book, re-backed (old). Full leather, 674 pp., plus Chronology Excerpts, index and 50 additional pages with plates in text. *End papers water stained.*
- 1403 - FORRER, L.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber, M.D., 1823-1918, Vol. III, Part II, Greek Coins of Asia and Africa, London, 1929, 4to, 520 pp., *slight smoke discoloration of end papers and title page, book plate, C-S-570, scarce work. (\$75)*
- 1404 - FOY-VAILLANT, Joannem.
Numismata Aerea Imperatorum Augustarum, et Caesarum. Paris, 1697. 2 Vols. bound in one. Folio. Full vellum, 244 and 262 pp., illustrated throughout. *Covers stained, end papers dirty, contents discolored but Fine.*
- 1405 - ——. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Praestantiora A Julio Caesare . . . , 2 Vols. in one, Lutetiae Parisiorum, Joannis Jombert, 1692. Full leather, 397 pp. *Hinges cracked, attractive tooling, Fine.*
- 1406 - ——. Same as preceding lot. 2nd printing. 1694, 8vo, Vol. I, Full vellum, *water damaged, foxed, hinge cracked.* Vol. II, marbled boards, *worn about the edges, o.w. Fine, numerous plates throughout text.*
- 1407 - ——. Same as preceding lot. In 3 Vols., Romae, Caroli Barbiellini and Venantii Monaldini, 1743. Full leather, 4to. *hinges cracked, covers scuffed and chipped, end papers soiled, contents foxed, plates and lovely illustrations in text.*
- 1408 - ——. Duplicate of last lot. In 3 Vols., Full vellum, *partially cracked and chipped, end papers stained.*
- 1409 - ——. Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum. Amstelaedami, G. Gallet, 1703. Full leather, Vol. I, 536 pp., 77 plates, Vol. II, 576 pp., 75 plates. *Hinges cracked, covers scuffed and worn, end papers soiled, bottom corners both volumes water stained. (\$150)*
- 1410 - ——. Seleucidarum Imperium Historia Regum Syriae ad fidem Numismatum Accommodata. Luteciae Parisiorum, 1681, Illustrated with hundreds of copper plate facsimile coins, times of Alexander, Seleucus, Antiochus, Demetrius, etc. Quarto, rough contemporary mottled calf. *Gilt edges, Fine copy.*
- 1411 - ——. Same as preceding lot; 2nd edition, Hagae-Comitum, P. Gosse and J. Neaulme, 1732, folio size, Full vellum, 274 pp., illus. in text. *Covers stained, contents lightly soiled, title page torn.*
- 1412 - ——. Selectiora Numismata in Aere Maximi Moduli E. Museo. Parisiis, Antonium Dezallier, 1694, many plates of enlarged drawings. 132 pp., Full leather. *Back strip gone, end papers, front plate and title page a little discolored, o.w. Fine. (\$100+)*
- 1413 - FROLICH, Erasmo.
Notitia Elementaris Numismatum Antiquorum Illorum. Viennae Pragae et Tergesti, I.T. Trattner, 1758. Full leather

- with new vinyl back strip, 243 pp., 21 plates, 8to. *Covers chipped, end papers soiled, contents shaken and foxed.*
- 1414 - ——. Same as preceding lot. ½ leather and marbled boards. *VG, hinges cracked, covers worn and chipped, part of title page and first introduction page cut out, contents foxed, some minor water staining.*
- 1415 - ——. Same as preceding lot. Boards. *Worn and scuffed at edges, some foxing on pages.*
- 1416 - FROLICH, Erasmo, and Khell, Josepho. *Familia Vaballathi, Numis Illustrata . . . Numismata Antiqua*. Vindobonae, Joannis Pavli Kravs, 1762. 115 pp., four fold out plates. *White boards worn with slight scuffing on edges, contents have some foxing, generally Fine, very rare. In Latin.*
- 1417 - GARDNER, Percy. *The Types of Greek Coins*. Cambridge, University Press, 1883. Cloth, 217 pp., and 16 plates. *Fine copy.*
- 1418 - GESSNERUS, Johannes J. *Numismata Regum Macedoniae/Numismata Antiquia, Imperatorum Romanorum Latina et Graeca/Numismata Graeca Populorum et Urbium*. Tiguri, Heideggeriana, 1738. Folio size, 3 Vols., ¼ leather and boards (worn). *Some water staining and page edge chipping, three large volumes with many plates, contents generally Fine. (\$100+)*
- 1419 - GOLTZIO, Huberto Nonni Ludovico and Tranquillo, C. *Suetoni. C. Ivli Caesaris, Augusti et Tiberi Nomismata*. ND (ca 1640), contains 3 parts, Life and Coins of Julius Caesar (75 pp plus plates), Augustus (99 pp plus plates) and Tiberi (39 pp plus plates), Quarto size, full leather. *Scuffing on edges, torn at top and bottom of spine, water staining on pages in upper right corners, title page missing, printed in the Netherlands. Numerous plates. Latin.*
- 1420 - GOLTZIUM, Hubertum. *Icones Imperatorum Romanorum*. Antverpiae, Balthasaris Moreti, 1645. Full leather, 4to, 423 pp., large copper colored illus. *VG-FINE condition, new back strip, gold edged 3 sides, book plate of Lord Yarborough inside front cover.*
- 1421 - GRAEVII, Jo. Georgii. *Animadversionibus Nummis Caesari rario-ribus aere descriptis*. Amstelaedami: H. Wetstenium, 1697. Full vellum, 445 pp., illustrations scattered throughout book. *Very Poor, seriously water damaged, covers loose, spine gone.*
- 1422 - FROEHNER, W. *Les Medaillons de L'Empire Romain*. Paris: J. Rotschild, 1878, ¼ vellum and marbled boards, 396 pp., illus. in text. *End papers discolored, Fine.*
- 1423 - ——. Same as preceding lot. *Unbound, some light water staining and discoloration of contents.*
- 1424 - GRANT, Michael. *Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius*. New York, 1950, ANS Monographs No. 116, 199 pp., 8 plates, plus Key to the Plates, 5 pp., Paper covers. *Very Fine.*
- 1425 - ——. *From Imperium to Auctoritas: A Historial Study of Aes Coinage in the Roman Empire, 49 BC – AD 14*. Cambridge University Press, 1946, Octavo size, 510 pp., 12 plates. *Blue boards with dust cover.*
- 1426 - GRAVEES, Pierres. *Lettre sur le Pretendu Solon*. Paris, Jean-Babtiste Lamesle, 1717. Full leather, 59 pp., illustrations. *Covers worn, back strip worn, some soiling and staining of contents.*
- 1427 - GREEN, Benjamin Richard. *Atlas Numismatique de L'Histoire Ancienne*. Paris, 1829, Folio size, Grey paper covers, 30 pp., 20 color plates. *Back cover detached, covers and end papers soiled. Text generally Fine.*
- 1428 - ——. Same as preceding lot. Paris, Treutel et Wurtz, 1829. 25 pp. followed by many color plates. *Covers soiled and chipped, end papers and edges soiled.*
- 1429 - ——. *A Numismatic Atlas of Ancient History: Comprised in a Series of 21 plates (color)*. London: J. Johnson, 1829, 42 pp., Folio size, ½ leather and red cloth. *Good, corners scuffed, light foxing.*
- 1430 - ——. Same as preceding lot. *Covers warped, leather in poor condition.*
- 1431 - ——. *Descriptive Guide to the Numismatic Atlas of Grecian History*. London, Priestley and Weale, 1829, Folio size, 42 pp., 1 color plate. *Grey paper covers chipped and water stained.*
- 1432 - ——. Same as preceding lot, but larger format and 2 color plates. *Covers water stained and chipped, some staining of contents.*
- 1433 - HAMELOW, Henrici. *Imperatorum Romanorum c. Julio Caesare*. Amstelaedami, Franiscum Halman; Ultra-jecti, Gulielmum van de Water, 1707. Full leather. Quarto size. 290 pp. *Front cover detached, some damp spotting.*

- 1434 - HANDS, A.W.
Coins of Magna Graecia: The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy. London, Spink & Son, 1909. Blue cloth, Fine. 337 pp., illus. in text. *Original paper covers bound in back of book, end papers discolored.*
- 1435 - HARDUINI, Joannis.
Nummi Antiqui Populorum et Urbium Illustrati. Paris: 1684, 610 pp. with hand written marginal notes. Full leather. *Scuffed, covers loose, end paper torn, light foxing.*
- 1436 - HARWOOD, Edvardo.
Populorum et Urbium, Selecta Numismata Graeca. Londini, J. Johnson, 1812. Marbled boards and new end strip, 61 pp., 6 plates. Quarto size. *Scuffed at edges, hand written invitation to the authors funeral in 1814 inserted. Some foxing and discoloration on page edges.*
- 1437 - ——. Same as preceding lot, plus 48 pp. index, uncut.
- 1438 - HAVERCAMP, Sigebert.
Medailles de Grand et Moyen Bronze du Cabinet de la Reine Christine, with engraved plates by Pietro Santes Bartolo. The Hague: Pierre de Hondt, 1742, Full leather, folio size, 464 pp., 63 plates. *Hinge cracked, some light foxing, beautiful book. Fine copy. Lipsius page 178. In Latin and French.*
- 1439 - HAYM, Nicola Francesco.
Del Tesoro Britannico. London: Jacob Tonson, 1719, Vol. I, 291 pp., 1720, Vol. II, 279 pp., Quarto, Vellum covers, bound together. *Soiled and warped, front hinge cracked, end papers soiled. In Italian and English, some light water staining of contents, Lipsius page 178.*
- 1440 - ——. Same as preceding lot but in full leather. *New back strip, trimmed larger, covers chipped and worn, some foxing. English Vols. follow each Italian Vol.*
- 1441 - ——. Same as preceding lot. ¼ leather and marbled boards, 2 separate volumes. *Hinges attached, end back strap gone and repaired, trace of foxing, covers and end papers discolored. Italian and English in each Vol.*
- 1442 - ——. Latin translation by Aloysio Comite Cristiani of Vol. I above. Thesauri Britannici seu Museum Numarium. Vindobonae, Krausiana, 1763, 218 pp., plus plates in text, uncut. Boards. *Back strip badly worn, covers badly worn, contents water stained.*
- 1443 - ——. Latin translation by Josepho Khell of Vol. II above. Thesauri Britannici Pars Altera seu Museum Numarium. Vindobonae, J.T. DeTrattner, 1765. Vellum, 398 pp., plus 168 pp. addenda, 55 plates. *End papers soiled and stained, text foxed and some water staining.*
- 1444 - HEAD, Barclay V.
Historia Nummorum — A Manual of Greek Numismatics. 1st edition, Oxford, 1887. ¼ leather, gilt top, 807 pp., 5 plates. *Fine. (\$40)*
- 1445 - ——. Same as preceding lot. New and enlarged edition. Oxford, 1911, red cloth (Fine) 966 pp.
- 1446 - ——. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients. From circ. BC 700 to AD 1. 2nd edition. London, 1881. Lot contains second to fifth issue, plates 8-35; plus A Guide to . . . (as above). London, 1886, 128 pp., 7 plates. *Paper covered boards, all chipped and discolored, one with loose cover, one uncut, contents generally Fine.*
- 1447 - ——. Same as preceding lot. 1901, 5th edition, Pink boards, 128 pp., 7 plates. *Fine condition, back strip chipped, cover soiled.*
- 1448 - HOBLER, Francis.
Records of Roman History, from Gnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as Exhibited on the Roman Coins. 4to, 2 Vols., Westminster, 1860. Purple cloth board, 398 pp. and 464 pp. with plates. *Back strip of Vol. II gone, covers faded and stained, hinges cracked, end papers stained, contents Good.*
- 1449 - ——. Ancient Coins & Medals. Illustrated by numerous facsimile examples in actual relief and in the metals of the respective coins. London, Grant and Griffith, 1850. Deeply embossed leather binding. Fair-Poor condition, 208 pp. *Contents foxed, hinge loose.*
- 1450 - ——. Same as preceding lot. 2nd edition. London, Grant and Griffith, 1851. 136 pp., 10 plates. Showing numerous examples by Barclay's process in the metals of the respective coins (impressions on heavy paper topped by foil impressions and housed in recessed cardboard pages). *Covers completely detached, pages loose, approx. 100 pp. of text, a few specimens in plates missing. Leitzmann pg. 60. (\$200)*
- 1451 - ——. The Coin Collector's Manual. 2 Vols. London, G. Bell & Sons, 1880. Brown cloth, Fine. condition. Vol. I and II 726

pp., 9 plates, plus complete catalogue of Bohn's Libraries. *Brown covers slightly soiled, staining on front and back page.*

1452 - ICONES.

Wiczay. Museum Hederuar. 1780 (penciled in), 1750. Brown boards, front cover detached. 56 fold out plates, no other information. *Covers scuffed, end papers and edges soiled. Very desirable reference.*

1453 - KHELL, Jos.

Ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. Vindobonae, Trattner, 1768, Full leather, hinges attached, VG. 314 pp., illus. in text, also interesting drawings of artifacts. *Upper part of back strap gone, hinges cracked, covers chipped, end papers and few pages of text soiled, some foxing.*

1454 - KING, C.W.

Early Christian Numismatics & Other Antiquarian Tracts. 8vo, London, 1873. 324 pp. *Covers soiled.*

1455 - —. Same as preceding lot. *Covers soiled, chipped and worn at edges, minor foxing on first few pages.*

1456 - KRAAY, C.M.

The Aes Coinage of Galba. New York, 1956. ANS Monographs No. 133. 124 pp., 37 plates. *Very Fine.* (\$40)

1457 - LEAKE, William Martin.

Plates of Coins to Accompany Notes on Syracuse. London, Barclay's Process. Contains 5 plates with 32 coins whose impressions on heavy embossed paper simulating plaster casts, were taken from electrotypes of originals, the greatest part being in the British Museum. Brown cloth cover showing moderate wear. 2 plates loose with some soiling, small 8vo. *Intriguing book.*

1458 - LIEBE, Christiano Sigismundo.

Gotha Numaria, Sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata Antiqua. Amstelaedami, R. & J. Wetstenios & G. Smith, 1730. Full leather, folio size. 544 pp. *Gold dec. VG hinges attached.*

1459 - LOTICHII, Joannis P. and Hofmanni, J.J.

Historia Augusta Imperatorum Romanorum a C. Julio Caesare Usque ad Josephum Imperatorem Augustissimum. Amstelaedami, S. Roger, P. Humbert, P. de Coup, C. Fratres, 1710. 290 pp., illus. in text; plus Hamelow, J.C., Henrici. Imperatores Romani a Julio Caesare Usque ad Sacratissimum Imperatorem. Amstelaedami, Franciscus Halma, 1707. 29 pp., bound in one. Folio size, Full leather, Fine. *End papers soiled, light foxing, contents generally Fine.*

1460 - McDOWELL, Robert Harbold.

Coins from Seleucia on the Tigris. Humanistic Series Vol. 37. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan Press, 1935. Cloth, 248 pp., 6 plates. *Very Fine.* (\$50)

1461 - MADDEN, Fred W.

The Handbook of Roman Numismatics. London, J.R. Smith, 1861. Presentation copy signed by author. Red cloth, Fine. 172 pp., plus 6 plates. *Some foxing on pages, slight wear at top and bottom of backstrap.*

1462 - MAGNAN, P. Dominico.

Bruttia Numismatica, Seu Bruttiae, Hodie Calabriae, Populorum Numismata Omnia . . . Romae, Josephum Monaldini, 1773. Folio size, ½ leather and boards, hinges cracked. 12 pp., 124 plates. *Covers worn and scuffed, top corner water stained throughout book. Lipsius page 242.*

1463 - —. Same as preceding lot. *Back strip chipped, cracked, covers worn and scuffed, end paper and title page soiled, light foxing.*

1464 - MAIER, Marco.

Il Regno de Napoli e di Calabria, Descritto Con Medaglie. Christiano DiLom, 1723. 50 pp., 31 plates, Quarto size. *Unbound, pages chipped and stained with some foxing, printed in double columns. Italian.*

1465 - MARCHANT, Nathaniel.

A Catalogue of 100 Impressions From Gems. London, 1792. Pink boards, 4to, 36 pp., *Contains only descriptions of gems, no engravings. Top and bottom of end strip a bit worn, damp spotting on covers, end papers and few pages of text.*

1466 - MARCHI, Giuseppe & Tessieri, Pietro.

L'Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano Ovvero le Monete Primitve De'Popoli Dell'Italia Media. Roma, Puccinelli, 1839. 4to, ¼ leather and marbled boards, 120 pp., 78 lovely enlarged plates. *Covers worn and corners chipped, top right corner of all pages water stained.*

1467 - MARLBOROUGH, Duke of.

Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus: Ex Praestantioribus Desumptus, Quae in Dactylithoeis Ducis Marlboroughensis Conservantur. Choix de Pierres Antiques Gravees du Cabinet du Duc de Marlborough. 2 Vols. with ALS of Duke of Marlborough laid in inside front cover Vol. I, numerous plates with cover papers. *Back strips gone, covers worn, Vol. II latter pages and plates have serious water damage.*

- 1468 - MATTINGLY, H. & Robinson, E.S.G.
The Date of the Roman Denarius & Other Landmarks in Early Roman Coinage. From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. XVIII. London, 1932. Tan paper. 58 pp., and 3 plates. *Binding worn, front page loose.*
- 1469 - No Lot.
- 1470 - MORELLIO, Andrea.
Thesaurus Morellianus, Sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata Omnia . . . Amstelædami, J. Wetstenium et G. Smith, 1734, 2 Vols., folio size, large full vellum, Vol. I, 664 pp., Vol. II very large book of plates. *Beautiful books, soiled, hinges cracked, back strap chipped, end papers soiled, some light foxing.*
- 1471 - ——. Same as preceding lot, ½ leather and boards. *Hinges cracked, back strip chipped, some wear on covers, corners chipped, a little light foxing of contents. Lipsius page 267.*
- 1472 - ——. Thesauri Morelliani. 3 Vols., Amstelædami, Jacobi and Wetstein, 1752. Full leather (magnificent), Fine cond. Vol. I, 736 pp., Vol. II, 504 pp. plus 56 pp. addendum, Vol. III very large book of the plates for Vol. I and II. *Some light damp staining and foxing.*
- 1473 - ——. 3 Vols. as previous lot. ½ leather and marbled boards. *Back strips worn and scuffed, hinges cracked. Lipsius page 267.*
- 1474 - MUSELLIO, Iacobo.
Numismata Antiqua. 3 Vols. Agostino Caratoni, Veronae, 1751. Full leather (blond). 1 Vol. text, 2 Vols. of plates, folio size. *Some damp staining.*
- 1475 - ——. Plates only for previous title. 2 Vols. bound together. Red leather and boards, VG+ condition. *Hinges cracked, covers scuffed, chipped, end papers soiled, page corner water stained.*
- 1476 - NOEHDEN, George Henry.
A Selection of Ancient Coins, chiefly Magna Graecia & Sicily, from the Cabinet of the Right Hon. The Lord Northwick. Drawn by Del Frate and engraved by Henry Moses. 4 parts published in 3 Vols. London, 1824-25. Large paper bound with leather back strips, folio size. Total of 63 pp. and 20 plates. *Back strips chipped, covers soiled, contents some foxing.*
- 1477 - ——. Same as preceding lot, but only 1st and 2nd part bound together in ½ leather and cloth. 33 pp., 10 plates. *Back strip poor. Title page missing, end papers soiled. Contents Fine.*
- 1478 - OISELIO, Jac.
Thesaurus Selectorum Numismatum Antiquorum. Amstelodami, Henrici et Theodori Boom, 1677. 2 Vols. bound together. Full vellum, Fine cond., 570 pp., Vol. I 116 plates Vol. II text. *Some water staining and foxing on pages. Stylized drawings, many imaginary types in Latin. Contents Fine.*
- 1479 - PATIN, Carolus.
Familiae Romanae. Parisiis, Ioannem du Bray, 1663. Folio size, full leather but end strap chipped away. Illustrations in text. 429 pp., *Hinge cracked, covers worn, end papers soiled, some light water staining of text.*
- 1480 - PATINUM, Carolum.
Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex Aere Mediae et Minimae Formae . . . Argentinae, Simonem Paulli, 1671. Folio, Full vellum with leather and metal clasps, Fine cond., 500 pp. plus 37 pp. of index. Plus 2 fold-out maps, well illustrated in text. *Some light foxing and water staining.*
- 1481 - ——. Same as preceding lot, ½ leather, old letter tipped in, o.w. Fine. *Cover scuffed, some soiling of text.*
- 1482 - ——. Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata . . . Descripta E Narrata. Parisiis, Viduam Cramoisy, 1696. Folio size, ½ leather (worn) and boards, fold-out plates and map plus illus. in text, 432 pp. *Worn, scuffed, end papers and title page soiled.*
- 1483 - ——. Same as preceding lot. Full leather, VG. *Front cover detached, minor staining on a few pages.*
- 1484 - PEDRUSI, Paolo.
I Cesari In Oro Raccolti nel Farnese Museo. 10 Vols., Parma, Nella Stamperia di S.A.S. 1694-1727. Lovely full leather, 4to, Fine., Vols. 9 and 10 by Pietro Piovene. *Many fold out plates plus engravings in text, unusual book plates, scuffing and chipping on covers, covers generally slit at spine but are all attached, some water staining and foxing.*
- 1485 - ——. Same as preceding lot. 10 Vols complete in Latin, ¼ leather and boards, VG. *Boards worn and reattached, edges scuffed, some pages water stained and foxed.*
- 1486 - PIGNORII, Laurentii.
Symbolarum Epistolicarum. Patauui, I.B. de Martinis, 1628. Small book rebound in boards, 16mo, Fine cond. 222 pp., Unusual cover design.
- 1487 - PINKERTON, John.
An Essay on Medals. London, J. Edwards

- and J. Johnson, 1789. 2 Vols., Full leather, 302 pp., plus 3 plates, 346 pp., plus 3 plates. *Covers scuffed, Vol. II back strip gone, covers detached and water stained throughout.*
- 1488 - —. *An Essay on Medals*. 2 Vols., 3rd edition with corrections and additions, London, 1808, ¼ leather and boards, Vol. I, 376 pp., 3 plates, Vol. II, 448 pp., 3 plates. *End strip chipped, hinges re-attached, contents have some foxing.*
- 1489 - GOLTZIO, Huberto. (engraver). *Los Vivos Retratos de Todos los Emperadores . . .* Anuers, 1560, Vol. I, Full vellum, poor cond., large 4to, approx. 150 pp. with large copper plates in text. *Hand written notes throughout, text usable but covers very poor and text stained and some large worm holes, some scribbling in text.*
- 1490 - RAFFAELI, Samuel. *Coins of the Jews*. Jerusalem, 1913, many plates, *Minor foxing of contents.*
- 1491 - RASCHE, M. Johann Christoph. *Die Kenntniss Antiker Munzen*. 2 Vols., Nurnberg, 1778 and 1779, 414 pp., 589 pp., with copper plate engravings. ¼ marbled boards with much wear but intact. *Some foxing of text.*
- 1492 - —. *Lexicon Universae Rei Numariae Veterum et Praecipue Graecorum Ac Romanorum*, Lipsiae. 8 Vols., Quarto, 1785-1804. 12 Books consisting of 5 volumes plus supplement, Vol. VI and supplement Vol. III missing. *Most covers and back strips detached, contents Fine but all need to be rebound. Clain-Steffanelli 488.*
- 1493 - RAYMOND, Doris. *Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 BC*. New York, 1953, ANS Monograph No. 126, 170 pp., 15 plates. (\$40)
- 1494 - REINACH, Theodore. *Trois Royaumes de L'Asie Mineure Cappadoce-Bithynie-Pont*. Rollin et Feuardent, Paris, 1888, Cloth and boards, 206 pp., 10 stunning plates.
- 1495 - ROGERS, E. *A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins*. London, 1914, 107 pp., plus 9 plates, dull pink paper, Fine Cond.
- 1496 - ROMANOFF, Paul. *Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins*. Philadelphia, 1944. Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate learning. Brown cloth, Fine cond., 79 pp., 7 plates.
- 1497 - SAMBUCCI, Jo. *Romanorum Principu effigies cu historiarum annotatione*. N.p. (1552), small book, full leather, 206 pp. *Hinges slit but attached, profusely illustrated throughout, followed by 7 plates, water staining. Latin.*
- 1498 - SCHEUCHZERO, Joh. Jacobo. *Thesaurus Numismatum Antiquorum Hol-landerianus*. Tiguei, Bodmeriano, 1717. 228 pp., Small full leather, Fair cond. *Hinges cracked, water stained, covers worn and chipped.*
- 1499 - SELTMAN, Charles. *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*. Oxford, 1949, 128 pp. with plates throughout. Octavo size. *Cover has very minor wear at edges, original dust covers.*
- 1500 - SESTINI, Domenico. *Descrizione D'Alcune Medaglie Greche . . .* Firenze, Guglielmo Piatti, 1821. ½ leather and marbled boards. 25 pp. plus 2 plates. *Back strip and edges scuffed, contents foxed.*
- 1501 - SMYTH, William Henry. *Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Medals*. Bedford (England), James Webb, 1834. Brown linen, 351 pp. *Front hinge slit and loosely attached. Back strip chipped at top and bottom. Worn at corners. Ink marks in text. Round stain at binding on back pages.*
- 1502 - —. Same as preceding lot. Faded binding, *back strip missing. Contents Fine.*
- 1503 - —. *Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to his Grace the Duke of Northumberland*. Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. Blue Cloth. *Mended about the end strip, o.w. near Fine. Inscribed with the complements of the Duke of Northumberland. Copy belonging to J.Y. Akerman, also signed by author, 323 pp. Some foxing.*
- 1504 - —. Same as preceding. Inscribed by Duke of Northumberland. *Hinges cracked, some light water staining and foxing of text, basically a Fine copy.*
- 1505 - SPANHEMII, Ezechielis. *Dissertationes de Praestantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum*. Editio Nova, 2 Vols. Londini: Richard Smith, 1706, Full leather, Vol. I, front cover loose, 726 pp., Vol. II, Akteryn, Amsterdam: Rodolph and Gerhard, 1717. Elephant folio size, 656 pp. Both illustrated in text. *Covers loose and badly worn, some foxing and water staining of few pages of text. Rare. Inside of both books Fine condition.*

- 1506 - —. Same as preceding lot. 2 Vols. Full leather, magnificent books. Worn at hinges but tight. End papers stained, Fine.
- 1507 - —. Same as preceding lot. Vol. I only. Full leather. Hinges cracked, covers chipped and worn. End papers soiled. Very Good. (\$150)
- 1508 - STEVENSON, Seth William.
A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican & Imperial. Revised in part by C. Roach Smith, Completed by Frederic W. Madden. London: George Bell & Sons, 1889. Red cloth, 929 pp. VG+, hinges mended, outer edges soiled, printed in double columns, illustrations throughout.
- 1509 - STRADA, Jaques de.
Epitome du Thresor des Antiquitez. C'est a dire, Pourtraits des vrayes Medailles des EMPP. tant d'Orient que d'Occident. Lyon: Jaques de Strada et Thomas Gverin, 1553. Full leather, 394 pp., plates throughout. Fine, front cover loose, back strip cracked and chipped, foxing on pages. Written in French.
- 1510 - STUKELEY, William.
The Medalllic History of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius, Emperor in Brittain. 2 Vols. Octavo size. London: Charles Corbet. 1757 and 1759, 2 Vols. 292 pp. and 193 pp. Full leather. Worn and chipped on covers, slit at hinges but firmly attached, contents have some soiling. Inscribed by the author. 32 plates. Chipped and worn, slit at hinges but attached. Contents water stained and soiled with some foxing. VG.
- 1511 - TILL, William.
An Essay on the Roman Denarius & English Silver Penny. London: 1838. 230 pp., 2 plates. Cover stained and scuffed at edges. Some staining of contents. VG.
- 1512 - TOCHON, D'Annecy, J.F.
Recherches Historiques et Geographiques sur les Medailles des Nomes ou Prefectures de L'Egypte. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1822, ¼ leather, black. 256 pp. Front cover detached, end papers soiled, light foxing. Contents otherwise Fine.
- 1513 - TOYNBEE, Jocelyn M.C.
Roman Medallions. Numismatic Studies No. 5, New York: ANS, 1944, 1st edition, paper bound, 268 pp., 49 plates. Covers have minor soiling, Fine.
- 1514 - VELAZQUEZ, Luis Joseph.
Ensayo Sobre los Alfabetos de las Letras Desconocidas . . . Madrid: Antonio Sanz, 1752. Full leather, 163 pp., 20 plates. Hinges re-attached, some chipping and scuffing on edges. A few water stained pages. Large type and spacing. Contents VG+. Spanish.
- 1515 - WALLACE, W.P.
The Euboian League and its Coinage. New York: 1956. ANS Monographs No. 134, 180 pp., 16 plates. Very Fine.
- 1516 - WARD, John.
Greek Coins and their Parent Cities . . . Accompanied by a catalogue of the Author's Collection by G.F. Hill. London: 1902, 4to, Frontispiece, 22 excellent plates of Greek Coins, several other plates and maps, text illustrations (36) plus 464 pp. Original cloth embossed in gilt and silver. Slight tearing at lower edge of back strip, otherwise Fine. C-S-568. (\$150)
- 1517 - —. Same as preceding lot. Slight wear on back strip. Fine.
- 1518 - WICZAY, G. Michael A.
Mvsei Hedervarii in Hungaria, Numos Antiquos, Graecos et Latinos Descripsit . . 2 Vols., Vindobonae: 1814. Full vellum. Vol. I, 358 pp., 30 plates, Vol. II, 414 pp., 12 plates. Gilt edges, slight foxing, Fine condition. Latin.
- 1519 - WILDE, Jacobi De.
Selecta Numismata Antiqua: Ex Museao J. de Wilde. Amstelodami: Sumptibus Authoris, 1692 (?), Full leather, 212 pp., 25 stylized drawings. VG+ condition. Covers repaired, end papers stained and soiled.
- 1520 - WILLETT, Ernest H.
The Ancient British Coins of Sussex. (Reprinted from Vols. XXIX and XXX, Sussex Archaeological Collections), No Date (1870's), ¼ leather and green marbled boards, 70 pp., 6 plates. Some wear on edges, some foxing of contents, generally Very Fine. Plus 3 copies, grey boards. Discolored with some chipping. Contents have slight foxing on front and back pages, generally VG; 4 copies.
- 1521 - ZOEGA, Georgius.
Numi Aegyptii Imperatorii Prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. Romae: Antonium Fulgonium, 1787, Gray boards and new red back strip, VG+, 404 pp., 22 plates. Edges dirty, end papers soiled, covers scuffed and chipped, some foxing.
- 1522 - Catalogue D'Une Collection de Medailles Antiques. 3 Vols. Amsterdam: K. Eel, successors, 1788 and 1787. Brown marbled boards, chipped and worn, VG. 1122 pp., Premiere Partie and Seconde Partie, plus supplement. Foxing on pages. French.

- 1523 - Collection of assorted works bound together. Patini, Caroli. Thesaurus Numismatum e Musaeo. 1672, 219 pp. Vaillant, D. Selectiora Numismata in Aere Maximi Moduli e Museo. Parisiis: Antonium Dezallier, 1694. 132 pp., plus index. Harduini, Joannis. Antirrheticus de Nummis Antiquis. Parisiis: Franciscus Muguet, 1689. 150 pp. Khell, Josephi and Joannem Haverum Josephym. Epistolae Duae de Totidem Numis Aeneis. Viennae, Joannis Thomae de Trattner, 1766, 117 pp., Red boards. *Binding damaged, some water staining, contents Fine.*
- 1524 - No Lot.
- 1525 - Della Antica Numismatica Della Citta di Atri Nel Piceno con Alcuni Opuscoli su le Origini Italiche. Napoli: Angeli Trani, 1826. Folio size, Gray paper binding. 33 pp. *Covers badly soiled and detached, some water staining of contents. Edges discolored. A few interesting plates throughout text. Fair condition.*
- 1526 - Gems, Selected from the Antique, with Illustrations. London: Printed for John Murray, 1804. Limited edition of 25 copies on large paper (indicated in ink), folio, 60 pp. of text, plus plates. Identified illustrations glued to end papers. Red leather. *Fine condition, slightly worn and soiled, end papers soiled, contents show slight foxing.*
- 1527 - A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum. with 8 plates and 11 figures. London: 1927, Blue boards. *VG, cover soiled.*
- 1528 - L'Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano Ovvero le Monete Dell'Italia Media. Roma: Crispino Puccinelli, 1839. ½ leather and marbled boards. 4to, 120 pp., plus many plates. *Near Fine, some foxing and water stains.*
- 1529 - Le Monete Delle Antiche Famiglie Di Roma. Fino All'Imperadore Augusto. Napoli: Largo S. Dominico Maggiore, 1836. Marbled boards and new back strip, 8vo, 223 pp., 55 plates. *Covers worn and chipped, some foxing and water staining of text.*
- 1530 - Lettres de L'Auteur des Recueils de Medailles de Rois, de Peuples et de Villes. Imprimées en huit Volumes in Quarto. Paris: L.F. Delatour, 1770. Brown boards, Vol. I only, Letters 1 and 2. 219 pp., uncut. *Covers detached, spine cracked, end papers soiled, some light foxing of contents.*
- 1531 - Numismata Aerea Maximi Moduli Primi que Duodecim Augusti Ex Auro Dudum Romae in Coenobio Carthusiae. Viennae: In Gaza Caesarea, 1750 (penciled). Blue boards, Fair condition, folio size, 4 pages text plus 89 plates. *Board covers and back strip badly damaged. End papers and edges soiled, some staining of last 2 plates, contents VG.*
- 1532 - Numismata Aerea Selectiora Maximi Moduli e Museo Pisano Olim Corrariorum. Venetys: Baptistum Albritium, ND (1740 written in), 92 plates and 244 pp. of commentaries. Folio, ¼ leather, marbled boards. *Hinge cracked, back strip damaged and front cover loose, covers worn and chipped, first few pages soiled and chipped, Fine. This is the Collection of Hieronymo Corrariorum and subsequently H. Pisanu.*
- 1533 - ---. Same as preceding lot but 92 plates. Deteriorated gray boards. *New back strip, edges dirty, some staining of contents. Fine.*
- 1534 - ---. Same as preceding lot. 92 plates only, ½ leather and cloth. *Some light staining, Fine.*
- 1535 - Saggi Di Dissertazioni Accademiche Pubblicamente lette Nella Nobile Accademia Etrusca. Roma: Bernabo, 1735. 135 pp. with plates. *Hinges cracked, boards with new vinyl back strip, covers worn, contents soiled and water stained.*
- 1536 - La Science des Medailles. Nouvelle edition. Avec des Remarques historiques et Critiques, 2 Vols. Paris: De Bure, 1739. 16mo, small full leather. Vol. I, 464 pp., Vol. II, 446 pp. with plates in text. *End papers stained, back strips gone, covers brittle, crazed and chipped. Text VG.*
- 1537 - SIM, George. Catalogue of the Collection of Greek & Roman Coins. 100 copies privately printed. Edinburgh: 1879. Presentation copy signed by Sim. 182 pp., no plates. *Fading on covers, slight scuffing on edges, discoloration on page edges. Condition Fine.*
- 1538 - Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Vol. I Part 1. The Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C. of Northwick Park. The Salting Collection in the Victoria & Albert Museum. London: 1931, pp. not numbered, 8 photo plates and text, large brown paper bound, 2 copies same, folio size. *VF.*
- 1539 - Unidentified book of plates. Full vellum, folio size, 18th Century. *Near Fine condition. Name plate in front cover H.C. Anders.*

1540 - *Recueil de Medailles de Peuples et de Villes*. 3 Vols., Paris: H.L. Guerin & L.F. Delatour, 1763. *Melange de Diverses Medailles, Pour Servir de Supplement Aux Recueils des Medailles de Rois et de Villes*. 2 Vols., Paris: 1765, 4to. All 5 books full leather, with many plates. o.w. VG, hinges cracked, covers scuffed and worn, back strips worn, end papers soiled, contents generally Fine. Ribbon book mark bound in each; 5 Vols. (The following lot is the supplement for this set).

1541 - *Supplement Aux Six Volumes de Recueils des Medailles de Rois, de Villes, etc.* Publies en 1762, 1763, and 1765. Paris: H.L. Guerin and L.F. Delatour, 1765. Full leather, 200 pp. Hinge cracked, covers scuffed, contents Fine. End papers soiled. (This set is the supplement to the preceding lot).

British Coins

1542 - (AINSLIE, Gen. George). *Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage*. London: Hearne and Blackwood, 1830. 162 pp., 7 plates. *Inscribed by the author, foxing on the plates, red board covers soiled and worn at tops and bottoms of spine. Fine.*

1543 - AKERMAN, John Yonge. *Coins of the Romans Relating to Britain*. London: 1836. 84 pp., 6 plates. *Light foxing, small ink stain on cover, otherwise Very Fine.*

1544 - —. *An Introduction to the Study of Ancient & Modern Coins*. London: 1848. Green cloth (small handbook), VG+ condition. 220 pp., plates throughout text. *Covers soiled and scuffed, contents Fine.*

1545 - BROOKE, George C. *English Coins: From the Seventeenth Century to the Present Day*. London: 1950, 3rd edition Rev. Red covers, 300 pp., 72 plates. *Small stain on front.*

1546 - CHARLES Earl of Liverpool. *A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm: In a Letter to the King*. Oxford: University Press, 1805. ¼ leather and marbled boards, VG+. (3 handwritten letters inserted), 268 pp., no illustrations. *Covers worn, hinge cracked, some soiling and foxing of contents.*

1547 - —. Same as preceding lot. ¼ leather and boards. *Scuffed and worn, slit at hinges but attached, contents have minor soiling, Very Good.*

1548 - —. Same as preceding lot. 295 pp., plus *Catalogue of Commercial & Other Works*. 24 pp., uncut. *Covers soiled and discolored, small slit at top of back strip. Contents Fine.*

1549 - CLARKE, William. *The Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, & English Coins, Deduced from Observations on the Saxon Weights & Money*. London: William Bowyer, 1767, 552 pp., Full leather. *Fine condition. Covers and back strip worn, scuffed, damp staining of first and last pages.*

1550 - —. Same as preceding lot. Full leather. *Back strip and covers mended, end papers have worm holes and damp staining, contents otherwise Very Good.*

1551 - —. Same as preceding lot. ¼ leather. *Hinges repaired, covers and back strip worn, edges dirty, few pages water stained, otherwise G+.*

1552 - DUCAREL, Andrew Coltee. *A Series of About 200 Anglo-Gallic or Norman & Aquitain Coins of the Ancient Kings of England*. London: 1757. 104 pp., plus postscript, 18 plates; plus Pegge, Samuel. *An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin*. London: William Bowyer, 1766. 135 pp., Quarto size, ¼ leather and red decorated boards. *Scuffed and worn, slit at hinges but firmly attached. Contents have some foxing and staining on few pages front and back, otherwise Very Good.*

1553 - FLEETWOOD, Bishop. *Chronicon Preciosum: Or, An Account of English, Gold & Silver Money: To which is added an Historical Account of Coins*. Illustrated with twelve plates. London: 1745. 147 pp., plus appendix. Full leather. *Covers. Fine.*

1554 - FOLKES, Martin. *A Table of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time*. London, Printed for the Society of Antiquarians, 1745. ½ leather and marbled boards, folio size, 173 pp. *Hinges attached but cracked, covers scuffed and worn, contents foxed and water stained, o.w. VG, very readable copy.*

1555 - —. *Tables of English Silver & Gold Coins*. First published by Martin Folkes, and now re-printed with plates and explanations by the Society of Antiquaries. 2 Vols. London, 1763. Quarto size, Vol. I 216 pp. text, Vol. II, plates. Full leather. *Scuffing and leather back strip cover missing on both volumes. Bindings sound. Contents have some soiling, generally Fine.*

- 1556 - ——. Same as preceding lot. 2 Vols bound as one. Full leather. *Handwritten notes of prices on plates. Some scuffing of edges and slight foxing on a few pages, generally Fine.*
- 1557 - FRIEDBERG, Robert.
Coins of the British World. New York: 1962. 210 pp. *Very Fine, with dust covers.*
- 1558 - (HAWKINS, Edward and Combe)
Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum. London, 1826. Quarto size, 91 pp., 3 plates. Full leather. *Gilt edge, some wear at top and bottom of back strip, one small chip on cover. Some foxing on plates. Generally Fine condition.*
- 1559 - ——. Same as preceding lot. Gray boards with new vinyl back strip. *Edges and corners worn, cover soiled, contents Fine.*
- 1560 - ——. Same as preceding lot. Red cloth. *Some water staining on covers, some foxing on plates. Fine condition.*
- 1561 - HENRY, J.
A Compilation of English Silver Coins Issued Since the Conquest. London, A. Reader, 1882. 122 pp., illustrations throughout book, small book, brown cloth, near Fine condition. *Front end paper torn, notes hand written in text.*
- 1562 - HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel.
The Coinage of the British Empire . . . London: 1861. Brown cloth, 207 pp., 23 plates. *Some worked in gold, silver and copper. Some foxing on pages. Covers slightly worn and soiled, gilt edge. Fine.*
- 1563 - ——. Same as preceding lot. *Some foxing, one plate loose, binding broken.*
- 1564 - MARSHALL, George.
A View of the Silver Coin & Coinage of Great Britain from the Year 1662 to 1837. London: John Hearne, 1838. Dark green cloth, Fine condition. 160 pp. *Some age discoloration, with a letter hand written and signed by the author tipped in.*
- 1565 - ——. Same as preceding lot but 3 copies. 1 part leather, the rest cloth, 2 are interleaved editions, with one having extensive notes. *One is missing front cover and another its back strip, otherwise VG.*
- 1566 - NOBLE, Mark.
Two dissertations upon the Mint & Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of Durham. Birmingham: printed for author by Pearson and Rollason, 1780. 91 pp. with a few plates in text, octavo size. Marbled boards. *Chipping and wear, contents have minor soiling, otherwise Fine, scarce.*
- 1567 - PECK, C. Wilson.
English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London, 1964. 2nd edition, 627 pp., 50 plates. *Dust cover, Very Fine.*
- 1568 - PEGGE, Samuel.
An Assemblage of Coins Fabricated by the Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. London: T. Snelling, 1772. 125 pp., 1 plate, 8vo size, ¼ leather and marbled boards. *Slit at hinges and re-attached, long chip from spine, loose at top, contents soiled with some foxing, otherwise VG.*
- 1569 - RUDING, Rogers.
Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies. London: Nichols, Son, and Bentley, 1818. Vols. I-III full leather, *hinges cracked, o.w. VG.* Vol. IV, supplement and plates, ½ leather and cloth, *hinges attached, o.w. VG. Covers scuffed and worn, contents Very Fine with some light foxing. Volume IV is mostly plates.*
- 1570 - ——. As previous title, 2nd edition in 6 Vols. 1819, ½ leather and marbled boards. *Some water damage, back strip damaged, covers worn and chipped, overall VG.*
- 1571 - ——. As previous title. Vol. I of 3rd edition (1840) only. 8to, 422 pp. *Covers worn at hinges, chip on spine, some foxing, o.w. Fine.*
- 1572 - SHARPE, Archbishop.
Observations on the Coinage of England, with his Letter to Mr. Thoresby. 1698/9 London: J. Nichols, 1785. (Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica No. XXXV), 88 pp., Full leather. *Back strip partly gone, hinge cracked, contents foxed, otherwise Very Good.*
- 1573 - SNELLING, T.
A View of the Silver Coin & Coinage of England from the Norman Conquest to the Present. London: 1762. Folio size, ½ leather and red cloth, VG condition. 55 pp. plus unnumbered copper plates. *Book contains interesting inserts and signatures, damp stained throughout, Good working copy.*
- 1574 - ——. As previous title. Unbound folio size. *Outer pages worn, soiled and torn. Edges chipped, some foxing and soiling of contents.*
- 1575 - ——. As previous title. Full leather. Also bound with A View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England, 1763 and Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, etc. 1769, all with copper plate engravings,

plus a small copy of **A View of the Coins at this time current throughout Europe**. 1766. Bound in. *Front hinge cracked, light foxing, contents generally Fine.*

1576 - ---. **A View of the Silver Coin & Coinage of England**. From the Norman Conquest to the Present Time. London: 1762. Contains also **A View of the Silver Coin & Coinage of Scotland**. London: 1774. (20 pp. plus plates), Full leather. *Hinges attached and cracked, with hand written page of Kings names and their silver coins laid in, covers worn, corners chipped, some spotting of contents, otherwise VG.*

1577 - ---. **A View of the Gold Coin & Coinage of England from Henry the Third to the Present Time**. London, 1763. Full leather. Plus **A View of the Silver Coins and Coinage of England**. 1762. Plus **A View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England**. 1761. All bound in one volume with copper plate engravings. *Hinges cracked, back cover loose, covers worn, some damp spotting and foxing, plus ink blots on end paper and title page, otherwise VG copy.*

1578 - ---. **Duplicate of last lot**. Full leather. *Hinges cracked, corners worn, light spotting of text but generally Fine.*

1579 - ---. **Seventy-One Plates of Gold & Silver Coin . . .** London: H. Chapman, mid 1700's (?), ¼ leather, 24 pp. plus tip in plate. *Hinges cracked, covers and back strip worn and chipped, pages have some water stains, line drawing plates printed on heavy paper.*

1580 - SUTHERLAND, C.H.V.
Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the Light of Crondall Hoard. London: 1948. 106 pp., 5 plates, brown paper binding. *With some chipping at edges, contents Very Fine.*

1581 - THOMAS, Count of Pembroke.
Nummi Anglici et Scotici. ND, consists of 41 plates, quarto size, ¼ leather and marbled boards. *Slightly worn and chipped on edges, covers re-attached, contents have some soiling, generally Very Good. (Also see lots 1774 and 1775).*

1582 - THORBURN, Col. W. Stewart.
A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland. 2nd edition, London: 1888. 164 pp., 29 facsimile plates, most in the color of the metal of the coins. *Buckram covers embossed in silver relief, slight scuffing, contents Very Fine. (\$40)*

1583 - ---. **Same as previous lot**. Green cloth embossed cover. *Contents loose at binding. Fine.*

1584 - ---. **As previous title**. 4th edition, 1905. 106 pp. plus appendix, (pp. 1-32 plus pp. 107-256 missing). *Interleaf pages with extensive notes. Expandable pocket inside back cover, green covers warped and water stained, contents have heavy foxing, VG.*

1585 - **Ancient Coins (British)**. London: 1796. Red leather and cloth, folio size, series of plates, 25 plates. *Soiled, covers worn, contents water stained, no title page, lovely elaborate drawings.*

1586 - **Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to Henry the Eighth Inclusive**. London: R. Withy and I. Ryall, 1756. (Penciled in: Edited by John White, who forged several of the coins (see Lowndes)), octavo size, 12 plates with accompanying descriptions. Full leather. *Plates and descriptions attached, stripping repaired at corners, re-attached at hinges, round stain on five pages, contents Very Good.*

1587 - ---. **Same as previous title**. ½ leather and boards. *Notes written in, somewhat soiled and damp stained, o.w. VG.*

British Medals and Tokens

1588 - AKERMAN, John Yonge.
Tradesmen's Tokens, Current in London & Its Vicinity between the Years 1648 & 1672. London: John Russell Smith, 1849. Slate gray cloth, 257 pp., 8 plates. *Top of end strip chipped, worn at edges and soiled, some discoloration of plates. VG.*

1589 - ANSELL, George Frederick.
The Royal Mint: Its Working, Conduct & Operations, Fully & Practically Explained. London: 1870. 121 pp. Illustrated with engravings. *Covers soiled, worn at edges and hinges. Fine.*

1590 - (BARLOW).
384 Medals of England: Engraved on Forty Plates. Printed for J.B. Nichols & Son, 1831, Quarto size, ¼ leather and marbled boards, consists of 40 plates. *Worn at edges, one inch slits at top and bottom of front hinge. Fine.*

1591 - **Batty's Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles, & Colonies, Local & Primitive Tokens, Jettons, etc.** 2 Vols. 1868. ½ leather and marbled boards, folio size, Vol. I, 312 pp., 4 plates, pages are of 2 different sizes. Vol. II, 390 pp. *Damp spotting of end papers, one page discolored, but contents mostly Fine.*

- 1592 - BIRCHALL, Samuel.
A Descriptive List of the Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens issued between the Years 1786 & 1796. Arranged Alphabetically, from the Originals in His Own Possession. Leeds: Thomas Gill, 1796. ¼ vellum and boards, 141 pp. *Some scuffing and discoloration of vellum, contents generally Fine. Very Scarce.*
- 1593 - BOYNE, William.
Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Cent. in England, Wales and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, Etc. London: 1858. 630 pp., 42 plates, VG. *Covers have some discoloration, large chip at top of spine, contents have some staining and foxing on front and back pages.*
- 1594 - BURN, Jacob Henry.
A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern & Coffee-House Tokens Current in the 17th Cent. London: 1853, Black cloth, VG except back strip badly chipped. 237 pp. *Corners scuffed, has book plate of the Library of the Corporation of the City of London Guild Hall to whom this collection was presented by its owner Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy. Scarce.*
- 1595 - ---. As previous title. 2nd edition. *Brown cover detached, back strip missing, contents Fine.*
- 1596 - ---. Same as preceding lot. 2nd edition. *Brown covers slightly worn and chipped at top and bottom of spine, some foxing on first few pages, contents generally Fine.*
- 1597 - ---. Same as preceding lot. 2nd edition. *Brown cloth, uncut. A bit worn at edges of end strip, o.w. VG.*
- 1598 - CHEVALIER, Nicolas.
Histoire de Guillaume III. (Par Medailles, Inscriptions, Arcs de Triomphe, & autres monuments Publics). Amsterdam: 1692. Full leather, 232 pp., with many plates in text. *Worn about the edges but tight in all respects, end papers soiled, some damp staining and foxing of contents.*
- 1599 - DALTON, R.
The Silver Token Coinage 1811-1812. London, 1968. Reprint of 1922 edition. 63 pp. *New.*
- 1600 - ---. As previous lot. *New. 5 copies.*
- 1601 - DAVIS, W.J.
The Token Coinage of Warwickshire with Descriptive & Historical Notes. Birmingham: 1895. Apparently 1st, 132 pp. plus advertisements, 24 plates. *Brown covers warped, water stained and soiled, contents Fine. No foxing or staining.*
- 1602 - DODSLEY, James
An Essay on Medals. London: J. Dodsley, 1784. Full leather, small book, VG condition. 324 pp. *Covers and back strip scuffed, end papers soiled.*
- 1603 - ---. Same as previous lot. *Gray boards, VG. Hinges cracked, back strip chipped.*
- 1604 - FOLKES, M.
Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. Graz, 1975. Reprint of 1763 edition, 216 pp., 6 plates. *New.*
- 1605 - ---. Same as previous lot. *5 copies.*
- 1606 - GRUEBER, Herbert A.
A Guide to the Exhibition of English Medals in the British Museum. 2nd edition, London: 1891. 170 pp., 8 plates, paper covered boards. *Soiled, back strip broken, end cover loose, contents Fine.*
- 1607 - HENFREY, Henry William.
Numismata Cromwelliana, Or, the Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell Illustrated by His Coins, Medals, & Seals. London: J. R. Smith, 1877. Author's copy, signed. ½ leather and cloth blue, 4to, 228 pp., 8 plates, *plus many beautifully hand written marginal notes and reviews of book tipped in. Fine.*
- 1608 - KENT, K.C.
British Metallic Coins & Tradesmen's Tokens with Their Values from 1600-1912. Chichester, Sussex: 1912. Paper bound, VG+ condition. 192 pp. *Soiled and worn at spine.*
- 1609 - LONGMAN, W.
Tokens of the Eighteenth Century. New York: 1916. 90 pp., 3 plates plus illustrations in text. *Slight wear on cover. Fine.*
- 1610 - MUDIE, James.
An Historical & Critical Account of a Grand Series of National Medals. London: Henry Coburn & Co., 1820. Brown boards with leather, 151 pp., 10 plates. *Spine worn and scuffed at edges, some foxing and staining on pages.*
- 1611 - ---. Same as previous lot. *Brown boards. Soiled and worn at edges, spine chipped, tape on inside, water staining, reading copy only.*
- 1612 - SNELLING, Thomas.
Thirty Three Plates of English Medals. London: 1776. 4to. Consists of 33 plates on heavy vellum. Marbled boards with leather spine. *Worn and soiled, contents discolored but VG. No text.*

- 1613 - ---. Same as previous lot. Large 4to, 33 plates plus 2 extra tipped in. *Rebound out of order in boards, soiled, end pages loose, Fair, reading copy only.*
- 1614 - ---. Same as previous title. Missing plates 1-9. 5 additional plates bound in. ¼ leather and boards. *Cover and back strip worn, some damp staining and foxing, still VG copy.*
- 1615 - TILL, Wm.
Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals from the Inauguration of King Edward the Sixth to our Present Sovereign, The Queen Victoria. London: 1838. 110 pp., 2 plates. *Blue covers soiled, and scuffed, partially water stained, some foxing and staining on first few pages.*
- 1616 - TODD, John Henry.
Historical Tablets & Medallions Illustrative of an Improved System of Artificial Memory for the more easy Remembrance of Remarkable Events & Dates. London: S. Leigh, 1827. Folio size, with many color plates, blue boards. 32 pp. plus plates. *Back strip damaged, hinge cracked, cover loose, contents foxed but Good.*
- 1617 - ---. Same as previous lot. Red boards. *End papers and edges soiled, new back strip, otherwise contents Fine.*
- 1618 - WELCH, Charles.
Numismata Londinensia. Medals Struck by the Corporation of London to Commemorate Important Municipal Events 1831 to 1893. London, 1894. 163 pp., 13 plates. *White boards soiled and water stained on back, scuffing on spine, pages discolored on edges, otherwise Very Good.*
- 1619 - WRIGHT, James.
The Virtuoso's Companion Coin Collectors Guide, Vols. 1, 3, 5. London: M. Denton, 1795. Small books, full leather, approx. 16mo, many plates of British tokens. *One cover detaches, near Fine.*
- 1620 - The Great Seals of England from the Time of Edward the Confessor to the Reign of His Majesty William the Fourth. Illus. with 38 plates . . . , London: Henry Hering, 1837. Folio size, green cloth and gray boards. 17 pp., 38 plates. *Front hinge cracked, covers scuffed, worn but tight, much of contents foxed and some damp stained, large illustrations, especially Fine.*
- 1621 - The Medallic History of England to the Revolution. With 40 plates. London: Edwards & Sons & Faulder, 1790, folio size, full leather, dark blue, Fine condition. 112 pp., 40 plates. *Some age spots.*
- 1622 - ---. Same as previous lot. Oriental Pr. London: Wilson & Co., 1802, ½ leather and marbled boards. 112 pp., 40 plates. *New back strip, corners chipped, page edges discolored and chipped, some discoloration text, good working copy.*
- 1623 - - -. Same as previous lot. Gray-blue boards. *Lacking back strip, hinge cracked, covers soiled, title page discolored, basically VG.*
- 1624 - The Metallic History of the Three Last Reigns: Or A Series of Medals, Representing all the Remarkable Events from the Revolution, to the Death of King George I. Folio, *Many nice plates plus separate text for each Reign, completely unbound, no covers or title page, pages badly soiled, water stained and chipped.*
- 1625 - Portfolio: Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain & Ireland. 7 Vols. with 70 plates, (First 7 of 19 Vols.), Printed by the order of the Trustees of the British Museum. London: 1904-17. Folios, *Cover soiled and scuffed, stained, contents Fine. (\$200)*
- 1626 - Medals of King William and Queen Mary. 1760, ½ leather and marbled brown boards, folio size, 40 pp., 22 plates. *Covers and back strip worn and scuffed, small piece of several pages missing near lower part of spine, does not spoil text or plates, contents damp stained but nearly VG.*

Canadian Coins and Tokens

- 1627 - BRETON, P.N.
Histoire Illustre des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada. Printed by the British American Bank Note Company, Montreal: 1894. 239 pp., illus. in text, uncut. *Paper Covers and edge of some pages chipped, covers slightly discolored, contents Very Fine. In both French and English.*
- 1628 - ---. Same as previous lot. Paper covers, uncut. *Back cover and spine chipped, otherwise New. (\$50)*
- 1629 - ---. Same as previous title. Bound in cloth. *Fine.*
- 1630 - ---. Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc., Montreal, 1912, 195 pp. of which 174 are plates of line engravings, paper covers. *Some discoloration and chipping, contents Fine.*
- 1631 - ---. Same as preceding lot. *Covers chipped, contents Fine.*

- 1632 - LEROUX, Jos. M.D.
Supplement du Medaillier du Canada.
 Montreal, ND, circa 1890, 96 pp., illus. in
 text, paper covers. *Stained and chipped.*
Fine.
- 1633 - McLACHLAN, Robert Wallace.
*A Descriptive Catalogue of Coins, Tokens
 and Medals issued in or relating to the
 Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.*
 Montreal, 1975, reprint of 1886 edition,
 No. 13 of 100 copies, 127 pp. *New.* (\$35)
- 1634 - SHORTT, Adam, Editor.
*Documents Relating to Canadian Currency,
 Exchange & Finance During the French
 Period.* Vol. I and II, Ottawa: 1925. 1127
 pp. *Paper binding smoke damaged with
 slightly torn edges, contents Very Fine.*
 (\$50)

Scottish Coinage

- 1635 - BURNS, Edward.
The Coinage of Scotland. 3 Vols. Edin-
 burgh: 1887. C-S-3172. ½ morocco with
 green marbled boards, large quarto 4to.
*Front cover and end paper loose, top of
 back strip crudely repaired on Vol. I,
 front cover loose on Vol. III, all are
 scuffed, contents Fine.* (\$300)
- 1636 - COCHRAN-PATRICK, R.W.
Records of the Coinage of Scotland. Edin-
 burgh: 1876. 2 Vols. ¼ leather and yellow
 marbled boards, quarto size, Vol. I. 201
 pp. introduction, 296 pp. text, Vol. II,
 359 pp., 16 plates. *One tiny chip on Vol. I,
 minor wear on spine, contents and covers
 Fine.*
- 1637 - De CARDONNEL, Adam.
*Numismata Scotiae, or A Series of the
 Scottish Coinage from the Reign of
 William the Lion to the Union.* Edinburgh:
 Printed for George Nicol, 1786. Quarto
 size, 157 pp., plus appendix, 2 plates. Full
 leather. *Scuffing on edges, slit at spine but
 firmly attached, VG.*
- 1638 - LINDSAY, J.
*A View of the Coinage of Scotland with
 Copious Tables, Lists, Descriptions . . . ,*
 Cork: Bolster, 1845. Full leather, gold
 trim, 291 pp., 18 colored plates. *Finely
 bound, gilt edges, label on back strip
 chipped.*

Irish Coinage

- 1639 - LINDSAY, John.
*A View of the Coinage of Ireland, from
 the Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of*

George IV . . . , Cork, 1839, Octavo size.
 137 pp., 14 plates. *Covered boards wrin-
 kled, small slits on spine, contents have
 some foxing on back pages, VG+.*

- 1640 - SIMON, James.
*An Essay Towards an Historical Account
 of Irish Coins . . . ,* Dublin: S. Powell,
 1749. ¼ leather and marbled boards. 184
 pp., 8 plates. *Worn particularly at leather
 corners, chipped at back strip, contents
 heavy vellum with some staining and fox-
 ing. VG.*
- 1641 - ——. *As previous title.* 1810 reprint in-
 cluding supplement and additional plates. ¼
 leather. *2 inch slit at bottom of spine,
 some foxing, VG.*
- 1642 - ——. *As previous lot.* ¼ leather. *Some
 scuffing, slit at hinges but firmly attach-
 ed, foxing on a few front and back pages.*
VG.
- 1643 - ——. *Same as previous lot.* *Worn boards,
 foxing with chipping and discoloration of
 page edges, VG.*
- 1644 - SMITH, Aquilla.
On the Irish Coins of Henry the Seventh.
 Dublin: 1841. Octavo size, ¼ cloth and
 marbled boards, 36 pp., 3 plates plus
 Berkshire Ashmolean Society description,
 laws and list of members bound in. *In-
 scribed by the author to Edward Hawkins.*
Minor soiling on cover, contents Fine.

Chinese Coins

- 1645 - KANN, Eduard.
Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins. Los
 Angeles, California, 1953. 1st edition,
 476 pp. plus 224 plates. *With dust jacket,
 Very Fine.*
- 1646 - ——. *Same as preceding title but 1966
 edition. VF.*
- 1647 - LOCKHART, James Stewart.
*The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chi-
 nese Copper Coins.* Royal Asiatic Society-
 North China Branch, Extra Volume no. 1,
 Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1915, 4to, 174
 pp. of illustration, 36 pp. text, *Fine.* \$100
- 1648 - SCHJOTH, Fredrik.
*Chinese Currency (Currency of the Far
 East).* 1965, revised and edited by Virgil
 Hancock, 88 pp., 146 plates, plus charts,
 with price supplement. *Stain on covers,
 contents Very Fine.* (\$35)
- 1649 - WANG, Yu-Ch'uan.
Early Chinese Coinage. ANS Monograph
 No. 122, New York: 1951. 254 pp., 55
 plates. *Very Fine.* (\$50)

French Coins and Medals

- 1650 - CIANI, Louis.
Les Monnaies Royales Francaises de Hughes Capet A Louis XVI. Reprint, Holland, 502 pp., illus. in text. *New.* (\$35)
- 1651 - GADOURY, V. and Droulers, F.
Monnaies Royales Francaises. Baden-Baden, 1978, 608 pp. *New.* (\$45)
- 1652 - GODONNESCHE.
Medailles du Regne de Louix XV. 1736, Boards, 54 pp. each illustrated. Ornate frame designs around each drawing of medal and text. *Covers warped, small slits at top of back strip, heavy vellum paper printed on one side only, some foxing, Fine.*
- 1653 - Le BLANC, M.
Traite Historique des Monnoyes de France. Amsterdam: Pierre Mortier, 1692. 332 pp. Numerous fine plates; plus Dissertation Historique sur Quelques Monnoyes de Charlemagne, etc. 102 pp., 4to, full leather. *Hinges cracked, covers worn, some foxing, Fine. (Still a useful reference book today).* (\$300+)
- 1654 - —. As previous lot. Both titles, full leather. *Front hinges partially cracked, covers worn, some light page discoloration. Fine.*
- 1655 - PETRONI, Stefano Egidio.
La Napoleonide. Parigi: Dai Torchi Di P. Didot il Magg, 1813. ¼ leather (green) and gray boards, G-VG, 550 pp., 49 plates. *Water stained, end paper torn, foxed, edges dirty, contents very legible, written in Italian.*
- 1656 - TISSERAND, M.
Les Armoires de la Ville de Paris. Paris: 1874. 2 Vols., 348 pp., 400 pp. of appendices with many plates (some in color), Folio, ex-Mr. Riant Municipal council of Paris, ex-Antonienne Monestary Quebec, *a superb and very rare set, scuffing, Fine.*
- 1657 - TOBIESEN DUBY, Pierre-Ancher.
Monnoies des Prelats et Barons de France. etc. 2 Vols., folio, Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1790. Full leather, Vol. I, 183 pp, 119 plates, Vol. II, 331 pp., 120 plates. *Covers detached Vol. I, hinge cracked and repaired Vol. II, back strip chipped, edges scuffed, contents Fine.*
- 1658 - ZAY, E.
Histoire Monetaire des Colonies Francaises. Paris, reprint, 363 pp., plus supplement of 26 pp. *New.*

- 1659 - Medailles sur les Principaux Evenements du Regne de Louis le Grand, Avec des Explications Historiques. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1702. Full leather, Quarto, 292 pp. *End strip one third gone, covers worn, end papers soiled, some water spotting of contents, o.w. VG+.*
- 1660 - —. Same as previous lot. Full leather. *End papers discolored, Fine.*
- 1661 - —. As previous lot. Full leather. *Title engraving missing, hinges cracked, covers scuffed and worn, lower page corners water stained, VG.*

German Coins and Medals

- 1662 - CASSEL, Johan Philipp.
Vollstandiges Bremisches Munz Cabinet. With special section on Bremen medals. Bremen: 1772, 2 parts in one, ½ vellum and boards, 329 pp., no illus., small 12vo, *Cracked and mended, covers in poor condition, some foxing and age discoloration of contents, Good.*
- 1663 - CRAIG, William D.
Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II). California: 1954, 242 pp., plus supplement. *New.* (\$45)
- 1664 - —. As previous lot. *VF.*
- 1665 - De GUDENUS (Guden), Valent Ferdin.
Uncialaeum Selectum Wetzlarische. Wetzlar: Nicolaus Ludwig Winckler, 1734. Red leather and boards, 175 pp. *Front cover and early pages a bit water damaged, some damp staining of contents and light foxing, o.w. Fine.*
- 1666 - FRIDERICI, D. Christoph C.W.
Grundliche Abhandlung von dem Munzwesen im Heil. Rom. Reiche. Breslau: Thorn, and Leipzig: 1762. 232 pp. *Rebound and new end papers, tiny chip at top of title page. Fine.*
- 1667 - HOFFMANN, Leonhard Willibald.
Alter & Neuer Munz-Schlüssel. 3 Vols. in one, Nurenberg: B.J.F. Rudigern, 1715. Full vellum, 363 pp., 178 pp., and 250 pp. *Many nice plates throughout book. Fine.*
- 1668 - JESSE, Wilhelm.
Der Wendische Munzverein. The Monetary History of the Hanseatic Region between the 10th and 12 Centuries. Lubeck: 1928. 289 pp., 37 plates. C-S-2082. *Paper covers chipped, spine split, needs rebinding. Fine.* (\$60)

- 1669 - JOACHIM, D. Johann Friedrich.
Das Neu Erofnete Munzcabinet. Nurnberg:
H.R.G. Bauers, 1761 to 1770. 4 Vols. ½
vellum and boards, Vol. I, 376 pp., 40
plates, Vol. II, 342 pp., 41 plates, Vol. III,
340 pp., 39 plates, Vol. IV, 234 pp., plus
register, 58 plates. *Some foxing and age
discoloration, otherwise Fine.*
- 1670 - —. As previous lot. 1st 2 Vols. only, 6
extra plates. Full vellum. *Slight water
stain on 2nd Vol. along with tiny hole in
cover. Fine.*
- 1671 - LESSERN, Friederich Christian.
Historische Nachricht von Schwartzburgis-
chen Munzen. Leipzig: Michael Blochber-
ger. 1741, ¼ leather and boards, 135 pp.,
2 plates, 4 in. x 7 in. *Leather worn at cor-
ners and ends of back strip, some pages
slightly darkened, otherwise Fine cond.*
- 1672 - LOCHNER, Johann Hieronymus.
Samlung Merkwurdiger Medaillen. 4 Vols.
Nurnberg: Peter Conrad Monath, 1737,
1738, 1741, 1742. Full leather, VG+.
Illustrated with plates, 432 pp., 424 pp.,
424 pp., 420 pp. *Some chipping, cracking
and scuffed edges on all four volumes.
Contents Fine. Description of one medal
every week of each year with historical
background.*
- 1673 - —. Same title as previous. Vols. for
1737 and 1738 only. Bound as one.
Brown cloth and boards. *Some water
staining, covers curved, back strip loose.
VG.*
- 1674 - —. As previous title. Vols. for 1739 and
1740 only. Bound together in vellum. 848
pp. *Fine.*
- 1675 - —. As previous title. Vols. for 1743
and 1744 only. 459 pp., and 448 pp.
Bound together in ¼ vellum and boards.
Worn at edges, vellum loose. Fine.
- 1676 - LUCIO, C.L.
Neuer Muntz-Tractat von Approbirten und
Devalvirten Guldinern/und Andern Muntz-
Sorten. Nurnberg and Leipzig: Leonhard
Loschge, 1691. Full leather, VG+, 180 pp.,
numerous plates. *Some chipping and fox-
ing, back strip cracked.*
- 1677 - TENTZEL, Wilhelm Ernst.
Saxonia Numismatica, Linae Ernestinae &
Albertinae, Oder, Medaillen-Cabinet. 2
Vols. Dresden: Joh. Riedel, 1705, ½
leather and cloth (blue). Vol. I, 716 pp.,
Vol. II, 744 pp., with many plates in each
volume. *Gilt edges, Fine condition. Book-
plate of G.F. & M. Hill. Written in both
German and Latin.*
- 1678 - VON HAGEN, J.G.F.
Conventions—Munzcabinet oder Beschrei-
bung der Thaler, Gulden und Kleinern Sil-
bermunzen . . . Nurnberg: Martin Jacob
Bauer, 1771. Red leather and marbled
boards, 282 pp., 2 plates. *Some wear on
covers and foxing of end papers but over-
all a Fine copy.*
- 1679 - Ansehnlicher Vorrath von Thalern und
Schaustucken des Landgraflich Hessischen
Gesamthauses . . . Regensburg: Johann
Leopold Montag, 1776. 246 pp., 17
plates. *White boards chipped and scuffed,
contents Fine.*
- 1680 - Neueste Munzkunde: Abbildung und
Beschreibung. 2 Vols. (no author indica-
ted). Leipzig: Schafer, 1853. ¼ leather
(black) and cloth (one black, one green).
Vol. I, 90 plates each with descriptive
text page. Plates are embossed in silver and
gold. *Fine, some damp staining.* Vol. II,
532 pp., with some hand written notes.
*Few pages foxed, covers have slight wear
at hinges.*
- 1681 - Orden. Eine Sammlung der bekanntesten
deutschen Orden und Auszeichnungen.
Munic: Waldof-Astoria, ND (ca. 1930).
Contains 287 pasted in pictures showing
orders and decorations of German States,
the Empire and Republic in full color, plus
text. Folio size. *Covers soiled, some scuff-
ing, contents clean Fine. (\$100)*
- 1681A - Miscellaneous lot of 22 small German
periodicals, catalogs and price lists. 1885
to 1937. *Interesting for specialist, condi-
tion Good to Very Good.*

Italian Coins and Medals

- 1682 - ACAMI, Giacomo.
Dell' Origine ed Antichita della Zecca
Pontificia. Roma: Angelo Rotili E Filippo
Bacchelli, 1752. 50 pp. and 3 plates.
Boards, History of the Papal Mint. *Paper
covers soiled and scuffed, some soiling and
foxing of contents. VG.*
- 1683 - BENHAVEN, Jean Michel.
Le Caissier Italien, ou L'Art de Connoitre
Toutes les Monnoies Actuelles D'Italie.
Lyon: no publisher listed, 1787. 2 Vols.
Bound in one, elephant folio. Vol. I, 345
pp., Vol. II, 188 pp., most of which are
plates. Bound full vellum. *Fine copy, im-
portant for rates of exchange of the
period. C-S-2285.*
- 1684 - —. As preceding title. 2 Vols. Full
leather. *Bindings do not match, scuffing
at edges, loose at spines, foxing, VG to
Fine.*

1685 - KEARY, C.F.

A Guide to the Italian Medals exhibited in the King's Library. 1st edition. London: 1881. 98 pp., 7 plates. Paper covered boards. *Chipped, soiled, discolored, contents Fine.*

- 1686 - Morchio & Majer. Venice. Monete Antiche e Moderne. Series II-IV, No. 11-40, 1897-1904, 30 fixed price lists offering ancient and modern coins. Bound in 3 Vols. ½ leather, ½ cloth. *Nicely done, minor wear on corners and back, contents Very Fine.* (\$100+)

1687 - ORSINI, Ignazio.

Storia delle Monete De' Granduchi di Toscana Della Casa De' Medici . . . Firenze: Giovan Paolo Giovannelli, 1756. 148 pp., 29 plates. Full leather. *Hinge cracked, end paper stained lightly.*

1688 - VON FABRICZY, Cornelius.

Italian Medals. London: 1904. Octavo size, 211 pp., 41 plates. *Red covers wrinkled at spine, very slight wear on corners, minor foxing on pages. Fine.*

Dutch Coins and Medals

1689 - BIZOT.

Histoire Metallique de la Republique de Hollande. Paris: Daniel Horthemels, 1687. ¼ leather and cloth (dark blue). Folio size, 317 pp., numerous lovely illustrations throughout. *Choice Fine condition. in French.*

- 1690 - —. Histoire Metallique de la Republique de Holland. Nouvelle Edition. 2 Vols. Bound as one. Amsterdam: Pierre Mortier, 1688 plus supplement vol., 1690. 2 books duocimo size. Full vellum, Vols I and II, 315 pp., many plates, about half fold out; supplement, 306 pp., many plates throughout. *Boards warped on supplement, generally Fine condition.*

- 1691 - —. As previous title. Vols. I and II bound as one. (no supplement), ¼ leather and marbled boards. *Slight water stains around edges, slight scuffing, generally Fine.*

- 1692 - —. As preceding title. Vol. II and supplement. Full leather. *Hinges reattached, worn at corners, chipped at back strip. Staining and foxing of contents. French.*

1693 - De VOGT, W.J.

Bijdragen tot de Numismatiek van Gelderland. Arnheim: 1867. 99 pp., 4 plates. ½ leather, ½ board. *Part of back strip gone, scuffed edges, contents Fine.*

1694 - DELMONTE, A.

Le Benelux d'Or. Amsterdam: 1964, 207 pp., 33 plates. Cloth. *New. In French and Dutch.*

- 1695 - —. The Silver Benelux. Amsterdam: 1967. Cloth, 320 pp., 52 plates. *New. In French, Dutch and English.* (\$35)

1696 - NAHUYS, Maurin.

Histoire Numismatique de Royaume de Hollande, sous le regne de S.M. Louis-Napoleon. Amsterdam: 1858. 200 pp., 12 plates, signed by author. *Soiled paper covers, pages loose, some foxing and water stains on plates. otherwise VG.*

1697 - (PICQUE, C.)

Jetons historiques d'or et d'argent forme par feu M.L. de Coster. Bruxelles: 1883. 308 pp., XVI, no illustrations. ½ leather and ½ boards. *Describes Jetons 15th through 19th Cent., minor scuffing, front and back pages loose, contents VF, scarce.* (\$100+)

1698 - VAN LOON, Gerard.

Beschrijving Van Nederlandsche Historie Penningen, Ten Vervolge op het Werk. 2 Vols. Amsterdam: Pieper and Ipenbour, 1821 and 1824, folio size. Marbled boards, 202 pp., 7 plates, C-S-4128. *VG. Covers and back strip scuffed and worn, end papers and title pages soiled, end paper missing in front of Vol. II, page edges soiled, some ink spots.*

- 1699 - —. Hedendaagsche Penningkunde. Gravenhage: Pieter VanThol, 1734. ½ leather (chipped) and boards. Folio size, 389 pp., plus index, illus. in text. *Covers and back strip chipped and badly worn, end papers, title pages and edges soiled, contents Fine.*

1700 - VERKADE, P.

Muntboek, bevattende de Namen en Afbeeldingen van Munten. Schiedam: 1967 reprint of 1848 edition. Cloth, 214 pp., 228 plates. *VF.*

1701 - VREDI, Olivari.

Sigilla Comitum Flandriae et Inscriptiones Diplomatum ab IIS Editorum cum Expositione Historica. Brugis: Joannem Baptistam Kerchovium, 1639, 308 pp. Full vellum. *VG+ condition.*

- 1702 - —. As previous lot. Full leather. *Title page mended and soiled, some other pages mended. First 10 pages missing, but hand restored and bound in. Some soiling and water staining of text. VG.*

- 1703 - Catalogus der Nederlandsche en op Nederland betrekking hebbende Gedenkenpenningen. I (till 1702), s'Gravenhage,

1903, x and 298 pp., 23 plates. *Medals of the Royal Cabinet. Paper covers soiled, back strip torn, contents Very Good.*

- 1704 - Handschriften en Boeken uit de Boekerij van Oranje Nassau ter Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 1450-1702. ND, no place, 98 pp., many illustrations, some colored; plus *De Historiepenningen en Munten betrekkende hebbende op het Stadhuis van Oranje-Nassau.* 122 pp., 13 plates, bound in one volume, ½ leather, ½ board. *Back strip and part of covers mended with black tape, some pages loose, bindings broken.*

Spanish Coins

- 1705 - FLOREZ, R.P.M. Fr. Henrique. *Medallas de las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos Antiguos de Espana.* 3 Vols. Madrid: Antonio Marin, 1758. ½ leather (red) and marbled boards, 8vo, with book plate of Don Francisco Perez Bayer, Vol. I is inscribed "Given by Don F.P. Bayer preceptor to the Royal Infants of Spain to Dr. Waddilove Chaplain to the English Embassy of Madrid." Vol. I, 408 pp., 12 plates, Vol. II, 681 pp., 58 plates, Vol. III, 292 pp., 23 plates. *Lipsius pg. 129, light wear on covers, a few pages foxed, a very nice rare set, Fine.*
- 1706 - MILES, George C. *Coins of the Spanish Muluk Al-Tawa'if.* New York, 1954, ANS Monograph No. 111, 168 pp., 15 plates. *Very Fine.* (\$50)
- 1707 - ---. *The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain.* ANS Hispanic Series, Monograph No. 1, Part I and II. New York: 1950. 591 pp., 15 plates. *Very Fine, scarce.* (\$100)
- 1708 - ---. Same as previous lot. *VF.* (\$100)
- 1709 - ---. *The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain Leovigild to Achila II.* ANS Monograph, No. 2. New York: 1952. Paper bound, 519 pp., 38 plates plus 6 pp. of forgeries. *Fine.*

Swedish Coins and Medals

- 1710 - APPELGREN, T.G. *Gustav Vasas Mynt.* Stockholm: 1933. 156 pp., 32 plates, cloth. *Water and smoke damaged copy, should be rebound.*
- 1711 - BERCH, Carl Reinh. *Beskrifning ofwer Swenska Mynt och Kongl. Skade-Penningar.* Upsala: Joh. Edman, 1773. Boards, 373 pp., *Rebound in*

the 1820's, back strip missing, covers torn, back cover loose, water stains on all page edges, otherwise would be VG after rebinding.

- 1712 - CAVALLI, Gustaf. *Samling af Svenska Platmynt.* Stockholm: 1890, 18 pp. *Rebound in cloth, back strip missing, soiled, VG.*
- 1713 - ---. As previous lot. Paper bound, *covers soiled, VG.*
- 1714 - De MECHEL, Chretien. *Oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger ou Recueil des Medailles . . .* Basle: Chretien De Mechel, 1776, folio size, orange boards, 40 plates, and *Explication Historique et Critique des Medaille de L'Oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger.* Basle: Chretien De Michel, 1778, 56 pp., exquisite plates, bound as one. *Contents Fine, worn about the edges, covers soiled, chipped, some soiling and light damp staining of contents.*
- 1715 - ---. As previous lot. Gray boards with new back strip. *End papers, title page and page edges soiled, covers soiled and worn, minor staining and foxing of text, generally Fine.*
- 1716 - HANSELLI, P. *Svenska Guld Silfver och Kopparmynt 1522-1872.* Upsala, 1876, 28 pp., Granis, Finis. *Ett litet Myntkabinett 1611-1872.* Stockholm: 1879, 27 pp., Cloth, Bound together. *Water stained copy. Good.*
- 1717 - ---. 1st title as above bound in with *Anteckningar om Mynt, Vigt, Matt och Varupris: Sverige.* ND, 127 pp., Hallborg, O. and Hartman, R. *Gustav II Adolfs och Christinas Kopparmynt.* Stockholm, 1883. Plus 4 auction catalogs of *Stockholms Bok-Auktions-kammare*, 1851, 1852, 1895, 1896. Bound in one Vol. Hardbound. *Covers torn, smoke damage, water stains throughout book.*
- 1718 - HINDEBRAND, Emil. *Anglosaxon Coins in the Royal Swedish Cabinet of Medals at Stockholm all found in Sweden.* New Edition. Stockholm: 1881, 502 pp., 14 plates. *Boards, back strip missing, covers torn, water damaged copy, Good, very useful reference which should be rebound. In Swedish.*
- 1719 - HILDEBRAND, Hans. *Sedelsamlingen i Riksbankens Myntkabinett.* Stockholm: 1915. 195 pp., Montelins, Oscar. *Historisk Ofversikt.* 80 pp., illus. with photos of bank notes. *Paper covers, back page missing, spine broken, smoke and water stained, Good.*

- 1720 - HOLMBERG, Berta.
Isidor Adolf Bonnirs Samling Carl XI: s Mynt. Stockholm: 1931, 322 pp., illustrated throughout. Paper. *Back page and back strip missing, pages loose, smoke and water damaged.*
- 1721 - SNOILSKY, Carl.
Ett Svenskt Myntkabinett. Stockholm: 1873. 73 pp., ½ leather. *Back strip and torn covers chipped, water stains throughout book, VG.*
- 1722 - STIERNSTEDT, Aug. W.
Om Kopparmyntningen i Sverige och dess utländska besittningar. Plus: Myntbeskrifning. Stockholm: 1857. 453 pp., 1 plate and 33 pp. *Contents water stained, Good.*
- 1723 - —. Svenska Kopparmynt och Polletter. Stockholm: 1871 and 1872. 2 parts, 150 and 263 pp. Bound in one vol. Cloth. *Back strip missing, water stains throughout book, Good.*
- 1724 - —. Svenska Myntforfattningar. Stockholm: 1876, 85 pp. *Cardboard covers loose, contents VG.*
- 1725 - Antellska Myntsamlingens i Helsingfors. Svenska Mynt i Medeltidsmynt. 60 pp. 6 plates. Gustav I:s och Erik XIV: s Mynt. 84 pp., 10 plates. Johann III:s Sigismunds samt Gustav II Adolfs Mynt, 138 pp., 20 plates. Helsingfors 1908, 1906, and 1936, 3 parts bound in one vol. Cloth. *Back strip and covers loose, contents Very Good. Useful reference on large Swedish collection donated by Dr. Antell to Finland.*
- 1726 - Silverskatten. Stockholm: 1937, 64 pp., photos throughout. 7 articles by 5 authors on a silver treasure found at Lilla Nygatan in 1937. Cloth. *Back strip broken on top, title page torn and stained, otherwise VG.*
- 1727 - Sveriges Historia fran aldsta tid till vara dagar. (19th Cent.), 6 parts, many illus. of coins and medals. Cloth. *No back strip, parts loose, water stained, Good.*

Latin American Coinage

- 1728 - ADAMS, Edgar H.
Catalogue of the Julius Gutttag Collection of Latin American Coins. New York: 1929, 514 pp., cloth. *Fine.* (\$100)
- 1728A - GUTTAGE Bros.
Coins of the Americas. New York: 1927. Parts I and II, 100 pp. Cloth covers. (\$25)
- 1729 - LEITAO, Santos & Co.
Catalogo de Moedas Brasileiras 1643 to 1965. Rio de Janeiro: 1965. 7th and 10th edition, both signed by the author. 189 and 205 pp. *Fine.*
- 1730 - NESMITH, Robert I.
The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572. New York: 1955, ANS Monograph No. 131, 139 pp., 13 plates. *Very Fine.* (\$45)
- 1731 - PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco.
Numismatic History of Mexico. 1st edition, Los Angeles: 1938, 146 pp., 24 plates. *Condition Very Fine.* (\$75)

Miscellaneous Literature Lots

- 1732 - ADELSON, Howard L.
The American Numismatic Society. 1858-1958. Amer. Num. Soc. New York: 1958. Red linen. 390 pp., 23 illustrations. *Very Fine condition.*
- 1733 - ARBUTHNOT, Charles.
Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights & Measures Explained & Exemplify'd. London: Printed for J. Tonson, 1727. Full leather, 327 pp., plus 33 tables of measures. *With new back strip, covers worn and chipped, some soiling and water spotting of contents, good usable copy.*
- 1734 - BOWRING, Sir John.
The Decimal System in Numbers, Coins & Accounts. London: 1854. Dark green cloth, 245 pp., 15 plates. *Fine, cover soiled, numerous illustrations and tables.*
- 1735 - CAHN, Adolph E.
Fixed Price List No. 29. Frankfurt, 1930, Ancient to Modern coins and medals, 11,823 lots, 407 pp., no plates. *Very Fine.* (\$50)
- 1736 - DAMOREAU, Estienne.
Traite des Negociations de Banque, et des Monnoyes Etrangeres. Paris: Guillaume Carelier et Pissot, 1727. ¼ leather and green marbled boards. 303 pp., 33 plates. *Fine, covers scuffed at edges, slit at spine but firmly attached.*
- 1737 - DAVENPORT, John S.
German Talers 1700-1800. Galesburg: 1958, 416 pp., illustrated throughout, cloth. *Very Good.* (\$40)
- 1738 - DEBEVOISE, Neilson C.
Parthian Pottery from Seleucia on the Tigris. Humanistic Series Vol. 32. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1934. 132 pp., 14 plates, cloth. *Very Fine.*
- 1739 - DUBY, Tobiesen.
Recueil General des Pieces Obsidionales et de Necessite. Paris: La veuve de l'auteur et Debure l'alne, 1786. ¼ leather and mar-

bled boards, 147 pp., 31 plates, 4to. *Fine, some scuffing, leather in corners mostly worn off, taped inside front and back at spine, slight foxing.*

- 1740 - DYE, John S.
Dye's Coin Encyclopedia. Philadelphia: 1888, 152 pp. *Cover partially loose, contents Very Fine.* (\$50)
- 1741 - ECKFELDT, Jacob R. and DuBois, W.E.
A Manuel of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations struck within the Past Century. Philadelphia: 1842. 4to, 220 pp., 16 plates with 1 through 4 missing. *Pages loose, one cover loose, some foxing. Very Good.* (\$50)
- 1742 - ——. New Varieties of Gold & Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion; with Mint Values. New York: 1851. 72 pp., plus Merchants & Bankers Almanac and 5 plates. *Gilt embossed cover, slight wear at ends of back strip. Fine.* (\$50)
- 1743 - EINZIG, Paul.
Primitive Money in its Ethnological, Historial & Economic Aspects. London: 1949. 517 pp. *With dust jacket. New.* (\$65)
- 1744 - ELLIOT, Sir Walter.
Coins of Southern India. The International Numismata Orientalia. London: 1886. Quarto, 159 pp., 4 plates. *Green linen covers with ¼ leather. Back strip replaced with vinyl, worn at edges, foxing and water stain at back. VG.*
- 1745 - FAIRBANKS, Arthur.
Athenian Lekythoi-with outline drawing in glaze varnish on a white ground. Univ. of Michigan Press. Humanistic Series Vol. 6, 1907, 371 pp., 15 plates; plus illustrations in text, cloth, *Very Fine.* (\$75)
- 1746 - Gutttag's Foreign Currency & Exchange Guide. New York: Gutttag Bros., (1921), Cloth, 130 pp. *Fine.*
- 1747 - HAZLITT, W. Carew.
The Coinage of the European Continent. London: 1893. Cloth, 554 pp., plates throughout text. *Fine, covers slightly worn and soiled pages have some foxing.*
- 1748 - ——. Supplement to the Coinage of the European Continent. London: 1897. 193 pp. *Fine, brown covers show slight wear, contents have some foxing.*
- 1749 - HIRSCH, Jos. Christ.
Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum Qui de re Monetaria et Numis ... Norimbergae: Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. 4to, 232 pp. *VG, back strip chipped, covers chipped and worn, end papers soiled. rare book.* (\$350)
- 1750 - INGOLT, Harald (ed).
Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society. New York: Amer. Num. Soc., 1958. Red cloth, 712 pp., 50 plates. *Very Fine.*
- 1751 - JACKSON, R.P.
The Dominions, Emblems & Coins of the South Indian Dynasties. Reprint from the B.N.J., Vol. IX, 1913. London: 1913. 102 pp., 3 photo plates, paper bound. *VG, back strip chipped, some cover discoloration.*
- 1752 - KLOTZII, Christ. Adolphi.
Historia Numorum Contumeliosorum et Satyricorum. Altenburgi: Richteria, 1765. Small book, full leather, 323 pp., 5 plates. *Front cover gone, back cover detached, body of book VG, title page discolored.*
- 1753 - LANG, David M.
Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia. New York: 1955, ANS Monograph No. 130, 138 pp., 15 plates. *Very Fine.* (\$40)
- 1754 - LENORMANT, Fr.
Monnaies et Medailles. Paris: A. Quantin, (no date indicated-late 19th Cent.). Light brown cloth decorated with black and gold. 328 pp., illus. in text. *Fine, foxed.*
- 1755 - MATHEWS, Geo. D.
The Coinages of the World Ancient and Modern. New York: 1876. 305 pp., illus. in text. *Wear on back strip and edges, clipping laid in front cover, Fine.* (\$40)
- 1756 - METCALF, D.M.
Coinage in the Balkans 820-1335. Chicago: 1966. 286 pp., 16 plates, cloth. *With dust jacket. New.* (\$20)
- 1757 - MICHAELS, Ivan C.
The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations. Philadelphia: 1883. 4to, 112 pp. *Back strip loose, VG.* (\$50)
- 1758 - MORRISON, Karl F. and H. Grunthal.
Carolingian Coinage. New York: 1967. ANS Monograph No. 158. 465 pp., 48 plates. Paper covers. *Very Fine.*
- 1759 - RAYMOND, Wayte.
Lot of 6 books. Coins of the World 19th Century Issues. 1st and 2nd edition. 20th Century Issues. 1st and 5th edition; plus The Gold Coins of N. & S. America. 1st edition, and The Silver Dollars of N. & S. America. 1st edition. *All in Fine condition.*
- 1760 - RESTELLI, F. and Sammut, Joseph C.
The Coinage of the Knights of Malta.

Valetta: 1977. Vol. I, 219 pp., Vol. II, 90 plates. Hardbound. New. (\$100)

1761 - RICHE, A.

Monnaie Medailles et Bijoux. Paris: 1889. Duocimo. VG, covers soiled with some scuffing on edges.

1762 - RUDOLPHI, C.A. and DeDuisberg, C.L.

Numismata Virorum De Rebus Medicis et Physicis Meritorum Memoriam Servantia Denuo. Dantisci: 1862. Gray cloth, near Fine. 257 pp., no plates. *Very slight scuffing at top and bottom of spine. Latin.*

1763 - SALEMBIER.

Modeles de Dessins D'Orfevrerie. Paris: Charles Foulard, no date (late 19th Cent.), portfolio of 36 folio sized engravings by Salembier showing goldsmith designs for bowls, plates, candleholders, flatware, etc. Marbled boards. *Minor scuffing, title sheet and back of last sheet discolored. Fine.*

1764 - SLATER, Isaac.

Universal Coin Tables. (large fold out chart in cloth binding green). Additions by Mordacque, chart is linen backed, 8 in. x 9 in. folded, 40 in. x 27 in. opened, illus. in color. *Light cover soiling, very good copy.*

1765 - SMITH, Laurence Dwight.

Counterfeiting: Crime against the People. New York: 1944, 1st (stated), 254 pp., 10 plates. *Dust cover chipped, Fine.*

1766 - SNELLING, Thomas.

Seventy Two Plates of Gold & Silver Coins. London: 1757. Plus: The Doctrine of Gold & Silver Computations. London: 1766, 144 pp., 10 plates. Plus: A View of the Coins at the Time current throughout Europe. London: 1746. 24 pp., 24 plates. All bound together, full leather. *Covers worn, with green cloth back strip, printed on heavy vellum paper, some foxing, generally Fine.*

1767 - SPANHEMII, Ezechielis.

Callimachi Hymnos Observationes. Ultrajecti: 1697. 758 pp., plates throughout text. Full leather. *Slit at hinges, large chip on back strip, scuffing and chipping on edges, pages have some water staining. A literature work. In Latin.*

1768 - SULTAN, Jem.

Coins of the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic. California: 1977. Vol. I text 457 pp., Vol. II 353 plates. *A very useful reference for the advanced specialist. New in slip cover. (\$95)*

1769 - WEBB, William Wilfrid.

The Currencies of the Hindu State of Rajputana. Westminster: Archibald Constable

& Co., 1893. Only 400 copies printed. Dark gray cloth. 12 plates plus a map of the mint towns of Rajputana. *Fine, small chip top of end strip.*

1770 - Lot of 9 ANS Museum Notes (1-9) and

38 ANS Monographs (102-115, 117-121, 123-125, 127-129, 132, 135-141, 143-146, 154). *Generally Very Fine, one copy of Museum notes (5) water stained; 47 pcs. (\$50)*

1771 - Lot of 38 books including many on

Canadian tokens, plus Betts, American Colonial History Illus. by Contemporary Medals, Pridmore, Coins of the West Indies. Several on British coins, etc, plus one bound and 3 other auction catalogs. *Mostly Very Fine. (\$90)*

1772 - Monnoyage, Contenant Dix-Neuf Plan-

ches. A book, or part of one, unbound, containing 19 line drawings showing tools, used in coinage production. Folio, circa 1755. *Covers and title page missing, dirty, water stained and chipped, unusual.*

1773 - Arts Decoratifs Documents. Different

printers and engravers, ND (ca. 1900), contains 31 folio sized prints of medals and plaques (5), history of decorative arts (14), clocks (1), wall papering (8) and sculpture photos (3), 19 in color. *Cover soiled, contents Fine with light foxing on some.*

1774 - THOMAS, Count of Pembroke.

Numismata Antiquata in tres Partes divisa. England: 1746, 309 pp. Contains plates of coins from ancient to modern plus medals and tokens from the Museum in Pembroke. Large 4to, full leather. *Covers attached, gold decoration, hinges cracked, contents Very Fine. (Refer to lot 1581).*

1775 - —. As previous lot. Bound in 2 Vols.

Large 4to, plus index by Joseph Ames to all coins and medals. Full leather. *Hinges attached, front covers loose, covers scuffed, generally Very Fine.*

World Paper Money

1776 - BORG, Erkki.

Suomessa Kaytetty Rahat. Helsinki: 1976. 2nd edition, 656 pp. with illus. in text, many in color. *With dust jacket, hinges weak, Very Fine. (\$35)*

1777 - —. Same as preceding lot but 532 pp.

and soft covers. No color illus. in this copy. *Outer edge lightly soiled. (\$25)*

- 1778 - KELLER, Arnold.
Das Deutsche Notgeld 1916-1919. I. Teil: Kleingeldscheine. Frankfurt a. M.: 1919, Green-gray paper binding. 59 pp. Rear cover gone, o.w. *Fine*.
- 1779 - ——. Das Deutsche Notgeld. Katalog Grossgeldscheine. 1918-1921; and Deutschen Inflation. 1922; 1923 Teil I (Band 1-4) and Teil II (Band 5-8). Munich: 1975 reprint, 4 Vols. *New*.
- 1780 - SAYERS, R.S.
Lloyds Bank in the History of English Banking. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. 381 pp. *Contents Very Fine*. (\$25)
- 1781 - Lot of 25 books on Finnish coins, paper money, and on Finland's Bank and 4 "Look at Finland" Magazines. Includes Research Collection of Bank Notes used in Finland 1662-1978. Autographed by author Hannu Paatela. *Very Fine*. (\$50)

Medals and Tokens

- 1782 - ANA Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals. March 1910, New York: 1911, 412 pp., illustrated. *New and revised edition, unbound and uncut. Very Fine*. (\$35)
- 1783 - BABELON, Jean.
La Medaille et les Medailleurs. Paris: Payot, 1927. Paper bound, 234 pp., 30 plates of lovely photos. *Fine*.
- 1784 - ——. Same as previous lot. Rebound in ½ leather, ½ board. *Very Fine*.
- 1785 - BULAU, Alwin.
Footprint of Assurance. New York: Macmillan Co., 1953, 4to, 219 pp., cloth. *Very Fine, a profusely illustrated history and catalog of Fire Marks used by fire insurance companies world wide*.
- 1786 - EIDLITZ, R.J.
Medals and Medallions Relating to Architects. Folio, 125 Fine plates, XXXV + (4) + 190 pp., original blue cloth with gilt medallion on upper cover. *Slight spotting on front cover and water spotting at top of pages, otherwise Fine. Rare only 150 copies printed. Grierson p. 162, C-S-3957*. (\$400)
- 1787 - EVELYN, J.
Numismata: A Discourse of Medals, Ancient & Modern . . . London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1697. Quarto size, full leather, 342 pp., plates throughout text. *Worn front cover reattached, back cover loose, some water staining and foxing of contents, page edges discolored*.
- 1788 - ——. As previous lot. Full leather. *Fine, covers crazed and chipped, end papers soiled, trace of foxing, spine semi-detached, new back strip*.
- 1789 - FOX-DAVIES, Arthur Charles.
The Art of Heraldry. An Encyclopedia of Armory, 1904, (reprint: New York, 1976), folio, 504 pp., illustrations throughout, new with dust jacket.
- 1790 - STORER, Horatio Robinson.
Medicina in Nummis. A descriptive list of the coins-medals-jetons relating to Medicine, surgery and the allied sciences. Boston: 1931, 1146 pp., 16 plates, green cloth. *This is the foremost reference on this subject*. (\$300)
- 1791 - Catalogue Raisonne D'Une Collection de Medailles. Leipzig: B.C. Breitkopf & Fils, 1774, 4to, full leather, 162 pp., illus. in text. *VG, scarce, end papers and title pages soiled, some light water staining and foxing, hinge cracked, corners scuffed*.
- 1792 - Numophylacium Burckhardianum. Helmaestadii. Ex Officina Drimborniana, 1740. ½ leather and red marbled boards. 16 mo, several volumes and authors bound in one. 1006 pp. (consecutively numbered). *Covers scuffed and worn, some water spotting on last pages, end papers soiled, VG+*.
- Tresor de Numismatique et de Glyptique. Edit. Paul Delaroche, Henriquel Dupont, Charles Lenormant. Paris: 1834-1858. C-S-4075. *The magnificent folio size books which follow are part of this unnumbered 20 Volume set. As each Volume is on a specialized subject, we are offering them as separate lots. These are lots 1793 through 1806*.
- 1793 - ——. Medailles coulees et ciselees en Italie. 1834, 33 pp., 40 plates. Green cloth with new back strip. *End papers discolored and chipped, light foxing, Fine*.
- 1794 - ——. Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre. 1835, 16 pp. of description, 37 plates. Cloth covers. *VG, hinge cracked, back water stained, strip chipped, some damp staining and foxing of contents*.
- 1795 - ——. As previous lot. Dull dark red cloth with new leather back strip. *VG, covers damp stained, hinge cracked, contents water stained and foxed*.
- 1796 - ——. Sceaux des Rois et Reines de France. ND, 30 pp. of description, 28 plates. ½ leather and marbled boards. *Fine, hinges starting to crack, some damp staining of end papers and foxing of contents, front page missing*.

- 1797 - ---. *Medailles Francaises depuis le regne de Charles VII jusqu'a celui de Louis XVI. Premiere partie.* Paris: 1836, 58 pp. of description, 68 plates of medals, up to about 1610. Black ½ leather and blue cloth. *Small hole in cloth on front and back cover, otherwise Fine, corners scuffed, some foxing.*
- 1798 - ---. *Medailles francaises depuis le regne de Charles VII jusqu'a celui de Louis XVI.* ND, 26 pp. of description, contains 32 plates with medals by Dupre and Warin plus 4 plates of coins designed by Warin. Green cloth. *Front pages missing, new back strip, some light foxing, Fine.*
- 1799 - ---. *Medailles de la Revolution Francaise (5 Mai 1789 - 18 Mai 1804).* 1836, 2 Vols. bound in one, 132 pp. of description, 96 plates, ½ leather. *Hinges cracked, covers stained and scuffed, some foxing of contents.*
- 1800 - ---. *Same as previous title but reprinted in 1858.* 2 Vols. in one, black ½ leather and red cloth. *Fine, very minor foxing.*
- 1801 - ---. *As previous 2 lots. (1830's), 60 pp. of description, contains 45 plates 1789-1793 incomplete, plus 26 duplicate plates of 1789 and 1790. Unbound, edges soiled, some damp staining and foxing.*
- 1802 - ---. *Medailles de l'Empire Francais et de l'Empereur Napoleon (1804-1821).* ND, folio size, 2 Vols. bound in one, 102 pp. of description (up to 1811), 68 plates. ½ leather and green cloth. *Front pages missing, hinge cracked, cover soiled, contents foxed.*
- 1803 - ---. *As previous lot. 1858, 142 pp. of description, 72 plates (up to 1833 plus supplement), black ½ leather and red cloth. Covers and end papers soiled, some light foxing, VG+.*
- 1804 - ---. *Recueil general de bas-reliefs et d'ornemens.* Paris, 1836, folio size, 25 pp. of description, 40 plates of plaques and ornaments on ivory, furniture, arms and jewelry. ½ leather and red cloth. *Covers warped, water stained, contents water stained, VG.*
- 1805 - ---. *Various Issues as lots.* Containing 58 plates of medals and ancient coins, and 6 pp. of description, some with original thin paper covers as issued weekly. Paris: 1834, 1835, 1839, 1841 (2). Folio size. *Paper covers torn, chipped, discolored, some soiling and chipping of plates and edge discoloration.*

- 1806 - ---. *Book made up of incomplete parts of Italian and French medals, English seals and Greek temples.* Paris, ND, folio size, 77 pp. 120 plates. *No title pages, spine chipped, corners scuffed, soiling of edges plus damp stains, foxing of contents.*

United States Coins

- 1807 - ADAMS, Edgar H.
Private Gold Coinage of California 1849-55. Its History and its Issues. New York: 1913. 110 pp., 7 plates plus several portraits. Red covers. *Very Fine condition.*
- 1808 - ADAMS, Edgar H. and Woodin, W.H.
United States Pattern, Trial & Experimental Pieces. New York: ANS, 1913. 1st, plus 1940 reprint, 196 pp. *Minor wear on corners and ends of spine, Fine and Very Fine.*
- 1809 - BEISTLE, M.L.
A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties & Sub-Varieties. Shippensburg, PA: 1929, 1st, 256 pp., 7 plates. full leather. *Pages interleaved, Fine.*
- 1810 - ---. *Same as preceding lot. Not interleaved, Very Fine.*
- 1811 - ---. *As preceding title. 1964 reprint. Very Fine.*
- 1812 - BURNIE, R.H.
Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Mississippi: 1955, 96 pp. *Very Fine.*
- 1813 - CROSBY, Sylvester B.
The Early Coins of America & the Laws Governing Their Issue. Pub. by author, Boston: 1875, 381 pp., ½ leather (black) and brown cloth, 10 plates. *Corner of back cover broken, new back strip, end papers chipped and partially loose, Fine.*
- 1814 - DICKESON, Montroville Wilson.
The American Numismatological Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, & Colonial, State and United States Coins. Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co., 1859, 1st edition, Brown boards, 256 pp. *Faded and worn at the spine, Fine.*
- 1815 - DOUGHTY, Francis Worcester.
The Cents of the United States: A Numismatic Study. 1934 reprint of 1890 edition. Denver: Holland A. Davis. 115 pp plus 2 tables and 4 plates. *Very minor wear on edges of covers, Fine.*
- 1816 - EVANS, George G. editor.
Illustrated History of the United States Mint . . . Philadelphia: 1888, new revised edition, ¼ leather and marbled boards, 160 pp., 24 plates. *Minor wear on edges, Fine.*

- 1817 - **HASELTINE, John W.**
The Early United States Silver Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars. An Arrangement of the Different Die Varieties as described in "Hazeltine Type Table Catalog" to which is added a list of 1804 Dollars. Reprinted by B. Max Mehl, Ft. Worth, TX, 1927, 76 pp. *Covers have minor wear, Fine.*
- 1818 - **JUDD, J. Hewitt.**
United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Dayton: 1959. Racine: 1959, 1962 and 1965. The first four editions; 4 pcs. *Very Fine.* (\$30)
- 1819 - **NEWCOMB, Howard R.**
The United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803. Pub. by author, Detroit: 1925. Brown cloth, 85 pp. plus photographic plates. *Fine, very slight discoloration bottom of end strip, end papers damp spotted.*
- 1820 - ---. **United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** Numismatic Review, New York: 1944, 1st, Red cloth, 284 pp., 11 plates. *Fine.*
- 1821 - **POWELL, J.W. Director.**
Tenth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution 1888-89. Washington: GPO, 1893. XXX pp. Contains Mallery, Garrick. **Picture-Writing of the American Indians.** 822 pp., 54 plates (some in color) and 1290 illustrations. *Covers among other subjects petroglyphs of 6 continents, pictographs, totems, religion, customs and idography. A most comprehensive work. Quarto, Full leather. Edges scuffed, VG.* (\$100+)
- 1821A - ---. **Thirteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution 1891-92.** Washington: GPO, 1896. 4to, 462 pp., with 60 plates plus 330 illustrations in text of Indian artificats, campsites, maps, etc. *A very comprehensive and scarce work having to do with the culture of the American Indians including many of the Indian Folklore myths. Hinges slightly loose, light stain on end paper, one corner bent, contents Fine.* (\$100)
- 1822 - **RAYMOND, Wayte (ed.).**
The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins & Currency, editions of 1936, 1941, 1945, 1946, 1947 and 1949. All cloth. 6 Books. *Fine condition.*
- 1823 - **SHELDON, Dr. William H.**
with H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon.
Early American Cents 1793-1814. New York: 1949, 1st edition, 339 pp., 51 plates. *With original dust cover, somewhat chipped, Fine.*
- 1824 - ---. **Same as preceding lot.** 1st edition. *Fine.* (\$45)
- 1825 - ---. **Penny Whimsey.** New York: 1965 reprint (a revision of Early American Cents)., 340 pp., plus 51 plates. *New.* (\$35)
- 1826 - **VALENTINE, D.W.**
The United States Half Dimes. New York: 1931, ANS Monograph No. 48, 79 pp., 47 plates. *Very Fine.* (\$75)
- 1827 - **TREASURY Dept.**
History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. Washington D.C.: 1962, 199 pp. *Cover soiled, Fine.* (\$50)
- 1828 - **YEOMAN, R.S.**
A Guidebook of United States Coins 1949. Racine, Wisconsin: 1948, 3rd edition, 254 pp. *Slightly faded covers, small water mark on first few pages. VG.* (\$100)
- 1829 - **History of the Coinage Act of 1873, Being a Complete Record of all Documents Issued & the Legislative Proceedings concerning the Act.** Washington D.C.: GPO, 1900. ¼ leather. 323 pp. *Wear on edges and spine, Fine.*
- ### United States Medals and Tokens
- 1830 - **ADAMS, Edgar H.**
United States Store Cards. New York: 1920, apparently 1st, red cloth, 75 pp. *Fine.*
- 1831 - **BAKER, W.S.**
Medallic Portraits of Washington. Philadelphia: 1885, 252 pp., ¼ leather and marbled boards. *Margin notes by the owner, loose pages in middle, VG.* (\$100)
- 1832 - **DOW, Dowie.**
The Elongated Collector. Phoenix: 1965. Cloth, 209 pp. with illustrations. *Cover loose, Good, scarce.* (\$80)
- 1833 - **HETRICH, George M.D.**
Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards. New York: 1924. 1st edition, 289 pp., 15 plates. *Errata tipped in, covers scuffed at top and bottom. Fine.* (\$50)
- 1834 - **HOUGH, Franklin.**
Washingtoniana: Memorials of the Death of George Washington giving an account of the Funeral Honors paid to His Memory," Including a catalog of Medals Comemmorating the Event. Roxbury, Mass.: Elliott Woodward, 1865, 2 Vols., 272 pp., and 303 pp., 2 plates. No. 31 of 91 quarto editions, uncut, paper covers. *Scarce, Very Fine.* (\$200+)

1835 - LOUBAT, J.F.

The Medallic History of the United States of America 1776-1876. 2 Vols. 1st edition New York: 1878. folio size, rebound in brown cloth. 477 pp. and 134 pp. *Fine.* (\$200)

1836 - ——. Same as previous title. 1st edition, Vol. I, plus description supplement. *Inscribed by author to General Daniel Butterfield. Contents Very Fine, some staining on front cover.* (\$125)

1837 - MORGENTHAU, Bernard.

Check List of U.S. Transportation Tokens. Chicago: Hewitt Bros., 1944, 1st, 70 pp., *Fine.*

1838 - SNOWDEN, James Ross.

A Description of the Medals of Washington: Of National & Miscellaneous Medals. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1861, 1st edition. Purple cloth, 203 pp., finely done 21 plates. *Original binding with gold embossed medallions on both covers, gilt edges, back strip faded, Fine.* (\$175)

1839 - Catalogue of Coins, Tokens & Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia PA. Washington D.C.: GPO, 1913, 2nd edition. Same, 1914 third edition, 616 pp., 15 plates. *Covers have slight wear on edges. Fine: 2 books.*

United States Paper Money

1840 - BRADBEER, William West.

Confederate & Southern State Currency. Mt. Vernon, New York, 1945 reprint of 1915 edition. Edition limited to 1000 copies, 277 pp., many plates and illustrations in text. *Minor wear on edges, Fine.*

1841 - CHASE, Philip H.

Confederate Treasury Notes: The Paper Money of the Confederate States of America 1861-65. Philadelphia, PA: 1947, 1st edition. Cloth, 148 pp. with many plates and illustrations. *Very slight wear on edges with original dust jacket. Fine.*

1842 - CRISWELL, G.C.

Confederate and Southern State Currency. 2 Vols., 1st edition, 1957 and 1961, 277 pp., 310 pp., leatherette, illustrated. *Both Fine.*

1843 - FRIEDBERG, Robert.

Paper Money of the United States. New York: 1943, 1st edition, Green cloth. Also 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 8th editions. *All Fine.* (\$100+)

1844 - GRIFFITHS, William H.

The Story of American Bank Note Com-

pany. 1959, 92 pp., 8 plates, C-S-3689. Rebound in green library binding. *Slight smoke damage to edges, Fine.* (\$75)

1845 - HELM, Florence.

Banking Developments in Missouri, 1920-1936. Missouri Bankers Association, 1939, 112 pp., Blue cloth.

1846 - HESSLER, Gene.

The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. Chicago: 1974. 454 pp., numerous plates. *Cloth with dust jacket, Fine.*

1847 - HICKCOX, John H.

History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money Issued by New York from 1709 to 1789. Albany, NY: 1866. 103 pp. *Unbound and uncut, front and back covers chipped, Fine.* (\$35)

1848 - KNOX, John Jay.

United States Notes. London: 1885, 2nd edition, 247 pp. *Covers faded, Fine.* (\$40)

1849 - LIMPert, Frank Alvin.

United States Paper Money Old Series 1861-1923. Number 347 of limited edition of 2500, 1948, paper bound. *Soiled, near Fine.*

1850 - Scott's Standard Paper Money Catalogue. 4th edition, New York: 1894. 136 pp., brown paper; plus Standard Coin Catalogue Copper & Nickel. 27th edition, 1893. ½ leather. *Both Very Good.*

1851 - Assorted lot of 16 different items on paper money. Contains 4 price lists of the 1950's, Stack's auction catalog, 1955, plus 10 items by J.A. Muscalus and one by W.H. Dillistin. All paper bound. *Generally Fine.*

United States Periodicals

1852 - The Coin Collector's Journal. Wayte Raymond, 1934-1944, not complete, 36 issues. *Very Fine.* (\$50)

1853 - Numismatic Review. Stack's, 1943-1947, Vol. I, II and IV complete, Vol. III without No. 1, (15 issues). *This is one of the most scholarly U.S. publications put out by a dealer ahead of its time.* Bound in original stiff card covers. 4to. *Some discoloration, nice set, C-S-329.* (\$100)

1854 - Numismatic Review. Vol. I, No. 1 June 1943-March 1944. Vol. II, July 1944-June 1945, Vol. III, Jan. 1946-Oct. 1946. All cloth volumes. *Fine.*

1855 - The Numismatist, 1894, Vol. 7. missing July and August, original paper covers. *Some chipping of back strips and age discoloration, Fine.* 10 issues. (\$65)

- 1856 - ---. 1895, Vol. 8. Complete. *Slight age discoloration, original paper covers, Fine.* 12 issues. (\$90)
- 1857 - ---. 1896, Vol. IX. Missing July thru November, original paper covers (loose on May issue). *Some chipping of covers and age discoloration, Fine.* 7 issues. (\$50)
- 1858 - ---. 1897, Vol. 10. Missing August, September, and October issues, original paper covers (loose on January issue). *Age discoloration, Fine.* 9 issues. (\$60)
- 1859 - ---. 1898, Vol. 11. Missing April issue. *Some age discoloration and light cover soiling, Fine.* 11 issues. (\$70)
- 1860 - ---. 1920: January, Feb., March, July, Sep., Nov., Dec., 1925 1-8, 1934 lacking April, 1938: Jan., 1939: June, July, August, 1941 to 1946 complete, 1956 to 1963 complete, 1964: April through December, 1965 lacking March, 1966, lacks January, 1976 plus Library catalog and 5 membership directories, some other scattered partial years; plus 3 19th Century German references. *Fine.* 273 pcs. (\$300)
- 1861 - ---. July 1926. The Bryan Money Issue. Lightly discolored cover, contents Very Fine. (\$25)
- 1862 - ---. Vols. 73, 74, 75 and 76, 1960-63 complete run; plus an assortment of 61 other periodicals, monographs, catalogs and books. *All common, Fine.* No Returns.
- 1940, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952, complete 10 issue year runs. *Fine.*
- 1867 - ---. As previous title. May 1936 thru December 1955. With a few duplicates, some issues missing. *Fine.* 118 pcs. (\$100)
- 1868 - Nordisk Numismatisk Arsskrieff. published by Nordisk Numismatisk Union in Norway. For 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950 and 1952. 5 Vols. *Chipping of paper covers, otherwise Fine.* (\$100)
- 1869 - ---. Same as previous title. 1953 only. 243 pp. *Paper covers soiled. Very Good.*
- 1870 - Numismatiska Meddelanden utgifna af Svenska Numismatiska Foreningen, Stockholm, Vol. I-V, 1874-78, Vol. IX-XII, 1883-90, Vol. XVIII-XXI, 1908-18. Plus one vol. with 123 plates of medals, 4 Vols. ½ leather. *Title page missing. Back strip worn and partially missing, smoke damage, water stains on all edges.*
- 1871 - Numismatische Zeitschrift. Herausgegeben von der Numism. Gesellschaft in Wien. Neue Folge, Wien, 1911-1915. Vol. 4, 1911, Heft 1-3, Vol. 5, 1912, Heft 2, Vol. 6, 1913, Heft 1-4, Vol. 7, 1914, Heft 1-4, Vol. 8, 1915, Heft 1-2, 12 issues, some with plates, paper bound. *Front and back mostly discolored, some torn, contents Very Good.*
- 1872 - Seaby's - Coin and Medal Bulletin. 1964 thru 1972, 9 Vols. complete plus December 1962, March 1964, Jan.-April and November 1973, February-April 1974. 118 pcs. *Very Fine.* (\$45)

Foreign Journals and Periodicals

- 1863 - The British Numismatic Journal & Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. ed. by W.J. Andrew & P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton. 1910 First Series Vol. VII (2 copies), 1906 First Series Vol. III, 1913 First Series Vol. X, 1916 Second Series Vol. II. *Covers soiled and water stained, contents generally Fine, page edges have some chipping, a few pages with minor foxing.*
- 1864 - Hamburger Beitrage Zur Numismatik. ed. by Walter Havernick. No's. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, complete 1950 thru 1954, pub. by Museum for Hamburger History, 5 years in 4 Vols. *Paper covers, Very Fine.* (\$150)
- 1865 - Monatsblatt der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien. No. 342/43 - 388/89. Jan/Feb. 1912 through Nov./Dec. 1915, some plates, complete 3 year run. *Some pages soiled, torn, otherwise Good.*
- 1866 - Nordisk Numismatisk Unions, Medlemsblad. (Sweden), 1932, 1933 (October missing), 1934, 1936 (4 issues only), 1939, 1940, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952, complete 10 issue year runs. *Fine.*
- 1873 - Spinks - The Numismatic Circular List, 1944 & 1945. Complete. This was Spinks substitute publication for Numismatic Circular during the War years, plus The Numismatic Circular 1952, missing December, 1953 complete, 1955 missing July through December, along with Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, Oct. 1936 through Jan. 1947 (73 issues) plus 1948 missing Jan., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1952 and 1953 complete, *average Very Fine but staples rusty.* 158 pcs. (\$75)
- 1874 - ---. As previous title. 1964 through 1970. 7 Volumes complete plus Jan.-May 1971. Also 15 issues of Spink New and Modern Issues, 1967-1970. *Very Fine.* (\$35)
- 1875 - BALL, Robert, Nachf, Berlin. No. 6, Feb. 1932, Ancient Coins, 2520 lots, 60 plates with estimate sheet, No. 10,

Foreign Auction Catalogs

- Feb. 1934, Orders, Decorations, and Brunswick Broad Talers, 296 lots, 15 plates with estimate sheet; plus fixed price lists No. 43, September 1937 and No. 46, January 1938. *Fine*. (\$75)
- 1876 - BOK-Auktionskammare, Stockholm.
Sales including Johann Scharps utmarkta Samling af Mynt och Skadepennyngar. Nov. 1851, April 1853 plus 2 price lists. ½ leather. *Light wearing, some foxing, Fine*.
- 1877 - —. 1884. 46 pp. *Paper covers soiled, loose, minor staining, Very Good*.
- 1878 - BOURGEY & Carpiertier, Paris.
Collection Recamler, March 6, 1925, 86 pp., 24 plates, 1546 lots, strong in ancients, jetons, medals and seals, bound in boards, no prices realized. *Fine, slight discoloration*. (\$35)
- 1879 - CAHN, Adolph E. Frankfurt.
No. 55, March 2, 3, 1926, Medieval and Modern German coins plus medals and plaquettes of the Renaissance, 1737 lots, 27 plates. *Back cover and 1 plate detached, back strip paper gone, contents Fine*. (\$35)
- 1880 - —. As preceding lot. Bound in boards, no plates, with prices written in. *Some light foxing, Very Fine*. (\$35)
- 1881 - —. No. 57. 26 October 1926, the duplicates from the Cabinets of the German National Museum in Nurnberg, 2452 lots, 37 plates, bound in boards, with prices written in. *Very Fine*. (\$50)
- 1882 - —. No. 58. 23 May 1927, coins and medals of Fulda, Alsace and Lothringen, 1951 lots, 29 plates. *Slight staining on covers, Fine*. (\$45)
- 1883 - —. No. 62. 15, 16 January 1929. Rheinland, Middle Ages and Modern Collection, 2272 lots, 32 plates. *Slight stain back cover, top of back strip chipped, Fine*. (\$30)
- 1884 - —. No. 65. 15 and 16 October 1929. Ancient, Medieval, Modern, Medals & Numismatic Literature, 3022 lots, 62 plates. *Fine*. (\$35)
- 1885 - —. No. 66. 6 May 1930, Greek, Roman. Barbarian, Russian, plus European coins and medals, 2483 lots, 47 plates, bound in boards. *Fine, Tietjen 3663*. (\$45)
- 1886 - —. Same as preceding lot, with original paper covers. *Covers loose, back strip chipped and torn, contents Fine*. (\$30)
- 1887 - —. No. 69. 26 February 1931, Vol. I, Westphalia Collection plus a collection of Jewish Medals, 2344 lots, 16 plates. *Very Fine*. (\$40)
- 1888 - —. No. 82. 28 June 1933, important collection of Orders and Decorations, plus Medieval and Modern coins and medals, 2554 lots, 12 plates, with estimate sheet. *Very Fine*. (\$50)
- 1889 - CANASSA, C. & E., Naples.
Collezioni Sambon-Giliberti, Monete Dell'Italia Mendionale e Della Sicilia. 1921, 82 pp., 1393 lots, plus separate Vol. of 18 photo plates, no prices realized, paper bound. *Fine*.
- 1890 - CHRISTIE & Manson, London.
First Portion of the Duke of Devonshire Collection comprising the Greek & Roman Series. Plus Second Portion, Saxon & English Series. March 18, 1844, 1286 lots, March 26, 1844, 757 lots, prices realized and buyers written in, green boards. *Worn at edges, two inch chip from top of back strip. Fine*.
- 1891 - —. Same as preceding lot but ¼ leather and marbled boards. 96 pp., plus 60 pp. *Replaced vinyl back strip loose on inside, prices realized and buyers written in, Fine*.
- 1892 - —. Collection of Medals, Plaquettes & Coins Chiefly of the Renaissance. Formed by Henry Oppenheimer, July 27-29, 1936, 459 lots, 33 plates. Paper covered boards. *Slightly soiled, contents Fine*.
- 1893 - ERBSTEIN, Julius and Albert.
Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechbergsche Munz und Medaillen Sammlung Erste Abtheilung. 3853 lots, 3 plates, Dresden, 1868. Important original catalog covering coins and medals of Emperors, Kings, Popes, heads of monasteries; Anhalt through Henneberg. Blank pages bound in, with prices realized written in ink. Hard bound. *Back strip covered with tape, light scuffing, contents foxed, some pages loose. Very Good*.
- 1894 - GLENDINING & Co., London.
Assorted lot including the Collections of C.A. Walter, May and June 1917; Grant R. Francis, March, 1920 (prices realized written in); Ready; Nov. 1920 (prices realized written in); W.B. Thorpe, Nov. 1921; T. R. Mackenzie, April 1922; and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, April 1921; British & Colonial Coins, Patterns and Proofs. March 1922, All with plates. *Green covers have minor wear and staining at edges, Fine*.
- 1895 - —. 1927-1932, lot of 41 catalogs with 2 duplicates, strong in Ancients, English coins, gold coins, medals, and War medals, no prices realized, *average condition Fine*. (\$100)

- 1896 - **HAMBURGER, Leo, Frankfurt.**
No. 95. May 10, 1932, Roman Republic, Gold coins and Bracteates, 1585 lots, 15 plates with estimate sheet; plus the Book of 40 Plates from Sale No. 84, Feb. 20, 1928. Collection of Prince Philipp of Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha. *Both with some cover chipping, Fine.* (\$65)
- 1897 - **HEDE, Holger, Kobenhaven.**
P. Hauberg's Samling af Danske og Norske Monter. Nov. 1929, 3951 lots, 14 plates, paper boards. *Covers soiled, contents Fine.*
- 1898 - ——. **Danske Monter og Medailler.** Kobenhavn, April 1930, paper boards, *covers soiled, contents Very Good.*
- 1899 - **HELBING, Otto, Nachf.**
October 24, 1927, strong in Ancients, German States, and medals, 3890 lots, 80 plates, bound in boards, no prices realized. *Edges dusty, otherwise Fine.* (\$40)
- 1900 - **HESS, Adolph, Frankfurt a/m.**
Munzen und Medaillen Cabinet des Justizraths Reimann. 3 Vols., 2nd revised edition, 1891-1892, hard bound, Vol. I, 3026 lots, 6 plates, with pr., Vol. II, 4119 lots, 6 plates, with PR, Vol. III, 3001 lots, 6 plates, with pr. *Very Fine copies with some chipping of back strip, C-S-2324.*
- 1901 - ——. **Munzen und Medaillen Sammlung von Adolph Meyer-Gedanensis.** November 26, 27, 1894, 250 pp., 5631 lots, with prices realized. *Hardbound with original title page pasted on new end paper.*
- 1902 - ——. **Gustav Adolph Koenig von Schweden Munzen und Medaillen Sammlung L. Schultze.** Feb. 1896, 50 pp., 3 plates, 770 lots, hardbound. *Covers water damaged, back strip torn, contents lightly water stained, otherwise Fine.*
- 1903 - ——. **26 June 1928.** Talers, gold and literature, 1095 lots, 1 plate; and No. 199, 20 May 1930, Double talers and double gulden plus an old Rhineland Collection, 836 lots, 3 plates. (2 catalogs), *Covers soiled, Fine.* (\$60)
- 1904 - ——. **28 April 1936, Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** 75 pp., plus 16 photo plates, Ancient Greek and Roman coins, 2860 lots, with estimate sheet. *Light discoloration of covers and title page, Fine.*
- 1905 - **HIRSCH, Gerhard, Muenchen.**
Group of 19 different auction catalogs from April 1954 through December 1959 with one duplicate, plus 8 fixed price lists. *Average Fine.* 28 pcs. (\$70)
- 1906 - ——. **No. 23-63.** (1960-1969), 33 different auction catalogs plus two duplicates, not complete set, *mostly Very Fine.* 35 pcs. (\$65)
- 1907 - **HIRSCH, Jacob, Muenchen.**
Enthaltend Antike Munzen in Meist Glanzendst Erhaltung aus dem Beistz Zweier Hervorragender Auslaendischer Amateure. May 20, 1901, 1161 lots, 7 plates, ¼ brown leather and marbled boards. *Slit at spine but attached, chipped at top and bottom, worn on edges, contents Fine.*
- 1908 - **KRESS, Karl, Muenchen.**
(Otto Helbing Nachf.), Sales No. 116-132, (1960-1965), missing No. 120, 16 catalogs, covering ancients, Germany, literature, etc., *Very Fine.* 16 pcs. (\$50)
- 1909 - **LAIR-DUBREUIL, M.F. Paris.**
Objects D'Art et D'Ameublement. Collection de feu M. Edouard Aynard, 1913, 83 pp., 4 photo plates of coins, gray paper bound, Ancient coins plus Chinese and Japanese porcelain, and other art objects, 545 lots. *Fine, covers soiled and stained.*
- 1910 - **MEUSS, Hans, Hamburg.**
19 January 1931. Coins, medals, orders & decorations, 643 lots, 2 plates, 1 loose page, *covers and pages chipped;* plus No. 7, 12 April 1937, of German Gold, talers, medals, orders and decorations, 1006 lots, 1 plate, with estimate sheet. *Very Fine.* 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 1911 - **MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, Basel.**
21, 22 June, 1951. Auktion IX: Schweizer Goldmunzen, Auslaendische Gold-und Silbermunzen. 36 pp., 529 lots, 24 photo plates, with estimate sheet. *Fine.*
- 1912 - **RIECHMANN, A. & Co., Halle.**
No. 24, 24 September 1924, German States, Russian and Swedish medals, 166 lots, 18 plates with estimate sheet, *paper covers chipped, otherwise Very Fine;* and Sale No. 33, 17 March 1925. Coins and medals of Brandenburg-Franken, Brunswick, Schlesien, Wurttemberg, 920 lots, 32 plates, with estimate sheet, *two lot descriptions cut out of text, front cover loose and chipped, stain on title page, otherwise Fine.* 2 pcs. (\$65)
- 1913 - ——. **Sale No. 39. 19 April 1928,** German medieval coins plus seals, 674 lots, 17 plates. *No front cover, otherwise Fine.* (\$35)
- 1914 - **ROSENBERG, Salley, Frankfurt.**
No. 50. 9, 10, May 1921, Coins and medals, from Pfalz, Bavaria, Wurzburg, plus newer talers, double talers, double gulden and

- Reichs coinage, 2124 lots, 9 plates. *Fine, back cover chipped.* (\$40)
- 1915 - —. No. 61. 1 June 1926, Coins and medals of Wurttemberg and gold coins from German rivers and mines. (*Fluss-und Bergwerks goldmunzen*). 14 plates, 1551 lots. *Fine, covers lightly discolored. Scarce.* (\$125)
- 1916 - —. No. 62, 6 October 1926, Collection of Dr. Sick, Hamburg, Coins and medals of the Middle Rhine area, especially Speyer and Pfalz, Rhine gold ducats, war, emergency and siege coins, plus a large series of Nassau and Mining coins, 2067 lots, 11 plates. *Fine, covers soiled, back strip chipped, scarce.* (\$100)
- 1917 - —. No. 63. 990 lots, 13 plates, with estimate sheet. *Fine, covers soiled.* (\$40)
- 1918 - SCHLESSINGER, Felix, Berlin.
No. 4. 31 March 1930, Collection of Merovingian, Carolingian, English, French, Netherlands and German States, Section II, lot No's. 1452-3512, plates 19-37, with estimate sheet. *Fine, staining on covers.* (\$25)
- 1919 - SCHULMAN, Jacques, Amsterdam.
17-18 March 1913, Obsidionale, Necessity Siege Money from the Netherlands, also German States coins, 1175 lots, 13 plates, with prices realized. *Original Fine copy.* (\$60)
- 1920 - —. 24, 25 April 1928; 21, 22 October 1935; and 30, 31 March 1936, German States, Poland, Russia coins, and Netherlands Medals, all with plates, 2 with estimate sheets. *Condition Fine.* 3 pcs. (\$75)
- 1921 - —. Monnaies des Index Neerlandaises, Monnaies Musulmanes, Indiennes et Coloniales, Monnaies et Medailles Diverse. May 28-29, 1929, 106 pp., 1347 lots, 9 plates. *Slight foxing, Fine.*
- 1922 - —. 6 auction catalogs, 1949, 1951, 1959, 1960, 1961, and 1963, all but one have estimates. *Very Fine.* (\$50)
- 1923 - —. 10 catalogs, 1957-1972 with 3 duplicates. *Very Fine.* (\$50)
- 1924 - —. 8 catalogs, No. 239-243 plus No's. 245, 246 and 249, Ancient coins, world coins, and Dutch coins and medals, plus fixed price lists, B. Franceschi, Brussels, (5), P. & P. Santamaria, Rome (1), and Monnaie de Paris, Paris (1), *Fine.* 15 pcs. (\$45)
- 1925 - SOTHEBY & SONS, London.
April 29, 1830. Collection of the Late William Simonds Higgs. 722 lots, prices realized and buyers written in by the owner. ¼ leather and marbled boards. *Fine, slightly worn at edges.*
- 1926 - SOTHEBY, S. Leigh, London.
April 21-25, 1841. Collection of the late Hon. Baron Bolland. 661 lots, "Large Paper copy, only 12 printed B. Nightingale 1841" inscribed, prices realized and buyers written in. *Back strip chipped, cover worn, contents Very Fine.*
- 1927 - —. May 21-28, 1841. Collection of the late Sir John Twisden, Bart., 950 lots, "Large Paper copy, only 12 printed by B. Nightingale, 1841" inscribed, prices realized and buyers written in by owner. *Back strip chipped, cover worn at edges, Fine.*
- 1928 - —. June 14, 1841. Collection of English, Greek & Roman Coins & Medals, of the Late Sir Robert Abdy, Bart., Deceased 1748. 821 lots, "Large Paper Copy, only 12 printed. B. Nightingale." Green boards, prices realized and buyers written in. *Fine, back strip torn.*
- 1929 - —. June 30, 1842. Collection of Early British, Saxon, English, Greek, Roman & Foreign Coins & Medals of the Late Very Reverend Dean of St. Patrick. 1019 lots, prices realized and buyers names written in. Green boards. *Fine, back strip chipped at top and bottom, some scuffing on edges.*
- 1930 - SOTHEBY, S. Leigh & Co.
Feb. 23-March 3, 1844. First Portion of the Collection formed by the Late Thomas Thomas, Esq. English coins, tokens, and medals, 1047 lots, with prices and buyers written in, 75 pp., green boards, *Fine, new back strip, back strip loose.*
- 1931 - SOTHEBY, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John.
July 12-22, 1852. Collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine & Medieval Coins. Formed during a residence of upwards of 30 years in the Levant, by the late H.P. Borrell, of Smyrna. 1258 lots, 118 pp., Green cloth, hand prices with buyers name. *Front cover detached, Fine.*
- 1932 - Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge, London.
Lot of 39 catalogs, 1884-1902, strong in Ancients, English coins, medals, and jetons, most with prices and buyers written in, all different. *Part of 2 missing, A few without covers, some covers chipped and stained, contents Fine.* 39 pcs. (\$150)
- 1933 - —. March 15, 1897. The Montagu Collection of Coins: Roman Silver & Bronze Coins & Medallions. 107 pp., 1145 lots, 12 plates, hand priced, brown cloth boards. *Warped and stained, foxing and staining on first few and last pages, VG.*

- 1934 - ---. May 28, 1900. Collection of Greek Coins in gold, silver, electrum and bronze. 518 lots, 10 plates, red boards. *Soiled, Fine.*
- 1935 - ---. March 11-15, 1901. Collection of Rare Tradesmen's Tokens. Property of W.J. Davis, 820 lots, 5 plates, hand priced with buyers names. ¼ leather and boards. *Fine.*
- 1936 - ---. John G. Murdoch Collection, Complete series of British, Anglo-Saxon and English coins, 1903, 1904, complete sale with all plates and PR, bound in one large vol., some hand priced, ½ green leather, *Edges worn, Lockett's personal copy. Fine.* (\$300+)
- 1937 - ---. June 29-30, 1903. English Coins & Medals (including Petition Crown of Charles II). 304 lots, 2 plates, hand priced with buyers names, cloth. *Minor scuffing on edges, Fine.*
- 1938 - ---. Six auction catalogs English from 1905 to 1908. Some hand priced, cloth. *Fine.*
- 1939 - ---. The Stroehlin Collection. Second Portion, May 30-June 8, 1910. 1567 lots with 15 plates, and Third Portion, 54 plates only. *Covers missing, some foxing, otherwise Fine.* (\$40+)
- 1940 - ---. Oct. 14-17, 1918. 2nd & Final portion of Early British coins property of Bernard Roth. 603 lots, 9 plates; plus June 5 & 6, 1919. 356 lots. ¼ leather. *Minor wear, Fine.*
- 1941 - ---. Lot of 17 auction catalogs, 10 different, all with plates, dates range from 1918 to 1935 with majority 1920-1924, two are priced with buyers noted, paper covers. *Overall VG-F.*
- 1942 - ---. 2 Sales bound in boards, July 6, 1921, Roman & Greek, 346 lots, 14 plates plus July 26, 1920, 414 lots, 2 plates. *Slight foxing on plates.*
- 1943 - SOTHEY & CO.
The Bruun Collection, Pt. I, British, Saxon & English, also Scottish & Colonial Coins, 965 lots, 24 plates, May 18-22, 1925. Part II Continental Coins & Medals, 443 lots, 6 plates, May 25-27, 1925. ¼ leather. *Very Fine.*
- 1944 - ---. The Palace Collections of Egypt. (known as the Farouk Sale), sold at Cairo, Feb. 24-28 and March 3-6, 1954. 306 pp., 72 plates, *Original Catalog*, Green paper, with prices realized. *Very Fine.* (\$125)
- 1945 - ---. Reprint of previous lot. *New.* (\$35)
- 1946 - WEYL, Adolph.
Verzeichniss von Munzen und Denkmunzen Aller Lander, nebst einer Sammlung von Denkmunzen u. Jeton's. 14 October plus sales of May, June, Oct., & Nov., plus fixed price lists of Sept. & Nov. 1879, auction have PR written in, 2 plates, ½ leather and red marbled boards, *a bit worn, covers scuffed, some water staining of contents but still is very readable.* (\$100+)
- 1947 - Collection of Prof. Dr. Otto Seyffer of Stuttgart. Sammlung Griechischer und Romischer Munzen Nebst Numismatischer Bibliothek. 2 parts bound together, Munchen: 1891, 252 pp., 136 pp., 8 plates. *Paper covers loose, includes price list, prices written in by owner.*
- 1948 - (Auction House unknown). Catalogus Numorum Duplorum Tam Veterum Quam Recentiorum Quos Museum . . . Vindobonaie, Wien, 1839. ¼ leather and marbled boards. *Fine condition.* 243 pp., 20,203 lots, duocimo size. *Slight chipping on edges, slight wear at hinges, some staining on pages, generally Fine condition. Auction catalog of duplicate ancient coins from the K.K. Munz- u. Antiken Cabinet. In Latin.*
- 1949 - Auction catalogs and price lists bound in one Vol: Morchio + Majer, Venice 1904 (3), Schulmann, Amsterdam, 1900 (2), 1903, 1904, Hess, 1903, Dupriez, Brussels, 1904, and 2 price lists of Schulman, Amsterdam, dark blue cloth binding, *Some pages torn, light foxing, otherwise Very Fine.*
- 1950 - Miscellaneous lot of early 1910-1935 auction catalogs including J. Schulman, Amsterdam (5), Glendining (2), Sotheby, Hess, Rosenberg and Schlessinger. Some bound together in boards, 7 with plates, 3 with PR, *Some cover discoloration, one with cover missing, contents Fine.* 10 pcs. (\$75)
- 1951 - Lot of 264 foreign publications including 27 auction catalogs, plus fixed price lists, periodicals including 60 Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletins from 1940's and 1950's, mostly 20th Century but two mid-19th Century pamphlets. *Average Very Fine.* 264 pcs. (\$300)

United States Auction Catalogs

- 1952 - BANGS, Brother & Co.
A Collection of American & Foreign Coins & Medals. June 6, 1855. 14 pp., 230 lots, paper covers. *Contents in Very Fine condition, Antinelli p. 10.* (\$40)

- 1953 - BANGS, Merruain & Co.
The Collection of Henry Bogert. February 28, 1859. 93 pp., 1653 lots, paper covers. *Fine, Attinelli p. 13.* (\$45)
- 1954 - —. The William A. Lilliendahl Collection. Dec. 15, 16, 17, 1863. 80 pp., 1453 lots with prices and buyers names written in, strong in Ancients, U.S. coins, U.S. medals, Political tokens and medals, and Washington medals and tokens. *Covers and end paper chipped, back cover loose, contents Fine.* (\$50)
- 1955 - —. Same as preceding lot. *Covers loose and chipped, smoke discoloration on first page, otherwise contents Fine, no PR* \$40
- 1956 - —. 10 Sales, 1863-1881, all different, 4 with PR written. *Covers chipped and lightly discolored, one with no covers, contents generally Very Fine.* 10 pcs. (\$100)
- 1957 - —. Collection of W. Elliot Woodward and the Greek, Roman, and English Collection of Jeremiah Colburn. Oct. 20th thru 24th, 1868. This is the priced catalog published after the sale, usually no more than 25 to 50 copies were made for those applied for them prior to the sale. Scarce. 160 pp., 3202 lots. *Attinelli p. 31, back paper cover missing, light water stains, but very readable contents, minor chipping of front cover.* (\$40)
- 1958 - —. 3 Sales. Nexsen Collection, October 5 & 6, 1871, March 12, 1873, and The Lewis White Collection, April 17th and 18th, 1876. Consisting of Ancients, U.S., Colonials, Medals, etc., two with prices written in. *Covers chipped and discolored, contents Fine.* (\$75)
- 1959 - —. Colonel M.I. Cohen Collection. 25th thru 29th October, 1875. 102 pp., 2400 lots, with prices written in, consisting of U.S. coins, patterns, assay medals, Washington medals plus Ancients, French and English coins, *Attinelli p. 73, covers loose and chipped, contents Very Fine.* (\$100)
- 1960 - —. Same as preceding lot, *paper covers chipped badly but not completely loose.* (\$100)
- 1961 - BANGS and Co.
9 Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs 1879-1883. Strong in American and foreign coins and medals. All different, no prices realized or plates. Two signed by cataloger Ed. Frossard. *Paper covers slightly chipped, contents Very Fine.* (\$75)
- 1962 - —. 16 catalogs from 1879 to 1899, all different, strong in U.S., ancients, foreign crowns, and U.S. and French pattern pieces. 6 with prices realized written in, one with plates. *Some chipping and water staining on covers, two with covers missing, generally Fine.* (\$175)
- 1963 - —. The Lorin G. Parmalee Collection of American Coins. June 25, 26, 27, 1890. Labeled as "The Finest Existing Collection" at that date. 96 pp., *no plates, 1443 lots, with pr written in. Paper covers missing, contents Fine; plus Parmalee, Lorin G. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Seavey Collection of American Coins the Property of Lorin G. Parmalee of Boston.* Cambridge: 1873. 63 pp., 1091 listings with 5 plates tipped in. *Limited to 150 copies, paper covers chipped, otherwise Fine.* 2 pcs. (\$250)
- 1964 - BLUESTONE, Barney, New York.
Fifteen Auction catalogs from 1932 to 1943. Four duplicates, six with plates, no prices realized, plus two fixed price lists, Also: Bolender, M.H. Seven auction catalogs from 1940 to 1958. Two with prices realized. *Some soiling on covers, contents generally Very Fine.* (\$50)
- 1965 - —. Syracuse, New York.
Catalogue of the Original Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency. In 7 parts, green paper binding, original with prices realized. *Fine condition.*
- 1966 - —. As above. Parts II and VII missing, plus a catalog of March 8, 1947. (2 copies) no pr. *Fine.* (\$35)
- 1967 - BOLENDER, M.H.
9 Sales, 1940-1944. Harris, 1940, Fitzgerald, 1942, Smith, 1942, Vinton, 1943, March 24, 1943, May 10, 1943, Kennedy, 1943, Schiel, 1943, and Van Arsdale, 1944. *Some light soiling on covers, Fine.* 9 pcs. (\$50)
- 1968 - CHAPMAN, Henry.
Matthew A. Stickney, Esq. Collection. June 25-29, 1907. 221 pp., 3018 lots, with PR. *Paper cover chipped.* (\$75)
- 1969 - —. American Coins and Medals of Captain Andrew C. Zabriskie. June 3, 4, 1909. 104 pp., 1429 lots, paper bound. *Some chipping at back strip. Fine.* (\$100)
- 1970 - —. The Collections of American Coins of George J. Bascom and William F. Brown. January 16, 1915. 66 pp., 751 lots, plus 4 plates. With prices written in and prices realized added. Hard bound, white cloth and boards. *Minor soiling on cover. Very Rare.* (\$200)

- 1971 - ---. Seven auction catalogs from 1915 to 1917. All different, one with prices realized written in. *Some chipping, staining and soiling on covers. Contents Fine.* (\$100)
- 1972 - ---. Eight auction catalogs from 1918 to 1922. All different, strong on U.S., foreign and ancients, one with prices realized. *Slight soiling on covers, contents Fine.* (\$100)
- 1973 - ---. John Story Jenks Collection. Dec. 7th to 17th, 1921. 653 pp., 7302 lots, original text with pr., reprint plates. Hard bound, white cloth. *Gilt, in original box, Very Fine.* (\$650)
- 1974 - ---. Nine auction catalogs from 1923 to 1932. All different including the J.A. Calderhead collection of ancient and foreign silver coins and United States silver and copper coins and the A.C. Nygren Collection of Pioneer Gold Coins. No prices realized. *Slight soiling on covers, contents Very Fine.* (\$150)
- 1975 - CHAPMAN, S.H.
Henry L. Jewett Collection of Historical Coins of the World. June 21, 22, 23, 1909. 121 pp., 1849 lots, with PR bound in, original text, reprint plates. Hard bound, large size. *Minor scuffing and discoloration on covers. Fine.* (\$100)
- 1976 - CHAPMAN, S.H. and H.
Eight auction catalogs from 1880 to 1901. Including the Edward Maris Collection and the P.N. Breton Collection, four with prices realized written in. *One with loose pages, two with loose covers, some chipping, foxing and soiled covers, contents generally Fine.* (\$175)
- 1977 - ---. Twelve auction catalogs from 1880 to 1932 with two duplicates. Includes the J.A. Calderhead Collection and the A.C. Nygren Collection. Two with prices realized written in. *Two with loose covers, some chipping, soiling and water staining on covers, contents Fine except two with some water staining, contains some duplication of previous lots.* (\$150)
- 1978 - ---. The Charles I. Bushnell Collection of American Coins and Medals. Sold by Messrs. Bangs & Col., June 20-24, 1882. 136 pp., 3000 lots, reprint plates, prices realized bound in. ¼ leather, marbled boards, large size. *Back strip loose, much scuffing, contents Fine.* (\$200)
- 1979 - ---. The Thomas Cleneay Collection. Dec. 9th to 14th, 1890. 104 pp., 2777 lots, with PR, no plates, large size, paper covers. *Front cover loose and chipped, back cover missing, PR chipped, contents Very Fine.* (\$50+)
- 1980 - ---. Seven auction catalogs from 1902 to 1905. All different including the Disbrow Collection of American and Foreign coins and Medical medals. Also the Friedman Collection of Fractional Currency. Six with prices realized. *Some chipping, foxing, and staining on covers, contents generally Fine.* (\$125)
- 1981 - ---. Lot of 5 sales. June 17-19, 1903; May 27-28, 1908; June 20, 1913; March 16, 1917; and June 28, 1917. 2 with PR written in, 1 with plates. *Covers soiled, chipped, one water stained and mended with tape. Contents mostly Fine.* (\$65)
- 1982 - ---. The Collections of Francis Lepere., M.L. Coleman, Jeremiah Zimmerman, Dr. W.E. Bookes, and Charles S. Wilcox. February 15, 16, 1904. 73 pp., 1348 lots. Hard bound linen covers, prices written in. *Very Fine condition; plus Chapman, S.H. The Collection of J.W. Calderhead. April 26, 27, 1923. 58 pp., 1029 lots, Hard bound white cloth and boards. Water staining on cover and bottom of pages, prices and buyers written in. 2 Vols.* (\$35)
- 1983 - ---. John G. Mills Collection. April 27-29, 1904. 101 pp., 1843 lots, with PR., original text, reprint plates. large size, paper covers. *Covers chipped, loose, and mended with scotch tape, contents Fine.* (\$100)
- 1984 - ---. The Collection of Harlan P. Smith. May 9-11, 1906. 138 pp., 2416 lots. *Greatest total of any coin sale ever held in America up to that time, \$22,615.10.* Prices realized bound in original text, reprint plates, large size. ¼ leather. *Front cover loose, back strip missing.* (\$200)
- 1985 - ---. Same as preceding lot but paper bound, *some chipping and partial loose back strip.* (\$200)
- 1986 - ---. Eight auction catalogs from 1907 to 1909. All different including the Henry Metzger Collection of U.S. Coins & Lincoln medals. No prices realized. *One cover missing, one cover taped, slight soiling and chipping of covers, contents Fine.* (\$100)
- 1987 - ---. Nine auction catalogs from 1910 to 1914. All different including the W.B. Guy Collection of American Coins. Two with prices realized written in. *One with loose covers, one with cover taped on, some chipping, water staining and soiling on covers, contents generally Fine.* (\$150)

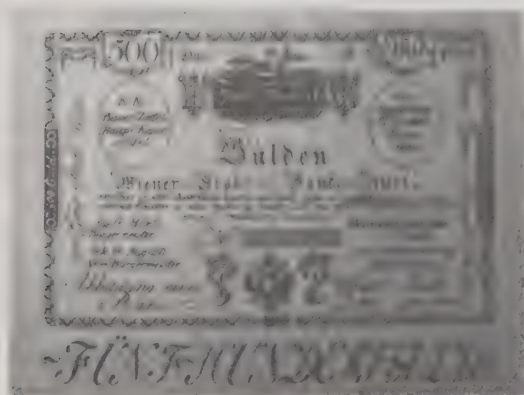
- 1988 - ELDER, Thomas L.
Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs. Auction No. 1, 4, 7, 8, and 15, Sept. 30, 1905, March, Oct. and Dec. 1906, Feb. 26-27, 1908, with PR written in 3 catalogs. *One with covers missing, others average Fine.* 5 pcs. (\$50)
- 1989 - ---. 10 Miscellaneous Auction catalogs, 1909-1913. All different, strong in coins, medals and tokens, no plates or prices realized. *Some chipping of covers, average Fine.* (\$50)
- 1990 - ---. Sales 24-36, 1909. Bound together, ½ leather. *Light scuffing, Fine.*
- 1991 - ---. Sales 37-46, 1910. Bound together, ½ leather. *Back strip torn on top, Fine.*
- 1992 - ---. Sales 47-56, 1911. Bound together, ½ leather. *Back strip worn, light scuffing, Fine.*
- 1993 - ---. Sales 57-72, 1912, without 67, (Sale 66 with 2 plates). Bound together, ½ leather. *Back strip torn at bottom, light scuffing, Fine.* (\$100)
- 1994 - ---. Sales 73-87, 1913, without 78, 81, 83, and 84. Plus unnumbered sale 4/28/1914. Bound together, ½ leather. *Fine.*
- 1995 - ---. Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs (18), 1912-1916. All different, no plates or PR's. but some hand priced. *Light cover discoloration, average Fine.* (\$100)
- 1996 - ---. Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs (17), 1917-1920. No PR or plates. *Some cover chipping (one loose), average Fine.* (\$100)
- 1997 - ---. Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs (20), 1921-1925. No PR or plates. *Some slight cover chipping, all different, average Very Fine.* (\$100)
- 1998 - ---. The Lyman Haynes Low Collection of Numismatic Books, Coins, Medals, Tokens. May 1, 2, 3, 1924. Some prices written in, 2266 lots, no plates. *Very Fine.* (\$75+)
- 1999 - ---. The Great Masonic Collection of Dr. B.P. Wright. June 11, 12, 13, 14, 1924. 2751 lots, no PR *Very Fine, top outer edge dark.* (\$100+)
- 2000 - ---. Eight sales. 1921-1937. Includes other sections of the Dr. B. P. Wright and the Gutttag Collections, no PR's, *some covers dark or discolored, contents Very Fine.* (\$150)
- 2001 - ---. Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs. 1926-1928. no PR or plates. *Some cover chipping, mostly Fine.* 16 pcs. (\$100)
- 2002 - ---. 21 Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs. 1929-1931. Includes S.H. Chapman Collection, Gutttag Collections. All different, no PR or plates. *Mostly Fine.* (\$150)
- 2003 - ---. 24 Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs. 1932-1934. Includes General Walter D. McCaw Collection. All different, no PR or plates. *Some cover discoloration and chipping. Fine.* (\$200)
- 2004 - ---. 29 Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs. 1935-1940. All different, no PR or plates. *Several with soiled covers, Fine.* (\$150)
- 2005 - FROSSARD, Ed.
Seven Sales, 1888-1889. no PR. *Covers chipped, 1 loose, one with no covers, contents Fine.* Includes the Gerald E. Hart Historical Collection. Rich in Ancients, modern coins and medals. (\$50)
- 2006 - ---. Nine Sales, 1891-1892. no PR's., *Covers chipped, 3 loose, one no covers. Fine.* (\$50)
- 2007 - ---. Eleven Sales, 1893-1895. 1 with PR, *Covers chipped and discolored, one torn, Fine.* (\$60)
- 2008 - ---. Fourteen Sales, 1896-1899. No PR's, *Covers chipped, discolored, one no covers, contents Fine.* (\$75)
- 2009 - ---. Ten Sales, 1900-1901. including 1 duplicate, six with PR written in. *Covers chipped and some discolored, Fine.* (\$75)
- 2010 - HASELTINE, John W.
Sale No. 70, June 27, 28, 29, 1883. The Entire Sylvester S. Crosby Collection. 92 pp., 1817 lots, consisting of English copper coins and tokens, Washington, Lincoln, and Grant medals, Colonial coins, U.S. coins and patterns. *Famous collection owned by the author of The Early Coins of America.* No PR *Covers and page edges chipped, contents Fine.* (\$50)
- 2011 - KOSOFF, A.
Michael F. Higgy Collection. September 10, 11, 1943. 1852 lots, 20 plates, black boards; plus The Pearl Collection price list of U.S. Large Cents (published 1944) along with the Crosby reprint Cents of 1793. *Fine.*
- 2012 - KOSOFF, A. and Kreisberg, Abner.
World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. January 20, 1945. 826 lots; plus World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins. January 25-26, 1946. 1046 lots, numerous plates, ¼ leather, no prices realized, 2 vols. *Fine.*
- 2013 - LEAVITT.
The W.Elliot Woodward Collection. May

- 17-21, 1864. 160 pp., 3122 lots, hand priced. *Paper covers chipped, back strip missing, contents Fine. Attinelli p. 36. (\$90)*
- 2014 - LEAVITT, Streleigh & Co.
The Joseph J. Mickley Collection. October 28, 1867. 196 pp., 3349 lots, ¼ leather with marbled boards. *Much scuffing on back strip and edges. Hand priced with buyers names, VG.*
- 2015 - ---. The Mortimer Livingston Mackenzie Collection. June 23, 24, 1869. 55 pp., 770 lots, 5 plates, price realized written in, paper bound. *Some chipping, Fine, Attinelli p. 52. (\$75)*
- 2016 - LOU, Lyman H.
The Collection of Coins, Medals, and Tokens of Benjamin Betts. January 11, 12, 1898. 108 pp., 1183 lots plus 5 plates. *Paper covers chipped and taped, back strip missing at top and bottom, VG. (\$30)*
- 2017 - ---. 11 Sales, 1898-1902. U.S., Chinese, Siege and Necessity Money, Medals, Political tokens, etc., Eight hand priced, one with plates. *Some covers missing or stained, soiled, chipped, one catalog incomplete, one with loose pages, VG. (\$75)*
- 2018 - ---. 17 Sales, 1901-1902. Rich in Ancients, foreign, U.S., medals, etc., 6 hand priced. *One with cover missing, one with soiled cover, some cover chipping, average VG. (\$175)*
- 2019 - ---. 15 Sales, 1903-1905. Rich in U.S., foreign, paper money, tokens and medals, 5 hand priced. *Some cover chipping but generally Fine. (\$175)*
- 2020 - ---. 16 Sales, 1906-1907. Rich in U.S., medals, tokens, paper money and foreign, one hand priced. *Covers lightly chipped, otherwise Fine. (\$175)*
- 2021 - ---. 11 Sales, 1908-1915. U.S., Canadian, Foreign coins, medals, and paper money, one hand priced. *Some covers lightly soiled and chipped, contents Fine. (\$125)*
- 2022 - ---. 14 Sales, 1916-1924. Ancients, U.S., Foreign, medals and tokens, two hand priced. *Some cover soiling, one with page tears, very little chipping, contents Fine. (\$150)*
- 2023 - MEHL, B. Max.
P.H. Griffith Collection of United States Coins. March 20, 1912. 76 pp., 2 plates, 1805 lots, with PR. *Top edge of pages dark, Fine. (\$40)*
- 2024 - ---. H.O. Granberg Collection of United States Coins. July 14, 1913. 54 pp., 3 plates, 1296 lots with PR. *Light cover discoloration, top edge of pages dark, Fine. (\$50)*
- 2025 - ---. The Frank Clemes Smith Collection of Gold and Silver Coins of England. January 21, 1914. 63 pp., 4 plates, 1256 lots with PR. *Light discoloration of covers, outer top edge of pages darkened, otherwise Fine. (\$40)*
- 2026 - ---. The Charles Conover Collection of United States Coins. May 6, 1914. 52 pp., 6 plates, 1251 lots, no PR. *Light cover discoloration, top edge of pages dark, otherwise Fine. (\$35)*
- 2027 - ---. The B.W. Smith Collection of Rare United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. May 25, 1915. 102 pp., 5 plates, 2227 lots with PR. *Light cover discoloration, top edge of pages dark, otherwise Fine. (\$35)*
- 2028 - ---. The Collection of Hon. James H. Manning. May 17, 1921. 88 pp., 1860 lots, illustrated in text, with PR. *Manning was the Son of the Secretary of the Treasury in Cleveland's First Cabinet. The Sale includes an 1804 Dollar. Very light cover soiling, top edge of pages dark, otherwise Fine. A scarce and desirable catalog. (\$120)*
- 2029 - ---. Lot of 5 Sales. May 1924, Oct. 1925, May 1930, June 1930 and Dec. 1930, hand priced; plus fixed price catalog of the Dr. Geo. P. French Collection of Large United States Cents. *Covers soiled, some chipping and stickers attached, Fine. (\$90)*
- 2030 - ---. The Judge Charles W. Slack Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins. May 5, 1925. 23 pp., 4 color plates, 161 lots with PR. *Cover discolored, spine chipped, top outer edge of pages dark, Fine. (\$25)*
- 2031 - ---. The W.F. Dunham Collection. June 3, 1941. 4169 lots, illus. in text, with PR and prospectus. *This sale was cited as the most important collection to be offered in 150 years, contains an 1804 Dollar and many outstanding U.S. rarities, including the 1822 Half Eagle. Top outer page edges dark, otherwise Fine. (\$80)*
- 2032 - ---. As previous lot. Cloth, PR bound in. *Fine.*
- 2033 - ---. The Thomas W. Voetter Collection. January 1943. The Fred E. Olson Collection. November 1944, both with PR, plus

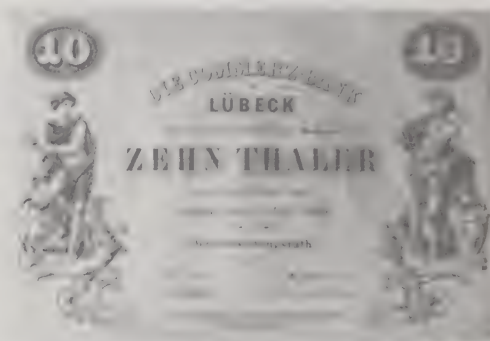
- an additional PR for the Eyck Sale, May 1922. *Fine*.
- 2034 - ---. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Pioneer Gold. June 15, 1943. 2214 lots, illus. in text, with prices realized. *Fine*. (\$45)
- 2035 - ---. As previous lot. With PR. *Top edge dark, Fine*. (\$45)
- 2036 - ---. As previous catalog. With PR, hard bound. *Fine*.
- 2037 - ---. The Belden E. Roach Collection. February 8, 1944. 3530 lots with PR. *Light soiling on covers, top outer page edges dark, Fine*. (\$30)
- 2038 - ---. As previous catalog. With PR, hard cover. *Very Fine*.
- 2039 - ---. The Fred E. Olsen Collection of United States Pattern Coins. November 7, 1944. 2062 lots with PR. Strong in other U.S. coins. *Top outer edges dark, Fine*. (\$50)
- 2040 - ---. As previous catalog. With PR, hard cover. *Fine*.
- 2041 - ---. The William D. Waltman Collection of U.S. and Pioneer Gold et al. June 12, 1945. 2206 lots with PR. Top outer page edges dark, *Fine*. (\$40)
- 2042 - ---. As previous catalog. With PR, blue cloth. *Fine*.
- 2043 - ---. The William Cutler Atwater Collection. June 11, 1946. 2398 lots, PR. *Top outer page edges dark, otherwise Fine*. (\$35)
- 2044 - ---. As previous lot. *Fine*.
- 2045 - ---. The Frederick W. Geiss Collection. February 18, 1947. 2696 lots, with PR. *Top page edges dark, otherwise Fine*. (\$40)
- 2046 - ---. As previous title. No PR. *Foxing on front and back pages, Fine*.
- 2047 - ---. The Will W. Neil Collection of U.S. Coins. June 17, 1947. 3461 lots, no PR. *Top edges dark, otherwise Fine*. (\$40)
- 2048 - ---. The King Farouk "Royal" Sale with the Allenburger and Renz Collections. March 23, 1948. 4688 lots, with PR. *Top edges dark, some smoke discoloration on PR and inside of covers, otherwise Fine*. (\$70)
- 2049 - ---. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection. April 26, 1949. 3296 lots, with PR. *Top edge of pages dark, cover lightly soiled, otherwise Fine*. (\$35)
- 2050 - ---. Same as preceding lot. *Fine*. (\$35)
- 2051 - ---. The Golden Jubilee Sale of the Collection of Jerome Kern. May 23, 1950. 2763 lots with PR. *Some smoke discoloration, but mostly Fine*. (\$40)
- 2052 - ---. Collection of Rare Orders, Decorations, and Gold Medals belonging to King Farouk. June 12, 1951. 2685 lots, with PR, also strong in U.S. and foreign coins. *Top edge dark, otherwise Fine*. (\$70)
- 2053 - MORGENTHAU, J.C. & Co. Sale No. 345, The Waldo Newcomer Collection, Part I, Mexico, South and Central America. 12 plates, 744 lots, with PR, large format. *Fine*. (\$40)
- 2054 - ---. Sale No. 458, The Howard R. Newcomb Collection of United States Cents, Part I, 1793-1814, February 7 & 8, 1945. and Part II, 1816-1857, May 16, 1945, 2 catalogs, 1318 lots, with plates and PR's, (2 catalogs), large format. *Light cover soiling, otherwise Fine*. (\$60)
- 2055 - ---. Twelve auction catalogs from 1933 to 1942. All different, duplicates of following two lots. Ten with prices realized, six with plates. *Covers slightly soiled, page tops darkened, contents Fine*. (\$100)
- 2056 - ---. Twelve auction catalogs from 1933 to 1938. All different, strong in rare U.S. and foreign coins, large format, nine with prices realized, eight with plates. *Covers slightly soiled, page tops darkened, contents Fine*. (\$100)
- 2057 - ---. Ten auction catalogs from 1939 to 1942. All different, strong in rare U.S. and foreign coins, large format, nine with prices realized, five with plates. *Covers slightly soiled, page tops darkened, contents Fine*. (\$100)
- 2058 - ---. Lot of 24 Sales. Small format (6 x 9"), from April 1932 thru January 1944, all different, nine with PR. *Some cover soiling, one with water spots, mostly Fine*. (\$125)
- 2059 - NEW NETHERLANDS COIN Co. 28 Different Sales. 1940-1947 (22) and 1952-1956 (6). *Mostly Very Fine*. (\$75)
- 2060 - NUMISMATIC GALLERY, CA. U.S. & Territorial Gold. March 1948. *Fine*.
- 2061 - STACKS. The Reinhold Faelten Collection of Ancient Coins. January 20-22, 1938. 2169 lots, 27 photo plates, 94 pp. *Laminated paper cover, loose at spine, chipping at edges, VG*.

- 2062 - ---. The Col. James W. Flanagan Collection of Gold Coins. March 23-25, 1944. 1681 lots, plates throughout, with PR., blue boards. *Slight soiling, Fine.*
- 2063 - ---. The J.F. Bell Collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. December 7-9, 1944. 1073 lots, numerous plates, with PR, hard bound. *Fine.*
- 2064 - ---. As above lot but paper covers, with PR. *Chipping at bottom of spine, Fine.*
- 2065 - ---. George H. Hall Collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. May 15-19, 1945. 2392 lots, plates throughout text, with PR., Hard bound. *Fine.*
- 2066 - ---. Flanagan Collection, March 1944. With PR; Hall Collection, May 1945.; plus group of fixed prices lists, No's. 3-10, 12, 14-33, May 1940 thru January 1944. *Hole punched and ringed together, VG.*
- 2067 - STEIGERWALT, Chas.
Sale No. 2 thru 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, June 1881-Oct. 1883; plus June 27, 1894 and July 13, 1894. Plus one fixed price list, first eleven are hand priced. *Some cover discoloration and chipping, Fine.* 17 pcs. (\$50)
- 2068 - UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC.
The Malcolm N. Jackson Collection of U.S. Coins. May 20-22, 1913. 92 pp., 1940 lots, hand priced plus published prices. *Some water staining on cover, Fine.* (\$100)
- 2069 - WOODWARD, W. Elliot.
5th Semi-Annual Sale of American & Foreign Coins & Medals. October 18-22, 1864. George A. Leavitt, Auctioneer, 155 pp., 2942 lots. *Some chipping on paper covers and water staining on page edges, no PR or plates. Attinelli p. 38.* (\$75)
- 2070 - ---. 8th Semi-Annual Sale. The Collection of Francis S. Hoffman. April 24-27, 1866. Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., Auctioneers, 120 pp., 2340 lots, no PR or plates. *Slight chipping at back strip, contents Fine. Attinelli p. 44.* (\$35)
- 2071 - ---. Seven Assorted Catalogs including 18th, 20th, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 1878-1879. Some hand priced, one uncut. *All Fine.* (\$75)
- 2072 - ---. 19th Sale. The Collection of Henry W. Holland. November 11-16, 1878. Bangs & Co., Auctioneers. 242 pp., 4208 lots, no plates or PR. *Some chipping on covers and page edges, VG.* (\$75)
- 2073 - ---. 21st Sale. The Bowdoin Collection. March 31-April 2, 1879. 104 pp., 2359 lots, no PR or plates. *Pages uncut, slight chipping, Fine.* (\$65)
- 2074 - ---. 27th Sale. The Emery, Taylor & Loomis Collections. March 9-12, 1880. 126 pp., 2941 lots, strong in U.S. coins, medals, peace medals, Sutlers checks, hard times tokens, store cards, and English tokens and medals. *Water staining and chipping on cover, hand priced. Fine.* (\$50)
- 2075 - ---. 31st Sale. The Collection of William J. Jenks. September 1-3, 1880. 66 pp., 1694 lots, strong in U.S. coins, medals, and U.S. fractional currency. *Cover torn and chipped, uncut, Fine.* (\$40)
- 2076 - ---. 32nd Sale. The Ferguson Haines Collection. October 13-16, 1880. 95 pp., 2335 lots, strong in U.S. Colonials, fractional currency and pattern coins, hand priced, 1 plate. *Slight chipping on covers, Fine.* (\$75)
- 2077 - ---. 33rd Sale. The Collection of Robert W. Mercer. December 8-10, 1880. 67 pp., 1704 lots, strong in U.S. coins, medals and tokens, and coin catalogs. *Uncut, slight cover chipping, Fine.* (\$40)
- 2078 - ---. 34th Sale. The Collection of William J. Jenks. January 10-13, 1881. 111 pp., 2500 lots, 2 plates, uncut. *Minor chipping on bottom of cover, Fine.* (\$40)
- 2079 - ---. Eleven Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs including the Marvin Collection of Masonic Medals. Three hand priced, three uncut. *Some chipping on covers, Fine.* (\$150)
- 2080 - ---. Eleven Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs from 1882 including the Dohrmann Collection & the Washburn Collection. One prices realized, 8 uncut. *Some chipping on covers, Fine.* (\$150)
- 2081 - ---. Thirteen Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs from 1883-1884 including the American Gold Collection of Joseph J. Mickley. One PR., ten uncut, eight with plates. *Chipping on covers, Fine.* (\$175)
- 2082 - ---. 62nd Sale. The Collection of Heman Ely. January 8-10, 1884. 98 pp., 1872 lots, hand priced, 3 plates. *Some chipping and tearing on covers, contents Fine.* (\$50)
- 2083 - ---. 69th Sale. Woodward's Collection of Worldwide Coins, Medals & Tokens. October 13-18, 1884. 251 pp., 4219 lots, strong in store cards, unusual medals, war medals, etc., no PR. or plates, uncut. *Slight cover chipping, Fine.* (\$50)

- 2084 - ---. Ten Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs from 1885. Including the two of the J. Calvin Randall Collection of the issues of the United States Mint plus the A.W. Matthews Collection. Strong in U.S. coins and medals, two with plates, five uncut. *Covers chipped, Fine.* (\$150)
- 2085 - ---. 89th Sale. The Stock of J. Calvin Randall. October 25-27, 1886. 74 pp., 1660 lots, hand priced, no plates. *Cover coming loose at spine, otherwise Fine.* \$35
- 2086 - ---. Eleven Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs from 1886-1887. Some on literature, minerals, Indian relics, revenue stamps, plus rich in U.S. coins, medals and tokens. One with plates, seven uncut. *Covers chipped, Fine.* (\$150)
- 2087 - ---. Fourteen Sales from 1888-1890. Strong in Ancients, U.S. coins, patterns, assay medals, Indian relics, etc. *Covers chipped, one binding loose and back cover gone, generally Fine.* (\$175)
- 2088 - Miscellaneous lot of 4 catalogs bound in ¼ leather. Low, Dr. Bastow Collection, Oct. 1902; Ulex Collection, July 1902; Scott, Gerald Hart Collection, April 1895, with 2 plates; plus S.H. Chapman, William Weeks Collection, May 1902, Hand priced, *Binding slit, VG.* (\$40+)
- 2089 - Miscellaneous group of 8 catalogs. Bangs & Co., 1896; Elder, 1925, Libbie, 1901; Low, 1902, 1903, 1917 and 1923; and Hesslein, 1925, Six with PR. 2 with no covers, others chipped and soiled, one with loose cover, contents mostly Fine. (\$80)
- 2090 - Assorted lot of 8 catalogs. Green, April 1909; Elder, March 1915, priced; Elder April 1917, with PR; Low, January 1917 priced; Anderson Galleries, Morosini Gold Collection, October 1932; Morgenthau, May 1941; Kagin, Virginia Sale, January 1957, J. Schulman, Fixed Price Catalog No. 80, March 1929. *Average Fine.*
- 2091 - Lot of 46 auction catalogs. From the 1970's. Bowers and Ruddy (3), New England (7), Steve Ivy (7), Superior (4), etc. 20 with prices realized, 8 price lists plus 3 Canadian auction catalogs, 57 items. All different. *Mostly Very Fine.*
- 2092 - Large lot of periodicals, auction catalogs, fixed price lists, monographs, etc., including The Coin Collector's Journal, 1938-1943 (40), The Numismatist, Numismatic Scrapbook, The Wester Collector (13), plus hard bound books and philatelic bound periodicals. *Average Fine.* 293 pcs. Retail \$150.
- 2093 - Large lot of auction catalogs (123). Including Hans Schulman, Wayte Raymond, Coin Galleries; Fixed Price Lists (109), and other publications (26), including some scarcer items. Mostly from the 1940's thru 1960's. *Average Fine.* 258 pcs. (\$75)



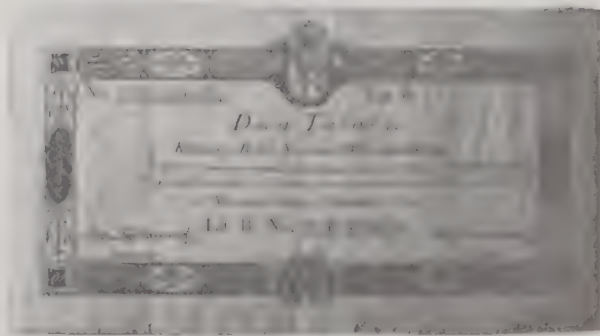
2095



2112



2101



2163

World Paper Money

- 2094 - **Allied Military Authority** notes from different occupied territories. Issued by British and U.S. Forces for Germany, Austria, and Tripoli. All different and CU; 9 pcs. (\$60)
- * 2095 - **Austria**—500 Gulden, 1.1.1800, P-A36, Error or Specimen Proof printed on the back of 25 Gulden note, EF, regular issue lists in Pick in VF at \$600.
- 2096 - **Barbados**—1, 5, 10, 20 and 100 Dollars, ND (1973), P-29-33, Specimen set with matched "000000" Serial Numbers, all CU; 5 pcs. (\$225)
- 2097 - **Belgium**—1000 Francs = 200 Belgas, 28.10.43, P-43, EF; and 10,000 Francs = 2000 Belgas, 12.12.29, P-45, F with 1 inch tear at center fold mended with scotch tape; 2 pcs. (\$100)
- 2098 - **Bolivia**—1, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 Pesos Bolivianos, 13.7.1962, P-124-129, Specimen set with matched "000000" Serial Numbers, all CU; 6 pcs. (\$275)
- 2099 - **Canada**—Dominion of Canada. \$1, 1.6.1878, P-18a, GOOD; 1.3.1898, P-24, VG+; and Bank of Canada, \$1, 1935, French, P-39, VG; 3 pcs. (\$30)
- 2100 - **Curacao**—5 Gulden, 1939, P-22, abt FINE. (\$30)
- * 2101 - **Estonia**—1 Punkt, "Good until 30 April 1945," Serial A, No. 153422, German Occupation Issue with swastika, not in Pick, rare, near VF, tiny edge tear. (\$350)
- 2102 - **Ethiopia**—10 Thalers, 1.5.1932, P-8, VG, hvy folds. (\$60)
- 2103 - —. 100 Thalers, 1 May 1932, P-10, VG, small fragment missing at lower center fold area. (\$100)
- 2104 - **Falkland Islands**—5 Pounds, 10.4.1960, P-9, AU. (\$45)
- 2105 - **Fiji**—1 Pound, 1.6.1951, George VI facing forward, P-26a, EF, 3 pin holes left. (\$40)
- 2106 - **Finland**—Research Collection, 1886–1963. Nearly all different. Included are (5) early bank checks and some counterfeits. Detailed descriptions and statistics on each piece included, generally high grade; 102 pcs. (\$450)
- 2107 - **France**—100 Francs, Bank of Rouen, An 12 (1804), Cancelled, several pin holes, lt foxing, VF. (\$100)
- 2108 - —. 5000 Franc, Series 1934 (Type I and III), P-39 rare and P-41, VF and EF, both with pin holes; 2 pcs. (\$175)
- 2109 - —. **Emergency Money, World War I**, small cardboard, all different local issues, avg. VG; 36 pcs. (\$40)
- 2110 - —. Same as preceding lot. Over 50 locals and types, no more than 4 of any item, avg. VG; 140 pcs. (\$100–\$150)
- 2111 - **French Indo-China**—100 Piastres, ND (from 1933), P-24, nice VF. (\$50)
- * 2112 - **Germany—Lubeck**, 10 Thaler, July 1, 1865, Commerz-Bank, CU, scarce. (\$350)
- 2113 - —. **Bielefeld cloth notes**. 25 Mark, 15.7.1921, (700th Anniv.), Magistrat, stamped, linen, G&P-16b; stamped, silk, different design, G&P-17c, 1000 Mark, 15.12.1922, Stadtrat, 1st edition, silk, G&P-25b; 1 Gold Mark, 1.2.1923, (Help for Ruhr-region), Stadtrat, silk; G&P-53, AU-UNC; 4 pcs. (\$45)
- 2114 - —. **Bielefeld cloth notes**. 100 Mark, 15.7.1921, (700th Anniv.), Stadtrat, linen, with inscr. "French breath of treaty . . ." stamped, Grasser and Pick 21a; 5000 Mark, 15.2.1923, Stadtrat, gray burlap, (mourning for German defeat 1918), G&P-28a; 10,000 Mark, 15.2.1923, Stadtrat, silk, 1st edition, border, stamped, G&P-29, all 3 notes one sided, AU-UNC. (\$60)
- 2115 - —. **Bielefeld cloth notes**. 500 Mark, 1.7.1923, Verse 1, 2 and 3 of "I once had a beautiful fatherland," linen, 3rd edition, G&P-24d, e and f, all stamped and AU-UNC; 3 pcs. (\$40)
- 2116 - —. **Concentration Camp Money**. Litzmanstadt, 50 Pfennig, 1, 5 and 20 Mark, 15 May 1940, all CU except 5 M GOOD; 4 pcs. (\$45)
- 2117 - —. **Concentration Camp Money**, Theresienstadt, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 Kronen, 1.1.1943, all CU; 7 pcs. (\$35)
- 2118 - —. **POW Camp Money**, ND (1939-45), 1 Reichspfennig, 10 R.Pf, 1 Reichsmark, all crisp UNC, 2 Reichsmark, VF-EF, 5 Reichsmark, EF, all issued by the Chief of the Army, Rosenberg 373, 374, 376, 377, and 378; 5 pcs. (\$90)
- 2119 - —. **POW Camp Money**, 10 Reichsmark, ND, valid 1939-45 in prisoner of war camps, Issued by the Chief of the Army, ("Oberkommando der Wehrmacht"), Rosenberg 379, scarce, EF. (\$100)
- 2120 - **Great Britain-N. Ireland**—Northern Bank Ltd., 5 Pounds, 1.8.1943, P-ND8, CU. \$60
- 2121 - **Greece**—25 Drachmai, 1917, P-19, right hole of note only, see Pick for explanation, rare, abt FINE. (\$50+)

- 2122 - -. 100 Drachmai, 1915, P-31, right half of note only, see Pick for explanation, rare, lightly soiled, VG-FINE. (\$50+)
- 2123 - -. 100 Drachmai, 1916, P-31, right half of note only, see Pick for explanation, rare, VG-FINE. (\$50+)
- 2124 - -. 25 Mo Drachmai, 20.9.1944, P-127b, choice EF. (\$200)
- 2125 - -. 100 Mo Drachmai, 20.9.1944, P-127d, UNC. (\$200)
- 2126 - -. 100 Mo Drachmai, 7.10.1944, P-125, VF. (\$45)
- 2127 - -. 100 Mo Drachmai, 17.10.1944, P-127, EF. (\$50)
- 2128 - -. 200 Mo Drachmai, 5.10.1944, P-127e, UNC. (\$250)
- 2129 - -. 500 Mo Drachmai, 7.10.1944, P-126, VF+. (\$35)
- 2130 - -. 5 Oka, 1944, Civilian Committee of National Liberation (partisan note), P-M22, 1 stamp, uncut, stained, rough edge, VF. (\$50)
- 2131 - Guadeloupe—25 Francs, ND, Banque de la Guadeloupe, P-8, discoloration, POOR, fragments missing. (\$50)
- 2132 - Haiti—5 Gourdes, P-45, UNC; plus another but error with serial number missing, AU; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 2133 - Hong Kong—Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; 5 Dollars, 28.10.1941, P-A9, CU. (\$75)
- 2134 - Indonesia—100 Gulden, 1946, Serial No. 029388, P-7, abt EF. (\$80)
- 2135 - -. 400 Rupiah, 1948, Serial No. 979880 and 979881, P-35, CU; 2 pcs. (\$120)
- 2136 - -. 50 Rupiah, 1952, Serial No. 033109 and 083829, P-45, FINE; 2 pcs. (\$30)
- 2137 - -. 500 Rupiah, 1952, Serial No. 016423 and 054327, P-R14, with bank stamps, VF. (\$70)
- 2138 - Ionian Islands—50, 100, 500 and 1000 Dramei, ND (1940), P-13-16, avg. VG; 4 pcs. (\$30)
- 2139 - Israel—50 Pruta, ND (1952), P-10b; and 100 Pruta, ND (1952), P-12b, both CU; 2 pcs. (\$30)
- 2140 - Libya—¼, ½, 1, 5 and 10 Dinars, ND (1972), P-38-42, Specimen set with matched "000000" Serial Numbers, all CU; 5 pcs. (\$400)
- 2141 - Malaya and British Borneo—50 Dollars, 1953, Serial No. 324565, P-4, EF and VF+; 2 pcs. (\$100)
- 2142 - Malaya—100 Dollars, 1942, Serial No. 10759, P-15, abt VF. (\$100)
- 2143 - Mauritania—100, 200 and 1000 Ougiya, Series of 1973, P-1, 2 and 3, Specimen set with matching Specimen overprint Serial Numbers (000263), all CU; 3 pcs. (\$300)
- 2144 - Mauritius—10 Dollars/2 Pounds Sterling, 1843, P-10, foxing, small hole, crisp EF. (\$100)
- 2145 - Mexico—5 Pesos, 1910, Banco Minero, P-56, GOOD. (\$75)
- 2146 - . 50 Pesos, Banco de Sonora, ND (1911), P-316, small stain, CU; 6 pcs. (\$50)
- 2147 - Mozambique—5 Libras, 15 Sept. 1919, with overprint, P-R21, nice VG. (\$150)
- 2148 - Nepal—1 Rupie, ND (1945), P-1, UNC; and 5 Rupees, ND (1945), P-2, CU with usual staple holes; 2 pcs. (\$25)
- 2149 - Netherlands East Indies—100 Roepiah, ND, P-45b, CU and AU; 2 pcs. (\$80)
- 2150 - New Caledonia—100, 500, 1000 and 5000 Francs, ND (1969), P-44a, 45a, 46a, and 47a, Specimen set with matching "000000" Serial Numbers and with "Republique Francaise" imprint, all CU; 4 pcs. (\$400)
- 2151 - New Hebrides—100, 100, 500, 1000 and 1000 Francs, ND (1969), P-16, 17, 18, 19 and 20, Specimen Set, 3 with matching Serial Numbers, all CU; 5 pcs. (\$475)
- 2152 - North Vietnam—5 XU, ND (1958), P-2a and 1 Hao, 1972, P-10, both CU; 2 pcs. (\$35)
- 2153 - Papal States—72 Scudi, Banco S. Spirito, 1786, AU. (\$100+)
- 2154 - Papeete—100, 500, 1000 and 5000 Francs, ND (1969), P-24, 25, 27 and 28, Specimen set with matching "000000" Serial Numbers and "Republique Francaise" imprint, all CU; 4 pcs. (\$400)
- 2155 - Philippine Islands—Bank of P.I., 5 Pesos, 1.1.1912, P-7, edge spot; 5 Pesos, 1.1.1928, P-16; and 10 Pesos, 1.1.1928, P-17, all nearly EF; 3 pcs. (\$75)
- 2156 - -. Silver Certificate, 10 Pesos, 1912, P-36, VG; and Philippine National Bank, 1 Peso, 1918, P-60, EF; 2 pcs. (\$40)
- 2157 - -. Cagayan Province, Rare First Issue, 1942, Revenue Stamps, complete set plus 4 Peso unlisted in Shafer; 10 Centavos, 1, 2, 2½, 4, 5, 10, 20 and 50 Pesos, Shafer CAG-112, 115, 116, 117, 4 Pesos, 118, 119, 120, and 120; minor tape, CAG-112, 117; G-VG; 9 pcs. (\$200)

- 2158 - —. Guerrilla and Japanese Occupation WWII, 37 Guerrilla notes, well mixed, many better pieces and 9 different Japanese Occupation, most better grades, VG-CU; 46 pcs. (\$150)
- 2159 - —. Philippine Treasury, with "Victory" overprint 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 and 100 Pesos, P-94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and 100, minor tape stain on 10 Peso, paper clip rust on 100 Pesos, all VF or better; 6 pcs. (\$30)
- 2160 - Poland—Kosciuszko Uprising. 10 Groszy, 1794, HCZ-4201, UNC, trace of stamp hinge mark, and 4 Zlote, 1794, Series I-G, HCZ-4176, UNC; 2 pcs. (\$40)
- 2161 - —. 4 Zloty, 1794, Series II-E, HCZ-4198, UNC, stamp hinges rev.; and 5 Zlotych, 1794, Series N.A. 2, no. 13386, HCZ-4162, VF, small tear; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 2162 - . 100 Zloty, 1794, hand signed and written in Serial Number, FINE, hvy folds. (\$100)
- * 2163 - —. Duchy of Warsaw. 2 Talary, 1810, rare, FINE to VF, pin holes. (\$250)
- 2164 - —. 500 Zloty, 15.1.1946, P-121, Specimen Note, CU. (\$80)
- 2165 - —. 1000 Zloty, 15.1.1946, P-122, Specimen Note, CU. (\$60)
- 2166 - Rhodesia—Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, 5 Shillings, 1.10.1945, P-8b, F+; 10 Shillings, 1.12.1952, P-10, VG; Pound 1.12.1952, P-12, VF, soiled; and Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 10 Shillings, 22.5.1956, P-20, F+; 4 pcs. (\$100)
- 2167 - Seychelles—50 Rupees, 7.4.1942, P-10, VG+, hvy center fold, rev. grafitti. (\$60)
- 2168 - South Africa—1 and 5 Pound, 1900 (Z.A.R.), 1 Pound has note on rev. "Mitgegeven voor Commando dienst," signed by Capt. Merwe, 2 cancellation holes, edge missing, 5 Pound attached to cardboard, very ragged on top, both overall near FINE; 2 pcs. (\$50)
- 2169 - —. 100 Pounds, Z.A.R., 28.5.1900, Pretoria, P-39, F-VF, hvy folds left and right center. (\$65)
- 2170 - —. Reserve Bank, 1 Pound, 22.11.1944, P-14b, and 10 Pound, 14.4.1943, P-25, EF; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 2171 - South West Africa—Barclay's Bank, 1 pound, 30.11.1954, P-5, VG; and Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., 10 Shillings, 15.6.1959, P-12, FINE, heavy folds; 2 pcs. (\$65)
- 2172 - Spain—500 Pesetas, 1.1.1937, El Banco de Espana, Bilbao, P-R10, never issued, CU. (\$100)
- 2173 - —. 1000 Pesetas, 1.1.1937, El Banco de Espana, Bilbao, unissued, P-R11, CU. (\$75)
- 2174 - Tunisia—Banque de L'Algerie, Provisional Issue, 1000 Francs overprinted on 100 Francs, issued 1942-43 during German Occupation, old date, 15.7.92, P-31, EF. (\$100+)
- 2175 - —. ½, 1, 5 Dinars, 1965 and 10 Dinars, 1969, P-62, 63, 64 and 65, Specimen set with matching "000000" Serial Numbers, all CU; 4 pcs. (\$400)
- 2176 - Uruguay—50 Pesos, 25 Octubre 1887, El Banco de Credito Auxiliar, Serial no. 38496, unsigned, Montevideo, not in Pick or Seppa, possibly rare, CU.
- 2177 - 20th Century foreign paper money including Bahamas, Belgian Congo, Brazil, Greece (including error printed off center) Germany (includes Bielefeld silk notgeld), Martinique, Norway, and Russia, VG to UNC, avg. F+; 21 pcs. Retail \$100.
- 2178 - Large lot of World Paper Money, mostly common types with extensive duplication, including, Algeria (16), Austria (5), Belgium (2), France M.P.C.'s (71), German East Africa (12), Germany (16), Germany M.P.C.'s (88), Ghana (13), Greece (1), Hungary, (Kossuth 5 Forint, sheets of 3 notes) (46), Iceland (4), Japan (114), Mexico (59), Netherlands (47), Netherlands East Indies (21), Paraguay (1), Portugal (1), Spain (604), Taiwan (1), and Yugoslavia (27), FAIR to UNC, avg. VF; approx. 1229 pcs. Retail \$500.

Russian Paper Money

World War I period. No estimates provided. If of sufficient interest, a larger offering will appear in our Fall Sale.

- 2179 - Akutinsk—50 Kopeks, 1 and 5 Rubles, ND, Johanson 16 (only 5 Rubles listed), VG or better; 3 pcs.
- 2180 - Amursk—50 Kopeks, 1, 3 Rubles, 1 Ruble with stamp, Johanson 28, all VF; 3 pcs.
- 2181 - Armavir—50 Kopeks and 1 Ruble, 1924, Johanson 29, EF-AU; 2 pcs.
- 2182 - Barguzin (Siberia)—1 Ruble, 1920, Municipal note, Denis 306, stamped and signed, abt FINE, RR.
- 2183 - Chabarovsk—50 Kopeks, 1923, Military note, some glue stains, VF+.

- 2184 - **Charbin (Siberia)**—5 Rubles, ND, Japanese imprints, Denis 706, Cucin 175/29, VF; plus 3 and 5 Rubles, ND, store of the Rising Sun, Denis 707, both ragged VG; 3 pcs.
- 2185 - **Charkov (Ukraine)**—50 Kopeks, 1, 3 Rubles, ND, Central Workers Cooperative "Tserabkoop," Denis 729, stamped and signed, VF to EF; 3 pcs.
- 2186 - **Caebstachowa**—5 Kopeks, ND, not listed by Kardakoff. He lists only 10 and 20 Kopeks 321-75,76), VF.
- 2187 - **Dubno (Poland)**—3 Karbovanetz, November 1918, Cooperative "Pomochtch," stamped and signed, Denis 431 but only 5, 15, 50 Karb. listed, FINE.
- 2188 - **Jachymosvske Doly (Czech)**—1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, and 200, complete set, Sten C 946 A, B, all CU; 8 pcs.
- 2189 - **Jekaterinoslav**—50 Kopeks, ND, as in Johanson 51, stamped and signed, AU.
- 2190 - **Kazan**—50 Kopeks, 3, 5, 10 Rubles, 1918. Johanson 25, all CU; 4 pcs.
- 2191 - **Khan-doo-khe-dzy**—1 Ruble, ND, Denis 683, Cucin 121/182, VF.
- 2192 - **Kokand (Central Asia)**—1 Ruble, Railway of Turkestan, ND, Denis 827, VG+; plus Ruble, 1919, Denis 828, near VF; 2 pcs.
- 2193 - **Krasnojarsk—POW** 50 Kopeks, Kardakoff 265 and 265/10, both very rare and VG; 2 pcs.
- 2194 - **Krasnojarsk—POW** 1 Ruble, ND, stamped, Kardakoff 265/6, RRR, VG.
- 2195 - **Mount Cooperative—Far East**, 5, 10, 25 Kopeks, ND, 5 Kopeks stamped and numbered, Johanson 27, all UNC; 3 pcs.
- 2196 - **Novorosijsk**—25, 50 Kopeks and 1 Ruble, ND, Johanson 6, CU; 3 pcs.
- 2197 - **Tiflis**—1 Ruble, ND, Denis 1540, Johanson 8, nearly VF.
- 2198 - **Tomsk (Siberia)**—10 Rubles, 1919, Denis 1563, EF.
- 2199 - **Tula (Central Russia)**—1 Ruble, 1923, Denis 1583, EF; plus 10 Rubles, ND, not in Denis, glue and water stains, some graffiti, VF; 2 pcs.
- 2200 - **Ukraine**—5 Griven, (1920), P-R379, CU.
- 2201 - **Vladivostok (Siberia)**—3 Rubles, Cafe Olympia, Berthet, ND, Denis 1628, tears, hole in center, VG.
- 2202 - 1 Ruble, small note, clasped hands, ND, unlisted, probably cooperative note, AU.

World Tokens

- 2203 - **Canada**—Hudson Bay Company, "HBC," 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Cents, No Date, Ch-313f, UNC; 5 pcs. (\$50)
- 2204 - **China—Shanghai**. 5 Mace or Half Dollar Token, Tong K. Wing, ND, Al, 32 mm, VF, corr. (\$80)
- 2205 - **England—William Duke of Cumberland**. Ticket for his theater, ND (abt 1745), AE, 33 mm, obv. by F. Pingo, Armored bust r., Rx: "BOX," Obv. MI-II-265, die break on reverse, VF+. (\$60)
- 2206 - —. **Hop Pickers Tokens**. JA Smith, 1844, 5 different types, plus 1 set of duplicates, pewter, avg. FINE; 10 pcs. (\$50)
- 2207 - **Greece**—Cafe and Tavern tokens, all different, nickel and brass, avg. VF; 18 pcs. (\$50)
- 2208 - —. Lot of 130 tokens, 4 different types, circa 1920's, VF to UNC, avg. VF. (\$75)
- 2209 - **New Guinea**—10 Shilling, Territory of New Guinea Head Tax, 10/-Uniface, Al, 35 mm, set for 1929-30 year through 1940-41, F-VF, stained; 11 pcs. (\$400+)
- 2210 - **Puerto Rico**—Die trial for Hacienda token, ND, AE, 24 mm, struck by Scovills, Tree, Rx: Cross checked design, AU. (\$30)
- 2211 - **Sumatra**—AE Soengei Sikambing, 3 Gantang Bras, Scholten 1165, EF, sediment. (\$25)
- 2212 - Collection of assorted world tokens, 19th and 20th Century plus a few early coins, avg. FINE; 72 pcs. No Returns. \$50

Austrian Jetons

- 2213 - **Charles VI and Elisabeth on the Birth of Duke Leopold, 1716**. AR, 25 mm, by M., conjoined busts r., Rx: Female with spear holding baby in her arms, toned AU/EF. (\$40)
- 2214 - **Joseph II and Maria Theresia, Improvement of public instructions, Budapest, 1780**. AR, 26 mm, jugated busts r., Rx: 12 lines of inscr. under crown, abt EF. (\$40)
- 2215 - **Joseph II, Continuation of the Galician constitution, 1782**. AR, 25 mm, laureated bust r., Rx: 7 lines of Latin inscr. in laurel wreath, FINE. (\$40)
- 2216 - **Leopold II, Marriage with Maria Ludovika of Spain, 1765**. AR, 29 mm, by A. Widemann, Busts of the couple facing each other, Rx: Austria and Hymen showing coats of arms, FINE, tooling. (\$35)



- 2217 - -. **Homage in Vienna, April 1790.** AR, 20 mm, Crowned lion l. with Austrian shield and Hungarian double cross, Rx: Crown over 9 lines of inscr., Wellh-8273, Wurzb-5056, EF. (\$40)
- 2218 - -. **Tyrolean homage in Innsbruck and reception of his sister Maria Elisabeth, July 1790.** AR, 20 mm, Eagle, Rx: 8 lines of inscr., Wellh-8276, VF. (\$30)
- 2219 - -. **Coronation in Pressburg, 1790.** AR, 25 mm, Crowned standing lion l. with Hungarian double cross, leaning on Austrian coat of arms, Rx: Crown over 7 line inscr., Wurzb-5064, Wellh-8289, EF. (\$45)
- 2220 - -. Same as preceding lot, but 21 mm, Wellh-8290, EF+. (\$35)
- 2221 - -. **Homage in Klausenburg, 1790.** AR, 25 mm, Altar with Transylvanian coat of arms, "Pietate et Concordia," Rx: 6 lines of inscr., abt EF; plus another but 21 mm, EF; 2 pcs. (\$85)
- 2222 - **Francis II (1792-1806). Homage at Krakow, 1796.** AR, 20 mm, (by J.N. Wirt), laureated bust r., Rx: 6 lines of inscr. Wellh-8359, Forrer VI, 570, toned EF, rubbing. (\$45)
- 2223 - **Maria Theresia, wife of Emperor Francis II(I), Coronation as Queen of Hungary in Ofen, 1792.** AR, 25 mm, Crown over crossed scepter and laurel branch, Rx: 7 lines of inscr., EF. (\$35)
- 2224 - **Maria Ludovika, (1808-16), third wife of Francis II(I), Coronation in Pressburg, 1808.** AR, 25 mm, Lily, "Recte et Candide," Rx: Crown over 6 line inscr., FINE, plus another but 21 mm, toned EF, rubbing; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- * 2225 - **Francis II(I), (1792-1835). Marriage with Caroline Auguste of Bavaria in Vienna, 1816.** AR, 29 mm, Crossed cornucopias and winged caduceus, Rx: 6 lines of inscr. in palm wreath, star on top, AU. (\$65)
- 2226 - **Karoline-Auguste, 4th wife of Francis II(I), Coronation in Pressburg, 1825.** AR, 25 mm, Orb over crossed laurel and palm branch, "Pie vt. Clementer," Rx: 6 line inscr., F-VF; plus the same in 20 mm, toned EF, rubbing; 2 pcs. (\$55)
- 2227 - **Francis II(I) and Ferdinand V, Coronation in Pressburg, 1830.** AR, 24 mm, jugated busts r. of Francis I and Ferdinand V, Rx: Crown with rays over 3 lines of inscr., EF/AU. (\$45)
- 2228 - **Ferdinand I. Homage of Lower Austria in Vienna, June 1835.** AR, 20 mm, (by J.D. Boehm), laureated head r., Rx: Crown over inscr., Wurzb-2023, rb, EF; plus another but 18 mm, VF-EF; 2 pcs. (\$40)
- 2229 - -. **Coronation as King of Bohemia in Prague, Sept. 1836.** AR, 20 mm, laureated head r., Rx: Crown over inscr., EF. (\$20)
- 2230 - -. **Homage in Hermannstadt, 1837.** AR, 18 mm, laureated head r., Rx: Transylvanian coat of arms, inscr., EF. (\$40)
- 2231 - -. **Coronation in Miland, 1838.** AR, 21 mm, laureated head r., Rx: Langobardian crown between inscr., EF-AU; plus a duplicate but 19 mm, AU; 2 pcs. (\$60)
- 2232 - **Franz Joseph I 1848-1916). Coronation as King of Hungary in Budapest, 1867.** AR, 20 mm, laureated head r., mintmark A (Vienna), Rx: Crown, inscr., toned AU.

German Historial Medals (People)

- 2233 - **Bismarck and Hindenburg, founder and protector of the Reich, 1931.** AR, 36 mm, by K. Goetz, jugated busts r., Rx: "Bismarck," crown and "1871" above, "Hindenburg," head of eagle and "18. Januar 1931" below, Kienast 457, toned abt EF, rb. (\$35)
- 2234 - **Prince Blucher (1742-1819), on his death, 1819,** AR, 62 mm, Bust facing front wearing military uniform and decorations, Rx: Three eagles attacking another eagle, "16-18. Oktober 1813," symbolizing the battle of Leipzig where the united allies Prussia, Austria and Russia defeated Napoleon, ring on rim, Bramsen -, stamped "1000/000" on reverse, An impressive portrait medal, VF-EF. (\$85)
- 2235 - **Friedrich Wilhelm II, on his accession to the Prussian throne, Sept. 19, 1786,** AR, 27 mm, by A.S., Bust r., Rx: 6 line inscr., EF. (\$50)
- 2236 - **Friedrich Wilhelm IV. Diligence award of the Royal Academy of Art in Berlin.** ND, AR, 33 mm, by Pfeuffer and Goetze, Head r., Rx: Youth drawing on tablet, inscr., EF, hvy rb, rubbing. (\$35)
- 2237 - -. **Calendar Medal, 1850,** AE, 42 mm, by E.Schilling, Head r., Rx: Names of several hundred subjects in 14 concentric circles around Jan. 26, 1850, VF+. (\$60)



2238 - Friedrich Frobel, 1782-1852. AE, 45 mm, by K. Goetz, Bust r., Rx: Kindergarten with children playing in foreground, July 1927, Kienast 373, EF. (\$40)

* 2239 - John Huss Centenary 1515. ND (17th Cent.), AR, 41 mm, (by Michael Hohenauer), Bust of Huss with cap r., "Credo unam esse Ecclesiam Sanctam Catholicam," Rx: Huss at the stake, inscr., partially gilded, similar to Kress 617, Goppel 82, Forrer II, 518. This medal was earlier wrongly attributed to Hieronymus Magdeburger. One of various medals that Hohenauer made of the Reformer, cast and tooled, abt EF. (\$100+)

2240 - Richard Wagner (1813-1883), Portrait Plaque, ND (1911), AE, 89 x 90 mm, by F. Stiasny, Bust r. of the composer in high relief, Forrer V, 685, well executed, cast uniface, AU. (\$120+)

German City Medals

2241 - Augsburg. Small school prize medal of the St. Anna Gymnasium, ND (18th Cent.), AR, 21 mm, Minerva with wreath, spear and shield showing "A," Rx: Between 2 pillars lion's skin and club, Goppel 5254, abt EF, rn. (\$45)

2242 - -. AR, ND (18th Cent.), 25 mm, Draped female figure leaning on pyr, presenting wreath to child, "Merentibus," Rx: Front view of St. Anna Gymnasium, VF. (\$40)

* 2243 - -. Medal for the armed citizens (Buergerwehr), 1796. AR, 41 mm, by Neus, Pine cone on top of large pillar, city view behind, Rx: 9 lines of inscr. in oak wreath, OEK-1, tiny rns, clnd EF. (\$250)

2244 - Berlin. Centennial of the French Reformed Church, 1772. AR, 42 mm, by I. Abramson, Sitting Charity with 2 children, Religion standing next to her, Rx: 10 line inscr., Goppel 406, Marienburg 3197, toned EF. (\$170)

2245 - -. Unveiling of Chr. Rauchs monument of Frederick the Great, 1851. AE, 60 mm, by Mertens and Bubert, Bust l. of Rauch, Rx: View of the monument, A well designed medal, EF. (\$60)

2246 - -. Summer Vacation for children at the Baltic Sea, 1884. AR, 50 mm, by Kullrich and Weigand, Joined heads l. of Crownprince Friedrich Wilhelm and his wife Victoria, Rx: Woman with children at seaside, toned EF. (\$120)

2247 - -. Samoa Conference. 1889. AR, 28 mm, Bust r. of Emperor Wilhelm (as 2 Mark), Rx: Arm of U.S., England and Germany, reeded edge, satin brown Proof. (\$40)

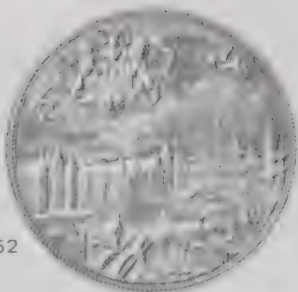
2248 - Cologne. 700th Anniv. of the Cathedral, 1928. AR, 36 mm, by O.G., Architect showing ground plan of the cathedral, Rx: View of the finished Cathedral, "900," Prussian Mint, Berlin, choice EF. (\$45)

2249 - Essen. Centennial of Alfred Krupp, 1912; AR, oval, 37 x 51 mm, by Hermann Hahm. Bust l. of A. Krupp, Rx: Worker with hammer and sword, looped, hvy rb, VF+. (\$35)

* 2250 - Frankfurt/M. Opening of the new Synagogue, Aug. 29, 1907. AE, 49 x 61 mm, cast uniface, by Karl Goetz, Altar steps leading to ornate arch giving view of the synagogue and rising sun, Inscr. in German and Hebrew, "K Goetz" stamped on edge, Kienast 394, very scarce. (\$125+)



2252



2254



2259

- 2251 - **Hamburg. Wish for Peace.** ND (17th Cent.), so-called Gluckhennenmedaille. AR, 42 mm, by IR (Johann Reteke), Altar between 2 females, l. figure with sword, scales and palm branch, r. figure with beehive, Rx: Hen with chicks, vine and fig trees, Goppel 728 (47 mm), mount removed, fields tooled, abt VF. (\$90)
- * 2252 - —. **Custom Union with the German Empire, 1888.** AR, 56 mm, by Thielen and Weigard, joint bust r. of the mayors Versmann and Petersen, Rx: Harbour view with rising sun, toned AU. (Photo reduced). (\$225)
- 2263 - —. **Albert Ballin, 1923.** Brown ceramic, 50 mm, Steamship over coat of arms, Rx: Star between German and American eagle, Scheuch-1685d, rim and star gilt, rare, UNC, Schw. Hall, "20," 1922, lt brown cermaic, 42 mm, Scheuch-574a, UNC; 2 pcs. (\$35)
- * 2254 - **Heidelberg. Renovation of the barrel at the Castle, 1716.** AR, 24 mm, The barrel, inscr., Rx: 3 line inscr. over two coat of arms, Built in 1664, renovated by Carl Philipp of Palatium, 1716-42, Goppel 2141, (33 mm), rare, VF. (\$100)
- 2255 - **Leverkusen. 60th Anniversary of Johanna Duisberg, wife of Carl D., 1924,** AR, 293 grams, 82 mm, by C. Mock, Bust r., Rx: Fountain, German inscr. This medal was presented by the Woman's Association of the Dye Factory ("Farbenfabriken Leverkusen"), "800" on edge, over 9 oz., rare, cast abt EF. (\$200+)
- 2256 - **Mayence. Archduke Joseph of Austria elected Roman King, (1764).** AR, 45 mm, by J.L. Oexlein, laureated armored bust r., Rx: Rider in landscape with rising sun, coat of arms in exergue, Forrer IV, 307, cleaned, bent, VF/FINE. (\$85)
- 2257 - **Nuernberg. Two "Kerzendreier," ND,** (18th Cent.), AR, 16 mm, Baptism Dreier. Jesus with orb, Rx: John baptizing Jesus, Goppel 1123; and Love token. 2 doves facing each other, Rx: Rooster and hen, Sim. to Cosel ducat, Fiala 145, both VF-EF; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 2258 - **Modern silver medals, 30 to 42 mm,** Hamburg, Westphalia, Wismar, and Lubeck, pure silver, all PROOF; 4 pcs. (\$45)

German Historical Medals (Military)

- * 2259 - **Wish for Peace during 30 Year War, 1628.** Gilt AR, 50 mm, (by Seb. Dadler), Standing Goddess of War r. with sword and laurel branch facing Goddess of Peace holding shovel and beehive, Inscr., Rx: Christ child sitting between lamb and lion, heads of cherubs in cloud, "In Jesu Pax et Concordia" (Peace and concord in Jesus), crudely cast and chased, loop removed, VF. (\$150)
- 2260 - **Polish War of Succession. Battle at the Rhine between French and Imperial troops, June 8, 1733.** AR, 35 mm, by Peter Paul Werner, landscape city in background, 3 coats of arms above, one below, Rx: Soldiers loading cannons, date in exergue, loop removed on top, VG-FINE. \$40+
- 2261 - **Saxony. AR Military medal, Duke Ernst I with bar 1870/1 and swords on purple, green and black striped ribbon (detached), OEK-133, EF. (\$150)**
- 2262 - **Sinking of the Lusitania.** by Goetz, German style, "Mai" spelling in date; 2 with English spelling "May," (one with case and papers), all early replicas, all AU; 3 pcs. (\$75)



2272



2274

- 2263 - Great Admiral Alfred von Tirpitz, 1915. On the occasion of the beginning of submarine warfare. Iron, 80 mm, by K. Goetz. Bearded bust facing three quarter, Rx: Neptune with trident sitting on submarine shaking fist to ships in background, German inscr., "May God punish England February 18, 1915," Kienast 155, cast, minor rust spots on obverse, EF. (\$85)

- 2264 - Campaign in the South-East Munic 1951. Brown ceramic, 50 mm, Inscr. between black swastika and fasces, "We will beat England wherever we meet her," Rx: Flying eagle l. carrying bomb in talons, Scheuch-1873i, Green rim, UNC. (\$50)

- 2265 - Mother's Cross 1st Class in gold, Brinkmann 97 with blue and white striped ribbon, damaged, gilt AE, EF. (\$40)



2276

German Flight Medals

- 2266 - First Flight around the World of Airship "Graf Zeppelin" LZ127, August 1929, AR, 36 mm, by I.B., joined bust of Count Zeppelin and Eckener l., Rx: Airship over clouds, inscr. struck by Prussian State Mint, .900 Fine, tiny m, prooflike AU. (\$50)

- 2267 - —. AR, 36 mm, by O.G., joined busts of Durr, Zeppelin and Eckener l., Rx: Inscr. around northern hemisphere showing Friedrichshafen, Lakehurst, Los Angeles and Tokyo, struck by Prussian State Mint, .900 Fine, prooflike UNC. (\$50)

German Religious and Friendship Medals

- 2269 - Religious Medal, ND (Mary's Annunciation ?), Iron, 145 mm, Sitting young woman with halo, holding scroll looking up to a flying dove, in rectangle surrounded by Eye of God, trumpet, stars and scrolls, German inscr., "On the day of the Lord I entered into a state of ecstasy, and heard a voice behind me sounding like a trumpet," loop removed on top, uneven edge, hollow later cast, EF. (\$100)

- 2270 - Friendship Medal, ND (early 19th Cent), AR, 36 mm, by Loos. Chronos flying over globe, "Time is passing," Rx: "But not my friendship," (transl), in wreath of ivy leaves, scs on obverse, near EF. (\$50)

- 2271 - Religious Medal, ND (19th Cent), AR, 32 mm, Christ child holding orb, Rx: Two cornucopias in laurel wreath, rns, VF+. (\$40)

- * 2272 - Baptism Medal, ND (18th Cent), gold, 37 mm, 8.3 grams, John baptising Jesus, Rx: Birth of Jesus, with brass loop, crinkled EF. (\$200)

- 2273 - Baptism Medal, ND (early 19th Cent), AR, 39 mm, by Loos, Jesus being baptized in Jordan River by John the Baptist, inscr., Rx: 8 lin inscr. in palm branch wreath, similar to Goppel 1094, toned EF. (\$40)

Reformation Medals

- * 2274 - Centennial of John Calvins return to Geneva. 1641, AR, 55 mm, 33.6 grams, by Sebastian Dadler, Bust of Calvin r., Rx: Angel holding trumpet and book, Goppel 77, B-1486, J-177, toned EF+, rare. (\$750)

- 2275 - —. Same as previous lot. 55.2 mm, 44.85 grams, EF, minor nicks in field. (\$650)

- * 2276 - Centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Saxe-Alb. Line, John George, I (1615-56), AR, 54 mm, by Sebastian Dadler, Bust of Luther facing holding open Bible, 2 circ. lines inscr. Rx: 11 line inscr. "Christianity is jubilating now," Schr-67-68, Zak 21, B-1646, Goppel 89, toned VF, rim nicks. (\$475)



2278



- 2277 - **Martin Luther, Portrait Medal.** ND (ca 1700 Sweden), AR, 45 mm, (by Arfuid Karlsteen, Bust of Luther r., Rx: Sun shining on bible with heart and cross lying on altar, "Vir Mvltā Strvens," (anagram for "Martinvs Lvtervs"), Schreiber 795-796, Goppel 205, Forrer III, 121, rare (as Zak lot 412), abt VF. (\$200)
- * 2278 - **Frederick IV of Denmark 1699-1730. Bicentennial of the Reformation, 1717.** (19th Century restrike), AR, 87 mm, 240 grams, by Peter Berg, armored bust of Frederick r., Rx: Angel with scroll flying over Luther and Bugenhagen, the Danish reformator, both holding shield with Bible verse, Apocal. XIV, 6. ("Fear the Lord and give him honor"), Schreiber 139-140, extremely rare. This is a mid-19th Century restrike but still rare, UNC, virtually as struck, die break on reverse, "N" on rim. (Photo reduced). (\$300)
- 2279 - **Bicentennial of the Reformation in Bern, 1728.** AR, 29 mm, jugated busts r. of Haller and Kobl, Rx: Jesus walking between 2 pilgrims, EF. (\$100+)
- 2280 - **Nuernberg. Bicentennial of the A.C. 1730,** AR, 43 mm, by P.P. Werner, jugated busts r. of Luther and Melanchthon. Rx: Scene of the Diet at Augsurg, 1530, John of Saxony handing the A.C. to Emperor Charles V, Germ. inscr. transl. "A good confession in front of many witnesses." Schreiber 213-214, Goppel 314, EF, obverse field tooled. (\$200)
- 2281 - —. As previous lot but holed at 12 o'clock, VF. (\$65)
- 2282 - **Bicentennial of the Reformation in Geneva, 1735.** AE, 54 mm, by J. Dassier, Sun and clouds over city and harbor, "Post Tenebras Lux" on scroll above, inscr. in exergue, Rx: Religion seated, (as Zak lot 136), VF. (\$100)
- 2283 - **Martin Luther and Johannes Huss, ND,** AR, 26 mm, Bust of Luther facing front, inscr., Rx: Bust of Huss facing r., inscr., Goppel 86, Schreiber 757-758, VF+. (\$35)
- 2284 - **Berlin. Tercentennial of the Reformation and Unification of the Evangelical and Reformed Churches, 1817.** AR, 44 mm, by J.L. Jachtmann, Bust of Luther l., Rx: Bust of Calvin r., Schreiber 427-438 (AE), Goppel 420 (AE), Belli 2085, bad rb, rns, scarce in AR, F-VF, No Return. (\$60)
- 2285 - **Tercentennial of the Reformation, Frankfurt/M. 1817,** AR, 38 mm, 5 line inscr. on both sides, Celebration of the United Lutheran Christians in Frankfurt, Schreiber 415-416, (as Zak lot 158), EF, field nicks. (\$175)
- 2286 - **Tercentennial of the Reformation in Zurich, 1819.** AR strike of the Ducat, 21 mm, Bust of Zwingli r., Rx: 7 line inscr., minor sc on obverse, abt EF. (\$60)
- 2287 - **Augsburg. Tercentennial of the A.C., 1830.** Pewter with copper plug as struck, 33 mm, by F. Neuss, jugated busts of Luther and Melanchthon r., Rx: Episcopal residence at Augsburg, 1530, Inscr., Goppel 475 (AR), Schreiber 455-456 (AR), some corrosion, AU. (\$25)
- 2288 - **Prussia. Tercentennial of the A.C., 1830,** AE, 44 mm, by Loos and Pfeuffer, Luther and Melanchthon standing on either side of altar, Rx: Dr. Bayer, Saxon Chancellor presenting the A.C. to Emperor Charles, V. Schr. 481-482 (AR), Zak 248, tiny rb, EF. (\$70)
- 2289 - **Saxony. Tercentennial of the A.C., 1830,** AE, 44 mm, by Loos and Pfeuffer, Chancellor of Saxony, Dr. Bayer, presenting A.C. to Charles V, Rx: Triple crowned escutcheon of the Elector of Saxony surrounded by 21 shields, Schr 445-446 (AR), Zak 249, EF. (\$60)



- 2290 - Saxony. Tercentennial of the A.C., 1830, AE, 40 mm, by R. Krueger, joint busts r. of Luther, John and Melancthon, Rx: Delivery of the A.C., Schr 471-472 (AR), Zak 255, AU. (\$65)

- 2291 - Geneva. Tercentennial of the Reformation, 1835. AE, 35 mm, Open Bible over rays, Rx: 6 line inscr., Zak 262, AU-UNC. (\$35)

- 2292 - **Seventh Jubilee in the U.S., 1867.**
Pewter, 35 mm, by Marr., Kneeling Christ
between Protestant Clergyman and Pope,
Rx; German inscr., Schr 531-532, Zak
276, with original loop, VF+. (\$60)

- 2293 - Augsburg. Fourth Centennial of the A.C. 1930. White porcelain, 64 mm, Bust of Luther l. facing three quarters front, Rx: Crowned coat of arms, Scheuch 1023n, under 200 made, soiled, tiny chips on reverse. EF. (\$50)

Danish Medals

- 2294 - Coronation of King Christian V, ND (1670). (19th Century restrike), AR, 56 mm, by Anton Meybusch, Draped and armored bust r., Rx: Crown and royal insignia on pillar, "Piety and Justice" (transl), above, "N" on rim, prooflike UNC. (\$200)

- 2295 - Frederik V (1746-66). Anointment at Frederiksborg, 1747, (19th Century restrike), AR, 58 mm, by M.G. Arbien and P.C. Winslow (Rx), Draped bust r., Rx: Anointment ceremony in the church, "N" on rim, large die break on reverse, prooflike UNC. (\$125)

- 2296 - -. **Liberty asserted through vote, 1760.** (19th Century restrike), AR, 54 mm, by Johan Hendrik Wolff, armored bust of Frederik V r., Rx: Seated youth with scepter and lyre handing scroll to kneeling female, Forrer VI, 528, scs on rim, EF. (\$125)

- * 2297 - Consecration of King Frederik VI and Queen Sophia Frederika at Frederiksborg, 1815. AR, 55 mm, by S. Jacobson, joint busts r., Rx: Female with Danish coat of arms presenting crown, inscr. in exergue, beautiful portraits, EF+. (\$125)

- 2298 - Silver wedding of King Christian VIII and Queen Caroline Amalie, 1840. AR, 47 mm, by Christensen, Thorwaldsen and Krohn. Joint busts r., Rx: Cupid winding wreath around two torches held by winged genius, Forrer ill. III, 224, "N" on rim, UNC, lt rubbing, (probable late 19th Century restrike). (\$125)

- 2299 - Memorial Medal of King Christian VIII, 1848. AR, 60 mm, 5.4 troy oz., by F.Ch. Krohn, Head of the King r., Rx: "Den 20 January 1848" in wreath, Forrer III, 224, "N" on rim, UNC, (Late 19th Century restrrike). (\$150)

- 2300 - Centenary of the three oldest Knightly Orders, 1848. AR, 56 mm, by P. Lundgren, Head r. of King Oscar I (1844-59), Rx: Female holding wreath over emblems of medicine, music, painting, etc., Forrer III, 497, prooflike AU. (Photo reduced). \$125

Swedish Medals

- 2301 - Charles XII, 1697-1718, on his death, 1718. AR, oval 23 x 31 mm, by V. (G.W. Vestner), Bust r., Rx: Strength and Immortality standing besides altar, Forrer VI, 254, looped removed, rb. FINE+. \$85

- * 2302 - Coronation of Frederick I after a public vote, 1720. (19th Century restrike), AR, 52 mm, by J.K. Hedlinger, armored and draped bust r., Rx: Hand out of clouds holding crown, inscr., Forrer II, 463, struck with polished die, AU, It rb. (\$150)



2304



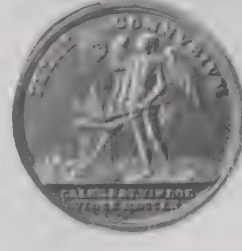
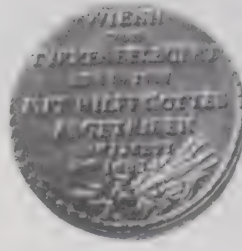
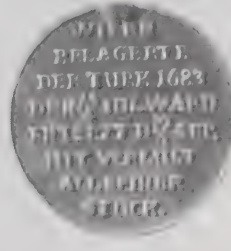
2309



2311



2312



2303 - Coronation of Adolphus Frederick, 1751. (19th Century restrike), AR, 54 mm, by Nils Georgi, armored and draped bust r., Rx: Crown on pillar, inscr., Forrer II, 244, rn and die break obverse, polished AU. (\$125)

* 2304 - Regency of Carl, Duke of Södermanland, for Gustav IV Adolph, 1792. AR, 29 mm, by Carl Enhörning, Bust r., of Carl, Rx: Altar with crown and scepter, "29 Mart. 1792" in exergue, Carl became King Charles XIII in 1809. Hildebrandt 5, Forrer II, 21, VF. (\$180)

2305 - Coronation of King Charles XV and Queen Louise, 1860. AR, 58 mm, by J.E. Ericsson, joint crowned busts r., Rx: Female with Swedish coat of arms and lion holding the King's hand, inscr. (transl.), "The union is our welfare," Forrer II, 25, A beautiful detailed coronation medal, EF. tiny rns. (\$150)

2306 - -. Memorial medal, dedicated from the Grandmaster of the Masonic Order, 1872. AR, 56 mm, by Lea Ahlborn, Head of Charles XV, r., Rx: Masonic symbols between pillars connected by rope with double knot, small rns on reverse, EF. (\$100)

Austrian Medals

2307 - Maximilian I (1486-1519). Galvano of a small thick "Schantaler," ND, AR, 38 mm, crowned bust r., Rx: Knight on horse jumping over lying man to the right, in background, soldier and angel with crowned double eagle shield, shields of Hungary, Burgundy, Bohemia and Austria below, cast, VF. (\$100)

2308 - -. Galvano of the "Schantaler" 1505, gilt AR, 45 mm, crowned bust l., Rx: 5 coat of arms, inscr., abt VF. (\$50)

* 2309 - Leopold I (1658-1705). Defeat of the Turks at Vienna, 1683. AR, 28 mm, City of Vienna, tents and firing cannons in foreground, Rx: Germ. inscr. (transl), "The Turk besieged Vienna Jul. 14, he was driven away Sept. 12 losing everything." Inscr. on edge, "Victor's crown to the Emperor's throne." Loop (crudely) removed on top, VF. (\$65)

2310 - -. Defeat of the Turks at Vienna, 1683. AR, 39 mm, Battle scene, city of Vienna in background, eagle with shields of Austria and Vienna above, German inscr. "May God protect further the eagle's nest and may disaster strike the Turkish hoard," Rx: 14 lines of Germ. inscr. telling about the siege and defeat of the Turks. Wurzb-9302, filled hole on top, FINE. (\$60)

* 2311 - -. So-called 1/4 Taler, AR, 28 mm, by M.H. (Johann Michael Hofmann), Double eagle over 2 coat of arms, Eye of God above, German inscr. "Honor to God in the Highest," Rx: 8 lines of Germ. inscr. "Vienna besieged by the Turks, driven away with God's help on Sept. 12, 1683." War trophies below, Forrer II, 514. Wurzb-9305, EF+. (\$75)

* 2312 - Joseph II (1780-90). Marriage with Elizabeth of Bourbon in Vienna, 1760. AR, 28 mm, by A. Widemann, jugated busts r., Rx: Winged genius with torch and wreath at altar, Goppel 4215, VF+. (\$60)

2313 - Joseph II (1780-90), as Count of Flanders. ND, AR, 28 mm, by TVB (Theodor Van Berckel), laureated bust r., Rx: Flanders coat of arms with ribbon on top and two laurel branches, abt VF.

2314 - -. Homage of Tyrol in Innsbruck, August 1838. AR, 34 mm, by F. Putinati, laureated head l., Rx: Inscr. in 5 lines, Forrer IV, 712, rare in silver, toned VF+/EF. (\$80)



2316



2320

2315 - **Baptism Medal**, ND (19th Cent.), AR, 42 mm, (by Zimpel), John baptizing Jesus in Jordan River. Germ. inscr. (transl), "Christian keepsake of the Holy Baptism," Rx: Guardian angel bending over baby in cradle, Inscr. on scroll above, "May God protect you," toned AU. (\$60)

* 2316 - **Vienna International Exhibition of Rabbits**, ND (19th Cent), AR, 38 mm, by A. Kleeberg, Rabbit lying in grass, med. high relief, "1st Austr. Club of rabbit breeding," Rx: "For Merit," in laurel wreath. A pretty medal, toned AU. (\$100)

2317 - **Olmütz—Rudolf Johann**, Archduke of Austria (1819-31), Coronation as Cardinal Archbishop, 1819, AR, 22 mm, (by Johann B. Harnisch), standing female with halo, holding cross, giving alms to kneeling poor, angel on her left, Forrer II, 429, toned AU. (\$40)

2318 - —. As previous lot, tiny rb on obverse, toned EF. (\$35)

British Medals

2319 - **Oliver Cromwell**, 1658. AE, 25 mm, by Kirk, laureated bust l., Rx: "Olivar Cromwell 1658," nice VF. (\$35)

* 2320 - **Defeat of the Sultan Tipu by the Marquis of Cornwallis**, 1792. AE, 48 mm, by C.H. Kuchler, Bust l. of the Marquis, Rx: The Marquis receives the Sultan's two young sons as hostages, after the painting by Henry Singleton, Forrer III, 239, finely detailed, EF. (\$90)

2321 - **Repulsion of the French Fleet, 1804.** and Settlement of the British at Bombay, 1662. AE, 41 mm, by Mills and Droz, Neptune sitting on top of globe, Rx: Sea god with British flag leaning on globe, Bramsen 2184, Forrer IV, 186, Mudie's Series, No. 2, EF, lt sc. (\$55)

2322 - **William IV and Queen Adelaide**, Official coronation medal, 1831, 33 mm, AE, by W. Wyon, EF, a few rns. (\$45)

2323 - **Minting Machinery—Taylor and Challen**, Birmingham, 1903, Coining Press, picture of model 563, 2 medals, 32 mm, plush case marked "Visit . . . Manufacturers Association of Canada . . . June 27, 1905," UNC, 2 carbon spots on one. (\$50)

2324 - **Coventry. On the Extension of the City, Mayor's medal**, 1928. AR, 45 mm, by Stilkeil and Sons, Coventry, Coat of arms of Coventry, Rx: 14 line inscr., housed in original velvet lined box, damaged, containing a plate with names of mayor, aldermen and councillors, 1928, polished, rns on obverse, prooflike UNC. (\$85)

2325 - **Winston Churchill, 25th Annivry of D-Day**, 1969. AR, 64 mm, by O. Nemon, Head r. of Churchill, Rx: Churchill's family coat of arms, No. 445 of 2500 medals, .999 silver, 4.5 oz., published by Internatl. Numismatic Agency, NY. In original box of issue, UNC. (\$65)

Dutch Medals

2326 - **Rotterdam. Vroedschapspenning**, 1689. AR, 33 mm, by S.C., City arms and harbour scene, Rx: D. Erasmus reading to Town Council, v. Loon III, p. 420, abt VF. (\$100)

2327 - **Prince William IV, Inauguration as Marquis of Veere and Vlissingen**, 1751. AR, 32 mm, by Niklaas van Swinderen, Ulysses welcoming two old people, Rx: Scene of festivities, Forrer V, 719, FINE. (\$50)

2328 - **Utrecht Call to Arms**, 1786. AR, 31 mm, swearing in of officers, soldiers in background, Rx: Inscription, v. Loon IX, 639a (pl. LXIII), oblique milled edge, EF. (\$100+)

2329 - **Restoration of Peace**, 1788, on the conclusion of the Act of Guarantee between the various provinces, AR, 40 mm, by Johann Heinrich Schepp, Three helmeted females with lances and shields, Rx: 5 line inscr. in flower wreath, Forrer IV, 381, traces of double striking reverse, rns, EF+. (\$125)



2330



2334



2342



- * 2330 - **Harlem, Celebration of the Fourth Centenary of the Typography, 1823.** AR, 41 mm, by J.P. Braemt, Winged genius with torch and Harlem coat of arms in front of old printing machine, Inscr. "Honor to the City. Light for the world" (transl), Rx: Latin inscr. in laurel wreath "4 Centuries, invention of typography in Harlem by L.J. F. Costero" (transl), Forrer I, 139, an attractive medal, minor rns, toned EF-AU. (\$150)

- 2331 - **Rebuilding of the Lutheran Church, Amsterdam, 1826.** Destroyed by fire in 1823. AR, 30 mm, Bust of Luther, r., Rx: 9 line inscr., toned EF. (\$60)

- 2332 - **Antwerpen. Defense of the citadel under General Chasse against the French, 1832.** AE, 40 mm, by Loos, plan of the citadel, Rx: 10 line inscr. in laurel wreath, Wurzb-331, Bax 105, AU. (\$45)

- 2333 - **Queen Wilhelmina Homage at Amsterdam, 1898.** AR, 23 mm, Head l., Inscr. over laurel branch, **Birth of Juliana, 1909.** AR, 26 mm, joined bust of Wilhelmina and Prince Hendrik I., Rx: History writing on tablet, lion lying in front of cradle, looped, **Wilhelmina, Portrait Medal, ND,** AE, 23 mm, looped, all 3 prooflike AU. (\$35)

French Medals

- * 2334 - **Diane de Poitiers, Duchess of Valentinois, ND (1548),** AR, 53 mm, Bust l. with cap, at the age of 26, Rx: Standing Diana with bow, trampling on Cupid, Kress 551, 19th Cent. restrike of this very attractive medal. EF-AU. (Photo reduced). (\$125)

- 2335 - **Louix XV (1715-74). Congress of European States at Soissons, 1728.** AE, 41 mm, by DuVivier and J.C. Roettiers, Youthful bust r., Rx: France sitting under palm tree, winged cherub hanging 4 shields on building, Forrer V, 181, rbs, F+/VF. (\$45)

- 2336 - **Canal de Briar, 1742.** AE, 33 mm, by D.V. (Duvivier), Water nymphs and river god with barrels of water which is flowing in one stream, Inscr., Rx: Crowned coat of arms, VF. (\$35)

- 2337 - **Louix XV. Equestrian Statue dedicated by the City of Paris, 1754.** AR, 41 mm, by Jean. Duvivier, laureated bust r., Rx: 10 line inscr. under coat of arms, clnd, original VF, rbs. (\$125)

- 2338 - **Action of St. Cast, 1758.** AE, 62 mm, by J. Ch. Roettier. Laureated bust r. of Louis XV, Rx: Female with sword and Roman dressed warrior with torch hanging shields on palm tree. This medal was struck by the Commune of Brittany in honor of Louix XV. The English were defeated at St. Cast by the Duc d'Aiguillon, Forrer V, 181, very rare, heavy rbs, abt VF. (\$100)

- 2339 - **Arrival of the King of Paris, 1789.** Lead (obv. copper-plated), 85 mm, by Andrieu, Louis XVI, sitting in a coach surrounded by cheering crowd, his equestrian statue and buildings in background, Cliche, Andrieu's second medal, rns, AU. (\$80)

- 2340 - **Napoleon I. The Crowned Eagle, 1807.** AR, 41 mm, by Andrieu and Jaley. Laureated bust r., Rx: Eagle of France, victorious in all Napoleonic campaigns, erect on fulminating scepter being crowned by Victory, radiant "N" below, Bramsen 674, No. 95 of the Napoleonic Series directed by Denon, restrike, in small cardboard box. EF. (\$45)

- 2341 - **Napoleon I, Emperor and King of Italy.** ND, lead (obv. copper-plated), 67 mm, by Andrieu, laureated bust l., "Napoleon emp et roi," Cliche, not in Bramsen, rb, EF. (\$75)

- * 2342 - **Napoleon I. Retreat of the Grand Army from Russia, November 1812.** AR, 40 mm, by Andrieu and Galle, laureated head r., Rx: Fleeing warrior with tiger skin looking back furiously at flying Borea who blows destructive winds at him, Bramsen 1168, Julius 2540. Original of the Medallion Series of Napoleon, No. 130, scarce, minor scs on obverse, toned EF. (\$450+)



2347

2343 - **Alexander I. Visit at Paris, 1814.** AE, 41 mm, by Andrieu, laureated bust r., Rx: History sitting under olive tree writing on tablet, Bramsen 1464, EF. (\$45)

2344 - **Henry IV, Portrait Medal, ND** (early 19th Cent), AE, 40 mm, by J.P. Droz, direct by De Puymarin, laureated bust r., Rx: Royal Order of the Legion of Honor, EF. (\$40)

2345 - **Notary Association of Caen, 1842.** AR, octagonal, 32 mm, by Depaulis, Crowned coat of arms, Rx: Scales in laurel wreath, EF. (\$40)

2346 - **Napoleon III (1851-70).** Lot of 5 satirical medals, ND (1870), AE, 32 mm (3) and 27 mm (2), bust l. with spiked helmet, inscr., Rx: Owl on cannon, inscr. "Vampire of France" (transl), 3 varieties, one medal with broken loop, FINE to VF; 5 pcs. (\$100)

* 2347 - **Aerial Communications during the Franco-Prussian War, 1871.** AR, 62 mm, by Charles J.M. Degeorge, Goddess of Paris sitting on cannon receiving homing pigeon, "Paris 1870-1871" in exergue, Rx: Pigeon returning to cote, fortress and house in background, "Ministere de la Guerre" above, "Argent" on rim, Forrer illus. I, 367, EF, rubbing. (Photo reduced). \$100

Italian Medals

2348 - **Filippo Maria Visconti, Duke of Milan.** 1412-47, ND (about 1441), brass, 96 mm, (by Pisanello), Bust of the Duke r. wearing hat, encircled by inscription, Kress 3 (2 sides), uniface, 19th Cent. cast, VF. (\$100)

2349 - **Leonello d'Este Marquess of Ferrara,** ND (1444), brass, 98 mm (by Pisanello), Bust l., inscr., Kress 10 (2 sides). On the marriage of Leonello to Maria, daughter of the King of Aragon-Naples, April 1444, uniface, 19th Cent. hollow cast, VF. \$100

2350 - **Niccolo Sanuti (1407-82), Noble of Bologna,** ND (around 1482), AE, 90 mm, by Sperandio of Mantua, Bust r., wearing flat topped hat, Rx: Long spiral inscr. telling about his services to Bologna, bequest of his goods to pious services, and his death. Pelican in her piety in center. A late cast of a medal listed as No. 38 of Sperandios's work in Forrer V, 593, Kress 127, abt VF. (\$140)

Russian Medals

2351 - **Peace with the Greeks, 906 AD,** AE, 78 mm, (S. Yudin), Helmeted bust r., Inscr. "Grand Prince Igor of Northern and Southern Russia," Rx: Prince Oleg r. extending hand of friendship to 3 Greeks, Inscr. "Tribute, Profits, Trade/Peace with the Greeks," Smirnov 97, (no. 35 of series), EF, minor tarnish spots. (\$125)

2352 - **Peace with Turkey, AR Jeton, 3 August 1790,** Olive branch in wreath, Rx: Inscr., milled edge, VF. (\$65)

2353 - **Catherine II, 1762-1796.** Imperial Voluntary Economic Society Award medal, AR, 66.4 mm, by I.B. Bass, copy by Michael Kutschkin, ca. 1850, Bust r., Rx: Agricultural scene, Tiregale 106, Smirnov 253a, VF+, scs obverse. (\$250)

2354 - **Empress Maria Feodorovna, ND, 42 mm,** by A.G., Bust l., Award medal for excellence in science, abt EF.

Miscellaneous World Medals

2355 - **Australia—The Numismatic Assoc. of Victoria, 1949,** AR, 41 mm, legend around reproduction of 19th Century token from Melbourne, AU, rubbing. (\$35)

2356 - **Belgium—Hugo Grotius (1583-1645),** Portrait medal, ND, AE, 29 mm, by I.D., Bust l., Rx: 7 line inscr. listing dates of his life between laurel wreath and palm branches, a finely detailed medal, die breaks, UNC. (\$40)

2357 - **Greece—Athens. First Modern Olympics, 1896.** AE, 50 mm, by W. Pittner, Vienna, Athena seated next to rising Phoenix, Rx: 5 line inscr. in laurel wreath, tiny rns, EF. (\$125)

2358 - **Mexico—Valladolid, Proclamation (2 Reales), ND** (ca. 1790), Charles III, Crowned arms, Rx: Inscr., Vogt Q99b, AE, 28 mm, AU. (\$50+)



2370

- 2359 - —. Agustin Iturbide, Emperor of Mexico (1822-23), Proclamation medal, AR, 34 mm, by F.C., 5 line inscr. between laurel and palm branch, Rx: Crowned eagle on cactus, Vogt R-A38, VF. (\$50)
- 2360 - Netherlands East Indies, 1886, AE, 42 mm, by Begeer at Utrecht mint, Johannes Count of Nassau, Dutch lion with bundle of arrows and staff with hat of freedom encircled by fence with arms of Holland, PL AU. (\$60)
- 2361 - Puerto Rico—Spanish-Amer. War, 1898, AR, 45 mm, by Duseaux, and the French Trading Co., NY, Fama with trumpet flying over 2 soldiers next to cannon and scroll. "Manilla Porto Rico Santiago 14th July 1898," (surrender of Spanish troops at Santiago), Rx: Sitting female holding palm branch and American flag, marching troops and harbor in background, "Pro Patria" above, very rare, looped as made, UNC. (\$125)
- 2362 - Spain—Economic Society of Spain, 1778, AE, 40 mm, by T. Prieto, Carolus III bust l., Rx: Quill in circular wreath, VF, rbs and scs. (\$50)
- 2363 - Vatican—Leo XIII, 1878-1903. Year XIX, Unity of the Church, 1896, AR, 43 mm, by F. Bianchi, Bust l., Rx: Jesus on cloud between 3 disciples, palm trees and ships in background, EF. (\$50)
- 2364 - —. Prize medal of the Roman Academy, 1898, AR, 61 mm, 5 mm thick, by F. Bianchi, Bust l., inscr., Rx: Bust l. of Thomas Aquinas, inscr., Inscr. "1898," toned, prooflike AU. (\$50)
- 2365 - Zanzibar—Exhibition, 1905. Gilt AE, 50 mm, Avenue of trees over scroll with date, Rx: Arab. inscr. between flowers and palm branch, date below, Att 1323, A most interesting British Colonial item, rare, AU. (\$180)

- 2366 - Saxony 1923 Inflation medal, two different types; also cast English copy in iron of Goetz, "Sinking of the Lusitania," plus two small brass medals of Napoleon; and Puerto Rico: Inauguration of the International Airport, View of the airport with inset of arms of Puerto Rico, Rx: Airplane aloft with view of East and West Hemisphere, nickel, silver, 31 mm, looped as made, avg. EF; 6 pcs. (\$75)
- 2367 - World medals and tokens including silver Papal and French medals, U.S. hard times tokens, etc., avg. condition VF; 10 pcs. Retail \$75.

U.S. Medals

- 2368 - Admiral Vernon Porto Bello Medal, Betts 305, brass, 38 mm, nice VF. (\$25)
- 2369 - The Rescue of Martin Koszta by Commander Duncan Ingraham, 1854, AE, 102 mm, by Longacre and Cross, American and Austrian ships anchoring in the harbor of Smyrna, Turkey, Rx: 10 line inscr. over eagle and stars, Julian NA 26, an early struck U.S. mint medal, rns, EF. \$80
- * 2370 - New York Life Saving Benevolent Assoc. 1885. AR, 51 mm, by George Lovett, Sailing ship sinking in stormy high waves, rescuers on shore trying to save people in lifeboat, Rx: Inscr. Awarded to John F. Muldoon in recognition of his courage in diving deep under a ship and rescuing Frank Fisher, 6/11/1885, EF+, rubbing. (\$350)
- 2371 - Centennial of the Founding of the Diocese of New York, 1908. AR, (5 troy oz), 76 mm, by J.E. Roine, Medallic Art Co., View of church in laurel wreath, Rx: Bust l. of Archbishop Farley in center, surrounded by busts of six church leaders, Issued by ANS, No. 91 of 100, in original booklike box, UNC. (\$200)
- 2372 - Hudson-Fulton Celebration, 1909. New York City, AR, 51 mm, by E. Fuchs, Sailing ship half moon and sailors discovering Hudson River, Rx: 3 Fates seated holding steam boat, cameo portrait, "Robert Fulton, 1765-1815" above, EF. (\$40)
- 2373 - Norse Dollar, Norwegian-American Centennial, 1825-1925. AR, octagonal, thick planchet, 30 mm, Viking with sword and shield landing, long boat to rare, Rx: Viking ship with rowers, UNC. (\$125)
- 2374 - —. As previous lot, thick planchet, AU. (\$80)
- 2375 - —. As previous lot, thin planchet, UNC. (\$85)

- 2376 - 59th A.N.A. Convention Medal. Milwaukee, A.N.A. symbol in center, Rx: "Aug. 25-29, 1950," Sailor and miner leaning against U.S. shield with beaver above, silver, 38 mm, in plastic holder. UNC. (\$35)
- 2377 - Dwight D. Eisenhower, 2nd inauguration and Richard M. Nixon, 1957. AE, 70 mm, by W. Hancock, Joined busts l., inscr., Rx: Their names in 6 lines, Dusterberg 14, scarcer than the 1953 medal, toned UNC. (\$75)
- 2378 - Pilgrim Jubilee Memorial so-called Dollar, 1870, scene depicting landing of pilgrims, Rx: Bible within central wreath, bird above, H&K-13, silver plated, choice UNC. (\$50)
- 2379 - Whipple Dollar—Circa 1878, H&K-832, stained VF. (\$30)
- 2380 - So-Called Dollar lot—AE including H&K-304, 327, 453, and white medal, H&K-854, VF to UNC, avg. EF; 4 pcs. (\$100)
- 2381 - Political Watch Fob—Parker-Davis, 1904, Democratic Party Presidential and Vice Presidential candidates, 35 x 37 mm, brass, EF. (\$40)
- 2382 - Macerated Currency Medal—1910, 98 mm, President Taft bust l., uniface made from an estimated \$8000 face value in used currency, VF. (\$50+)
- 2383 - 1924 Democratic National Convention, Full set of 15 guest tickets, attached, UNC. (\$35)
- 2390 - Enamelled Coin—Belgium 5 Francs, 1869, Y-8, in 3 colors, broach obverse, expert workmanship, EF. (\$75)
- 2391 - Enamelled Coin—Peru Sol, 1866, Y-18.1, Rx in four colors, obv. pin removed, minor flaws, coin VG, enamel VF. (\$35)
- 2392 - Leather money. Poessneck, 5 Million Mark, August 11, 1923, City View, UNC. (\$50)
- 2393 - Westphalia—Notgeld 1923, 100 Mark, Droste gilt AE, unlisted in Jaeger, UNC; ¼ Million Mark, Al, Jaeger N-24, AU; and 50 Million Mark, al, Jaeger N-27, AU; 3 pcs. (\$45)
- 2394 - —. Notgeld 1923, 10,000 Mark, Head r. of v. Stein, in low relief, Rx: Horse, thin rim on edge, gilt coppr, unlisted in Jaeger, scarce, EF. (\$80)
- 2395 - Great Britain—Crowns, 1679, 1818, 1821, 1899 and 1902, GOOD to F+; 5 pcs. (\$140)
- 2396 - Hannover—AR 6 MG, 1668, Kny-5149, VF/FINE. (\$40)
- 2397 - Hungary—20 Krajczar, 1837-B, 1844-B, 1846-B, 1848-B, Cr-61 and 1848-KB, Revolution, Cr-68, all EF; 5 pcs. (\$50)
- 2398 - India—20th Century (1950-1960's) minor coins (130), all different, VF to UNC, avg. EF; plus Kutch, 1 Kori, 1947, Y-84, UNC; and 5 Kori, 1918, Y-53, EF+; 132 pcs. Retail \$50.
- 2399 - Israel—10 Pounds, 1969, 21st Anniv. Shalom, Y-49, UNC. (\$30)
- 2400 - Laos—Essai 50 Cents, 1952, Piefort, PE-3, 104 minted, UNC. (\$80)

Miscellaneous Coin Lots

- 2384 - Augsburg—Udalschalk von Eschenlohe, 1184-1202. Pfennig, Head of Bishop facing, pine cone r., Rx: "B," Saurma 1440, abt VF. (\$20)
- 2385 - Austria—20 Kreuzer, 1856-B, Cr-207, (2); plus ¼ Florin, 1860-B, Y-14, all EF-AU; 3 pcs. (\$50)
- 2386 - Ayyubid—Al-Adil Abu Bakr, 1192-1218. AR ½ and 1 dirham, both Damascus mint, ND, EF and VF; 2 pcs. (\$45)
- 2387 - —. Al-Kamil Muhammad, as governor during father's lifetime, AR dirham, ca. 1215-18, Damascus mint, ND, VF. (\$35)
- 2388 - Brazil—1000 Reis, 1880, Y-A24 (200), AU. (\$35)
- 2389 - Dominican Republic—Peso, 1955, Trijillo, Y-21, UNC, lt bagging obverse. (\$50)
- 2401 - Near East—Early lot of silver minors, Seljuks, Persians sixth through twelfth Century AH, 4 holed, F-VF; 11 pcs. (\$80)
- 2402 - Riga (under Poland)—Sigismund III. Solidus, Group of 38 pcs., 1595 (1), Saurma 5887; and 1615 through 1621, Saurma 5906-5913, VG to FINE, avg. abt F, some encrustation but many with original billon silvering; 38 pcs. Retail \$150.
- 2403 - Serbia—10 Para, 1884-H, Y-16, Proof, It rns; 50 Para, 1915, Y-19, VF; and Dinar, 1915, Y-20, EF; 3 pcs. (\$60)
- 2404 - Singapore—1967 cased Proof Set. (\$40)
- 2405 - Spain—16 Maravedi, 1663-Seville, planchet clip, abt EF; and Straits Settlement Cent, 1874-H, Y-9, VF; 2 pcs. (\$40)
- 2406 - Trinidad and Tobago—Encased Proof Set, 1972 and 1975, 8 pcs. KM-105 and KM-110. (\$75)

NOTES

HOT AIR PAGE

Our current sale is exciting and unusual from several standpoints. Rarely does such a quantity of scarce numismatic literature become available at one time for public auction. It would have been marginally useful to have given more information regarding bibliographic references, engravers, contents and book plates; however this would have been impossible given the time available. As it was, 11 catalogers were involved in writing up and researching literature lots over a period of several months. The coin offerings include a nice selection of U.S. coins and World Gold as well as our usual group of world coins. The sale is longer than normal partly because we have increased the time interval between sales a bit. Also we have had material on hand for some time which we did not wish to transport to out of town locations over the past year. Additionally it has been almost a year since we have had an extensive offering of paper money or medals.

The auction will be held April 1st and 2nd at the Hilton Inn in Lansing. The lots will be on display beginning at 9:00 a.m. on both sale days. Lots will be available for viewing until the actual item is sold. For bidders interested in inspecting numerous lots of literature, we will have them available for inspection March 31st if you will notify us in advance. We will be well staffed during the sale for showing lots as well as delivering lots to floor bidders. The Hilton Inn is holding a limited number of rooms on open reservations only until March 17th. If you plan to attend, it would be wise to make reservations prior to that date. We will be having lunch buffets for all of our guests on the sale days. Air traffic in and out of Lansing is available but early reservations are advised as traffic is usually heavy. Alternatively, we are a 90 minute drive from Detroit Metropolitan Airport.

On the weekend just prior to our sale, the National Collectibles Exposition will be held in Chicago (Rosemont) at the O'Hare Holiday Inn. It will feature auctions by Paul Cunningham and Johnson & Jensen. This Convention has 150 bourse tables available. The emphasis of the show will be on tokens, medals, political and exnumia items. We mention this show in case some of you would like to combine this convention with your attendance at our auction two days later.

For those of you living in the mid-Michigan area, as well as our out of town visitors, we would welcome your visiting our new coin shop. We have opened Capital Coins, at 317 MAC Avenue in East Lansing under the management of William Lacy. The phone number there is (517) 351-7888.

We are always interested in receiving worthwhile consignments. Please, though, do not send medals valued less than \$100 each. We will not be listing low valued medals in the future due to the time and space they require. Additionally, we will be trying to avoid listing coin lots valued at under \$50 each. Our next sale is with the C.O.I.N. Convention on June 12th through 15th in Los Angeles. We will be accepting choice consignments for this sale through April 16th. However, I would advise sending material in as soon as possible not only so that it can be accurately cataloged but also since we are approaching our limit on the size of the catalog.

